



# Incident reporting in schools – Term 3, 2013

## How schools manage the safety and security of its students and staff.

Our schools are among the safest places in our community for children and young people. However, from time to time, incidents do affect schools just as they affect communities and society as a whole.

Following such an incident, the principal notifies the Department's School Safety and Response Hotline so support and advice can be provided to assist the school with the management of the incident. If the principal believes the incident may involve a criminal offence they are required to also notify the NSW Police.

The School Safety and Response Unit Hotline is available to assist principals 24 hours a day, seven days

a week. Senior police and education officers in the unit can provide immediate support and advice on the management of any school-related incident involving violence, weapons, illegal drugs or other criminal activity.

Through the NSW Department of Education and Communities' commitment to improving transparency and ease of access to information, the reports are being made available to the public. In doing so, the Department is committed to the welfare of students and staff in NSW public schools. As such, references have been removed which could expose a person to a risk of harm or which reveals the identities, or the personal/health information of students, school staff

and community members. Information that may prejudice an investigation has also been removed.

The reports are released with a one term delay. Publishing these reports informs the community about significant incidents in public schools and how the Department supports schools through incidents while still protecting students and staff.

The vast majority of schools, more than 83 per cent, did not need to report a single incident in Term 3, 2013. Less than 11 per cent of schools reported only one serious incident.

### FURTHER INFORMATION

[Violence on school grounds – the facts](#) by Dr Don Weatherburn, Director of NSW Bureau of Crime Statistics and Research.

Research available on the NSW Bureau of Crime Statistics and Research website:

[Assaults on schools premises in NSW, 2005 - 2009](#)

[School violence and its antecedents](#) (2005)

| Term 3, 2013<br>15/07/2013 - 20/09/2013 |            |            |           |           |            |            |
|---|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| REGION                                  | Assault    | Threats    | Weapons   | Drugs     | Other      | TOTAL      |
| Hunter/Central Coast                    | 30         | 12         | 7         | 15        | 39         | 103        |
| Illawarra South East                    | 25         | 8          | 10        | 7         | 17         | 67         |
| New England                             | 11         | 1          | 3         | 2         | 4          | 21         |
| North Coast                             | 21         | 10         | 11        | 11        | 13         | 66         |
| Northern Sydney                         | 5          | 1          | 3         | 6         | 6          | 21         |
| Riverina                                | 13         | 6          | 6         | 2         | 5          | 32         |
| South Western Sydney                    | 29         | 13         | 7         | 12        | 18         | 79         |
| Sydney                                  | 14         | 13         | 6         | 6         | 12         | 51         |
| Western NSW                             | 15         | 10         | 9         | 6         | 4          | 44         |
| Western Sydney                          | 31         | 27         | 15        | 15        | 17         | 105        |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                            | <b>194</b> | <b>101</b> | <b>77</b> | <b>82</b> | <b>135</b> | <b>589</b> |

| Term 2, 2013<br>29/04/2013 - 28/06/2013 |            |           |           |           |           |            |
|---|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| REGION                                  | Assault    | Threats   | Weapons   | Drugs     | Other     | TOTAL      |
| Hunter/Central Coast                    | 25         | 6         | 10        | 8         | 12        | 61         |
| Illawarra South East                    | 15         | 5         | 9         | 3         | 7         | 39         |
| New England                             | 9          | 3         | 3         | 0         | 5         | 20         |
| North Coast                             | 14         | 9         | 5         | 3         | 6         | 37         |
| Northern Sydney                         | 7          | 7         | 2         | 3         | 5         | 24         |
| Riverina                                | 6          | 3         | 3         | 2         | 4         | 18         |
| South Western Sydney                    | 15         | 14        | 10        | 1         | 9         | 49         |
| Sydney                                  | 8          | 8         | 3         | 1         | 8         | 28         |
| Western NSW                             | 11         | 5         | 6         | 0         | 14        | 36         |
| Western Sydney                          | 21         | 14        | 8         | 6         | 25        | 74         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                            | <b>131</b> | <b>74</b> | <b>59</b> | <b>27</b> | <b>95</b> | <b>386</b> |

| Term 1, 2013<br>30/01/2013 - 14/04/2013 |            |           |           |           |           |            |
|---|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| REGION                                  | Assault    | Threats   | Weapons   | Drugs     | Other     | TOTAL      |
| Hunter/Central Coast                    | 36         | 5         | 3         | 8         | 13        | <b>65</b>  |
| Illawarra South East                    | 12         | 13        | 3         | 1         | 11        | <b>40</b>  |
| New England                             | 7          | 1         | 0         | 0         | 4         | <b>12</b>  |
| North Coast                             | 22         | 9         | 5         | 2         | 10        | <b>48</b>  |
| Northern Sydney                         | 5          | 1         | 3         | 1         | 2         | <b>12</b>  |
| Riverina                                | 7          | 2         | 1         | 3         | 5         | <b>18</b>  |
| South Western Sydney                    | 22         | 9         | 5         | 3         | 19        | <b>58</b>  |
| Sydney                                  | 18         | 2         | 5         | 1         | 11        | <b>37</b>  |
| Western NSW                             | 17         | 9         | 1         | 0         | 3         | <b>30</b>  |
| Western Sydney                          | 35         | 13        | 7         | 2         | 9         | <b>66</b>  |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                            | <b>181</b> | <b>64</b> | <b>33</b> | <b>21</b> | <b>87</b> | <b>386</b> |

| Term 4, 2012<br>08/10/2012 - 21/12/2012 |           |           |           |           |           |            |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| REGION                                  | Assault   | Threats   | Weapons   | Drugs     | Other     | TOTAL      |
| Hunter/Central Coast                    | 13        | 4         | 9         | 4         | 12        | 42         |
| Illawarra South East                    | 9         | 8         | 6         | 4         | 11        | 38         |
| New England                             | 4         | 4         | 4         | 0         | 3         | 15         |
| North Coast                             | 7         | 4         | 8         | 1         | 4         | 24         |
| Northern Sydney                         | 6         | 2         | 2         | 3         | 0         | 13         |
| Riverina                                | 12        | 3         | 4         | 1         | 1         | 21         |
| South Western Sydney                    | 11        | 7         | 6         | 5         | 11        | 40         |
| Sydney                                  | 9         | 6         | 1         | 2         | 8         | 26         |
| Western NSW                             | 10        | 8         | 2         | 0         | 2         | 22         |
| Western Sydney                          | 7         | 12        | 3         | 2         | 12        | 36         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                            | <b>88</b> | <b>58</b> | <b>45</b> | <b>22</b> | <b>64</b> | <b>277</b> |

| Term 3, 2012<br>16/7/2012 - 21/9/2012 |            |           |           |           |           |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| REGION                                | Assault    | Threats   | Weapons   | Drugs     | Other     | TOTAL      |
| Hunter/Central Coast                  | 16         | 6         | 4         | 5         | 16        | 47         |
| Illawarra South East                  | 14         | 6         | 3         | 4         | 4         | 31         |
| New England                           | 3          | 5         | 2         | 1         | 3         | 14         |
| North Coast                           | 19         | 4         | 3         | 1         | 5         | 32         |
| Northern Sydney                       | 3          | 1         | 0         | 2         | 3         | 9          |
| Riverina                              | 6          | 5         | 2         | 1         | 3         | 17         |
| South Western Sydney                  | 17         | 4         | 5         | 9         | 9         | 44         |
| Sydney                                | 10         | 5         | 3         | 2         | 5         | 25         |
| Western NSW                           | 11         | 5         | 6         | 1         | 9         | 32         |
| Western Sydney                        | 19         | 13        | 9         | 4         | 11        | 56         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                          | <b>118</b> | <b>54</b> | <b>37</b> | <b>30</b> | <b>68</b> | <b>307</b> |

| Term 2, 2012<br>23/4/2012 - 29/6/2012 |            |           |           |           |           |            |
|---------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| REGION                                | Assault    | Threats   | Weapons   | Drugs     | Other     | TOTAL      |
| Hunter/Central Coast                  | 21         | 7         | 8         | 0         | 6         | 42         |
| Illawarra South East                  | 12         | 5         | 2         | 1         | 6         | 26         |
| New England                           | 6          | 3         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 9          |
| North Coast                           | 18         | 6         | 3         | 2         | 5         | 34         |
| Northern Sydney                       | 4          | 4         | 0         | 0         | 2         | 10         |
| Riverina                              | 1          | 5         | 4         | 1         | 0         | 11         |
| South Western Sydney                  | 21         | 14        | 5         | 3         | 4         | 47         |
| Sydney                                | 8          | 6         | 1         | 3         | 3         | 21         |
| Western NSW                           | 11         | 4         | 5         | 1         | 1         | 22         |
| Western Sydney                        | 17         | 10        | 3         | 2         | 4         | 36         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                          | <b>119</b> | <b>64</b> | <b>31</b> | <b>13</b> | <b>31</b> | <b>258</b> |

| Term 1, 2012<br>27/1/2012 - 5/4/2012 |            |           |           |          |           |            |
|--------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------|
| REGION                               | Assault    | Threats   | Weapons   | Drugs    | Other     | TOTAL      |
| Hunter/Central Coast                 | 20         | 8         | 4         | 1        | 2         | 35         |
| Illawarra South East                 | 15         | 9         | 2         | 1        | 3         | 30         |
| New England                          | 6          | 5         | 0         | 0        | 2         | 13         |
| North Coast                          | 18         | 4         | 5         | 2        | 4         | 33         |
| Northern Sydney                      | 4          | 1         | 2         | 1        | 1         | 9          |
| Riverina                             | 8          | 8         | 2         | 0        | 2         | 20         |
| South Western Sydney                 | 17         | 12        | 7         | 1        | 7         | 44         |
| Sydney                               | 10         | 6         | 4         | 1        | 3         | 24         |
| Western NSW                          | 13         | 10        | 5         | 1        | 1         | 30         |
| Western Sydney                       | 21         | 7         | 3         | 0        | 7         | 38         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                         | <b>132</b> | <b>70</b> | <b>34</b> | <b>8</b> | <b>32</b> | <b>276</b> |

| Term 4, 2011<br>10/10/2011 – 16/12/2011 |            |          |           |           |           |            |
|---|------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| REGION                                  | Assault    | Drugs    | Other     | Threats   | Weapons   | TOTAL      |
| Hunter/Central Coast                    | 16         | 3        | 3         | 2         | 3         | 27         |
| Illawarra South East                    | 14         | 0        | 3         | 3         | 5         | 25         |
| New England                             | 9          | 0        | 0         | 5         | 4         | 18         |
| North Coast                             | 6          | 1        | 4         | 5         | 5         | 21         |
| Northern Sydney                         | 3          | 0        | 3         | 0         | 0         | 6          |
| Riverina                                | 6          | 0        | 1         | 1         | 3         | 11         |
| South Western Sydney                    | 19         | 0        | 7         | 12        | 6         | 44         |
| Sydney                                  | 5          | 0        | 2         | 2         | 1         | 10         |
| Western NSW                             | 8          | 0        | 1         | 4         | 3         | 16         |
| Western Sydney                          | 18         | 2        | 3         | 4         | 13        | 40         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                            | <b>104</b> | <b>6</b> | <b>27</b> | <b>38</b> | <b>43</b> | <b>218</b> |

| Term 3, 2011<br>18/07/2011 – 23/09/2011 |            |           |           |           |           |            |
|---|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| REGION                                  | Assault    | Drugs     | Other     | Threats   | Weapons   | TOTAL      |
| Hunter/Central Coast                    | 21         | 5         | 3         | 5         | 6         | 40         |
| Illawarra South East                    | 12         | 3         | 7         | 3         | 7         | 32         |
| New England                             | 6          | 2         | 2         | 5         | 3         | 18         |
| North Coast                             | 16         | 2         | 2         | 9         | 6         | 35         |
| Northern Sydney                         | 5          | 1         | 2         | 5         | 3         | 16         |
| Riverina                                | 8          | 2         | 1         | 9         | 3         | 23         |
| South Western Sydney                    | 24         | 7         | 12        | 17        | 8         | 68         |
| Sydney                                  | 10         | 1         | 5         | 5         | 5         | 26         |
| Western NSW                             | 14         | 2         | 4         | 5         | 3         | 28         |
| Western Sydney                          | 27         | 1         | 3         | 12        | 8         | 51         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                            | <b>143</b> | <b>26</b> | <b>41</b> | <b>75</b> | <b>52</b> | <b>337</b> |

| Term 2, 2011<br>29/04/2011 – 01/07/2011 |            |           |           |           |           |            |
|---|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| REGION                                  | Assault    | Drugs     | Other     | Threats   | Weapons   | TOTAL      |
| Hunter/Central Coast                    | 14         | 1         | 2         | 3         | 4         | 24         |
| Illawarra South East                    | 10         | 2         | 1         | 3         | 4         | 20         |
| New England                             | 5          | 0         | 0         | 4         | 1         | 10         |
| North Coast                             | 12         | 3         | 1         | 4         | 2         | 22         |
| Northern Sydney                         | 6          | 3         | 1         | 0         | 2         | 12         |
| Riverina                                | 7          | 0         | 4         | 0         | 1         | 12         |
| South Western Sydney                    | 21         | 0         | 6         | 8         | 10        | 45         |
| Sydney                                  | 10         | 1         | 2         | 3         | 3         | 19         |
| Western NSW                             | 9          | 2         | 0         | 7         | 6         | 24         |
| Western Sydney                          | 20         | 5         | 5         | 12        | 13        | 55         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                            | <b>114</b> | <b>17</b> | <b>22</b> | <b>44</b> | <b>46</b> | <b>243</b> |

| Term 1, 2011<br>28/01/2011 – 08/04/2011 |            |           |           |           |           |            |
|---|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| REGION                                  | Assault    | Drugs     | Other     | Threats   | Weapons   | TOTAL      |
| Hunter/Central Coast                    | 13         | 4         | 2         | 5         | 4         | 28         |
| Illawarra South East                    | 8          | 3         | 1         | 2         | 3         | 17         |
| New England                             | 1          | 1         | 1         | 3         | 1         | 7          |
| North Coast                             | 16         | 3         | 1         | 3         | 6         | 29         |
| Northern Sydney                         | 6          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 6          |
| Riverina                                | 5          | 0         | 1         | 1         | 2         | 9          |
| South Western Sydney                    | 24         | 1         | 1         | 7         | 9         | 42         |
| Sydney                                  | 6          | 2         | 0         | 0         | 2         | 10         |
| Western NSW                             | 12         | 2         | 1         | 1         | 3         | 19         |
| Western Sydney                          | 28         | 2         | 2         | 8         | 7         | 47         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                            | <b>119</b> | <b>18</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>30</b> | <b>37</b> | <b>214</b> |

| Term 4, 2010<br>11/10/2010 – 17/12/2010 |            |           |           |           |           |            |
|---|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| REGION                                  | Assault    | Drugs     | Other     | Threats   | Weapons   | TOTAL      |
| Hunter/Central Coast                    | 18         | 7         | 5         | 4         | 6         | 40         |
| Illawarra South East                    | 13         | 1         | 1         | 3         | 6         | 24         |
| New England                             | 3          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 2         | 5          |
| North Coast                             | 14         | 5         | 0         | 3         | 8         | 30         |
| Northern Sydney                         | 2          | 5         | 2         | 0         | 3         | 12         |
| Riverina                                | 6          | 0         | 1         | 1         | 4         | 12         |
| South Western Sydney                    | 17         | 3         | 1         | 7         | 13        | 41         |
| Sydney                                  | 7          | 10        | 0         | 3         | 5         | 25         |
| Western NSW                             | 5          | 2         | 3         | 5         | 4         | 19         |
| Western Sydney                          | 24         | 3         | 6         | 5         | 9         | 47         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                            | <b>109</b> | <b>36</b> | <b>19</b> | <b>31</b> | <b>60</b> | <b>255</b> |

| Term 3, 2010<br>09/07/2010 – 24/09/2010 |            |           |           |           |           |            |
|---|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| REGION                                  | Assault    | Drugs     | Other     | Threats   | Weapons   | TOTAL      |
| Hunter/Central Coast                    | 14         | 5         | 4         | 6         | 12        | 41         |
| Illawarra South East                    | 6          | 3         | 2         | 3         | 5         | 19         |
| New England                             | 2          | 3         | 0         | 2         | 5         | 12         |
| North Coast                             | 9          | 9         | 2         | 3         | 9         | 32         |
| Northern Sydney                         | 2          | 4         | 1         | 7         | 9         | 23         |
| Riverina                                | 9          | 0         | 0         | 2         | 7         | 18         |
| South Western Sydney                    | 30         | 5         | 4         | 11        | 11        | 61         |
| Sydney                                  | 6          | 5         | 2         | 4         | 8         | 25         |
| Western NSW                             | 13         | 2         | 4         | 4         | 6         | 29         |
| Western Sydney                          | 14         | 3         | 7         | 10        | 14        | 48         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                            | <b>105</b> | <b>39</b> | <b>26</b> | <b>52</b> | <b>86</b> | <b>308</b> |

| Term 2, 2010<br>19/04/2010 – 02/07/2010 |            |           |          |           |            |            |
|---|------------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| REGION                                  | Assault    | Drugs     | Other    | Threats   | Weapons    | TOTAL      |
| Hunter/Central Coast                    | 17         | 6         | 1        | 5         | 13         | 42         |
| Illawarra South East                    | 12         | 3         | 0        | 1         | 9          | 25         |
| New England                             | 7          | 1         | 0        | 2         | 4          | 14         |
| North Coast                             | 13         | 12        | 2        | 3         | 15         | 45         |
| Northern Sydney                         | 8          | 1         | 0        | 1         | 4          | 14         |
| Riverina                                | 13         | 0         | 0        | 3         | 7          | 23         |
| South Western Sydney                    | 16         | 3         | 1        | 7         | 18         | 45         |
| Sydney                                  | 10         | 2         | 1        | 0         | 7          | 20         |
| Western NSW                             | 11         | 3         | 1        | 2         | 8          | 25         |
| Western Sydney                          | 19         | 4         | 3        | 12        | 16         | 54         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                            | <b>126</b> | <b>35</b> | <b>9</b> | <b>36</b> | <b>101</b> | <b>307</b> |

| Term 1, 2010<br>27/01/2010 – 01/04/2010 |            |           |           |           |           |            |
|---|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| REGION                                  | Assault    | Drugs     | Other     | Threats   | Weapons   | TOTAL      |
| Hunter/Central Coast                    | 23         | 2         | 0         | 4         | 13        | 42         |
| Illawarra South East                    | 8          | 2         | 1         | 2         | 5         | 18         |
| New England                             | 7          | 1         | 1         | 1         | 5         | 15         |
| North Coast                             | 12         | 5         | 5         | 5         | 7         | 34         |
| Northern Sydney                         | 5          | 0         | 2         | 3         | 4         | 14         |
| Riverina                                | 2          | 4         | 0         | 1         | 1         | 8          |
| South Western Sydney                    | 23         | 4         | 5         | 5         | 17        | 54         |
| Sydney                                  | 6          | 3         | 0         | 1         | 4         | 14         |
| Western NSW                             | 9          | 0         | 1         | 1         | 6         | 17         |
| Western Sydney                          | 19         | 1         | 1         | 10        | 17        | 48         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                            | <b>114</b> | <b>22</b> | <b>16</b> | <b>33</b> | <b>79</b> | <b>264</b> |

| Term 4, 2009<br>19/10/2009 – 18/12/2009 |           |           |          |           |           |            |
|---|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| REGION                                  | Assault   | Drugs     | Other    | Threats   | Weapons   | TOTAL      |
| Hunter/Central Coast                    | 7         | 1         | 2        | 2         | 9         | 21         |
| Illawarra South East                    | 7         | 0         | 1        | 0         | 1         | 9          |
| New England                             | 3         | 1         | 0        | 0         | 1         | 5          |
| North Coast                             | 9         | 3         | 0        | 2         | 2         | 16         |
| Northern Sydney                         | 5         | 4         | 0        | 1         | 0         | 10         |
| Riverina                                | 3         | 2         | 0        | 1         | 2         | 8          |
| South Western Sydney                    | 15        | 2         | 4        | 3         | 14        | 38         |
| Sydney                                  | 7         | 0         | 0        | 2         | 6         | 15         |
| Western NSW                             | 5         | 0         | 0        | 4         | 1         | 10         |
| Western Sydney                          | 12        | 2         | 1        | 5         | 9         | 29         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                            | <b>73</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>8</b> | <b>20</b> | <b>45</b> | <b>161</b> |

| Term 3, 2009<br>27/07/2009 – 02/10/2009 |           |           |           |           |           |            |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| REGION                                  | Assault   | Drugs     | Other     | Threats   | Weapons   | TOTAL      |
| Hunter/Central Coast                    | 16        | 6         | 9         | 9         | 10        | <b>50</b>  |
| Illawarra South East                    | 10        | 2         | 2         | 5         | 6         | <b>25</b>  |
| New England                             | 4         | 2         | 0         | 1         | 1         | <b>8</b>   |
| North Coast                             | 11        | 2         | 3         | 4         | 2         | <b>22</b>  |
| Northern Sydney                         | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | 2         | <b>5</b>   |
| Riverina                                | 6         | 1         | 0         | 1         | 5         | <b>13</b>  |
| South Western Sydney                    | 20        | 1         | 3         | 10        | 14        | <b>48</b>  |
| Sydney                                  | 6         | 0         | 4         | 3         | 4         | <b>17</b>  |
| Western NSW                             | 4         | 3         | 0         | 3         | 1         | <b>11</b>  |
| Western Sydney                          | 18        | 2         | 9         | 10        | 12        | <b>51</b>  |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                            | <b>96</b> | <b>20</b> | <b>30</b> | <b>47</b> | <b>57</b> | <b>250</b> |

| Term 2, 2009<br>27/04/2009 – 10/07/2009 |           |           |           |           |           |            |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| REGION                                  | Assault   | Drugs     | Other     | Threats   | Weapons   | TOTAL      |
| Hunter/Central Coast                    | 11        | 7         | 8         | 5         | 6         | <b>37</b>  |
| Illawarra South East                    | 5         | 5         | 4         | 1         | 3         | <b>18</b>  |
| New England                             | 5         | 1         | 2         | 2         | 2         | <b>12</b>  |
| North Coast                             | 8         | 8         | 3         | 1         | 2         | <b>22</b>  |
| Northern Sydney                         | 3         | 3         | 2         | 0         | 1         | <b>9</b>   |
| Riverina                                | 4         | 1         | 1         | 2         | 5         | <b>13</b>  |
| South Western Sydney                    | 17        | 9         | 3         | 12        | 10        | <b>51</b>  |
| Sydney                                  | 11        | 1         | 3         | 4         | 7         | <b>26</b>  |
| Western NSW                             | 8         | 2         | 2         | 4         | 6         | <b>22</b>  |
| Western Sydney                          | 18        | 4         | 8         | 2         | 12        | <b>44</b>  |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                            | <b>90</b> | <b>41</b> | <b>36</b> | <b>33</b> | <b>54</b> | <b>254</b> |

| Term 1, 2009<br>27/01/2009 – 09/04/2009 |            |           |           |           |           |            |
|---|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| REGION                                  | Assault    | Drugs     | Other     | Threats   | Weapons   | TOTAL      |
| Hunter/Central Coast                    | 18         | 2         | 9         | 5         | 10        | 44         |
| Illawarra South East                    | 11         | 3         | 3         | 9         | 5         | 31         |
| New England                             | 6          | 1         | 3         | 3         | 3         | 16         |
| North Coast                             | 8          | 4         | 6         | 3         | 3         | 24         |
| Northern Sydney                         | 5          | 3         | 1         | 1         | 2         | 12         |
| Riverina                                | 7          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 3         | 10         |
| South Western Sydney                    | 26         | 2         | 9         | 12        | 9         | 58         |
| Sydney                                  | 6          | 1         | 1         | 3         | 3         | 14         |
| Western NSW                             | 7          | 2         | 1         | 3         | 8         | 21         |
| Western Sydney                          | 17         | 1         | 5         | 10        | 9         | 42         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                            | <b>111</b> | <b>19</b> | <b>38</b> | <b>49</b> | <b>55</b> | <b>272</b> |

| Term 4, 2008<br>13/10/2008 – 19/12/2008 |           |           |           |           |           |            |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| REGION                                  | Assault   | Drugs     | Other     | Threats   | Weapons   | TOTAL      |
| Hunter/Central Coast                    | 16        | 2         | 4         | 4         | 0         | 31         |
| Illawarra South East                    | 4         | 0         | 0         | 4         | 2         | 10         |
| New England                             | 4         | 1         | 0         | 0         | 1         | 6          |
| North Coast                             | 12        | 2         | 1         | 2         | 1         | 18         |
| Northern Sydney                         | 1         | 1         | 0         | 0         | 4         | 6          |
| Riverina                                | 0         | 0         | 2         | 2         | 3         | 7          |
| South Western Sydney                    | 19        | 1         | 1         | 8         | 12        | 41         |
| Sydney                                  | 10        | 0         | 1         | 6         | 6         | 23         |
| Western NSW                             | 12        | 2         | 1         | 2         | 5         | 22         |
| Western Sydney                          | 15        | 2         | 8         | 14        | 10        | 49         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                            | <b>93</b> | <b>11</b> | <b>18</b> | <b>42</b> | <b>49</b> | <b>213</b> |

| Term 3, 2008<br>21/07/2008 – 26/09/2008 |            |           |           |           |           |            |
|---|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| REGION                                  | Assault    | Drugs     | Other     | Threats   | Weapons   | TOTAL      |
| Hunter/Central Coast                    | 11         | 4         | 7         | 11        | 3         | 36         |
| Illawarra South East                    | 8          | 2         | 2         | 4         | 0         | 16         |
| New England                             | 5          | 0         | 0         | 4         | 1         | 10         |
| North Coast                             | 11         | 4         | 4         | 5         | 1         | 25         |
| Northern Sydney                         | 3          | 1         | 1         | 0         | 1         | 6          |
| Riverina                                | 9          | 2         | 4         | 2         | 0         | 17         |
| South Western Sydney                    | 21         | 7         | 8         | 6         | 10        | 52         |
| Sydney                                  | 7          | 1         | 4         | 4         | 1         | 17         |
| Western NSW                             | 8          | 3         | 3         | 3         | 4         | 21         |
| Western Sydney                          | 21         | 1         | 9         | 7         | 4         | 42         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                            | <b>104</b> | <b>25</b> | <b>42</b> | <b>46</b> | <b>25</b> | <b>242</b> |

| Term 2, 2008<br>28/04/2008 – 04/07/2008 |           |           |           |           |           |            |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| REGION                                  | Assault   | Drugs     | Other     | Threats   | Weapons   | TOTAL      |
| Hunter/Central Coast                    | 4         | 1         | 4         | 1         | 2         | 12         |
| Illawarra South East                    | 3         | 0         | 4         | 2         | 2         | 11         |
| New England                             | 8         | 3         | 0         | 0         | 1         | 12         |
| North Coast                             | 13        | 2         | 4         | 2         | 2         | 23         |
| Northern Sydney                         | 2         | 2         | 0         | 1         | 3         | 8          |
| Riverina                                | 4         | 1         | 1         | 3         | 1         | 10         |
| South Western Sydney                    | 4         | 5         | 7         | 6         | 7         | 29         |
| Sydney                                  | 8         | 5         | 1         | 4         | 2         | 20         |
| Western NSW                             | 4         | 3         | 0         | 6         | 1         | 14         |
| Western Sydney                          | 21        | 3         | 4         | 12        | 4         | 44         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                            | <b>71</b> | <b>25</b> | <b>25</b> | <b>37</b> | <b>25</b> | <b>183</b> |

| Term 1, 2008<br>29/01/2008 – 11/04/2008 |           |           |           |           |           |            |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| REGION                                  | Assault   | Drugs     | Other     | Threats   | Weapons   | TOTAL      |
| Hunter/Central Coast                    | 10        | 2         | 6         | 2         | 3         | 23         |
| Illawarra South East                    | 3         | 0         | 4         | 4         | 5         | 16         |
| New England                             | 2         | 2         | 3         | 4         | 2         | 13         |
| North Coast                             | 8         | 5         | 1         | 3         | 3         | 20         |
| Northern Sydney                         | 1         | 2         | 3         | 1         | 4         | 11         |
| Riverina                                | 3         | 4         | 1         | 4         | 1         | 13         |
| South Western Sydney                    | 15        | 2         | 5         | 6         | 8         | 36         |
| Sydney                                  | 6         | 1         | 1         | 1         | 3         | 12         |
| Western NSW                             | 13        | 1         | 3         | 2         | 1         | 20         |
| Western Sydney                          | 13        | 3         | 3         | 5         | 8         | 32         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                            | <b>74</b> | <b>22</b> | <b>30</b> | <b>32</b> | <b>38</b> | <b>196</b> |

| Term 4, 2007<br>15/10/2007 – 21/12/2007 |           |           |           |           |           |            |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| REGION                                  | Assault   | Drugs     | Other     | Threats   | Weapons   | TOTAL      |
| Hunter/Central Coast                    | 6         | 3         | 2         | 3         | 0         | 14         |
| Illawarra South East                    | 1         | 2         | 3         | 3         | 0         | 9          |
| New England                             | 2         | 0         | 0         | 4         | 0         | 6          |
| North Coast                             | 9         | 4         | 2         | 4         | 5         | 24         |
| Northern Sydney                         | 2         | 1         | 2         | 1         | 0         | 6          |
| Riverina                                | 3         | 1         | 4         | 1         | 0         | 9          |
| South Western Sydney                    | 13        | 2         | 8         | 8         | 3         | 34         |
| Sydney                                  | 1         | 2         | 3         | 2         | 1         | 9          |
| Western NSW                             | 5         | 0         | 1         | 2         | 1         | 9          |
| Western Sydney                          | 7         | 5         | 5         | 2         | 6         | 25         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                            | <b>49</b> | <b>20</b> | <b>30</b> | <b>30</b> | <b>16</b> | <b>145</b> |

| Term 3, 2007<br>16/07/2007 – 28/09/2007 |           |          |           |           |           |            |
|---|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| REGION                                  | Assault   | Drugs    | Other     | Threats   | Weapons   | TOTAL      |
| Hunter/Central Coast                    | 8         | 1        | 5         | 3         | 3         | 20         |
| Illawarra South East                    | 3         | 1        | 1         | 3         | 1         | 9          |
| New England                             | 3         | 0        | 2         | 3         | 4         | 12         |
| North Coast                             | 4         | 1        | 4         | 1         | 2         | 12         |
| Northern Sydney                         | 3         | 0        | 4         | 1         | 2         | 10         |
| Riverina                                | 1         | 0        | 2         | 0         | 4         | 7          |
| South Western Sydney                    | 9         | 2        | 2         | 8         | 6         | 27         |
| Sydney                                  | 3         | 0        | 3         | 0         | 2         | 8          |
| Western NSW                             | 1         | 0        | 1         | 1         | 2         | 5          |
| Western Sydney                          | 12        | 0        | 2         | 1         | 4         | 19         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                            | <b>47</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>26</b> | <b>21</b> | <b>30</b> | <b>129</b> |

| Term 2, 2007<br>23/04/2007 – 29/06/2007 |           |          |           |           |           |            |
|---|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| REGION                                  | Assault   | Drugs    | Other     | Threats   | Weapons   | TOTAL      |
| Hunter/Central Coast                    | 13        | 1        | 4         | 4         | 7         | 29         |
| Illawarra South East                    | 4         | 1        | 6         | 4         | 1         | 16         |
| New England                             | 3         | 0        | 0         | 4         | 0         | 7          |
| North Coast                             | 7         | 0        | 4         | 4         | 4         | 19         |
| Northern Sydney                         | 5         | 0        | 6         | 4         | 2         | 17         |
| Riverina                                | 6         | 0        | 1         | 0         | 4         | 11         |
| South Western Sydney                    | 18        | 1        | 9         | 13        | 10        | 51         |
| Sydney                                  | 5         | 2        | 7         | 4         | 1         | 19         |
| Western NSW                             | 7         | 0        | 1         | 1         | 3         | 12         |
| Western Sydney                          | 14        | 1        | 7         | 9         | 4         | 35         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                            | <b>82</b> | <b>6</b> | <b>45</b> | <b>47</b> | <b>36</b> | <b>216</b> |

| Term 1, 2007<br>29/01/2007 – 05/04/2007 |            |           |           |           |           |            |
|---|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| REGION                                  | Assault    | Drugs     | Other     | Threats   | Weapons   | TOTAL      |
| Hunter/Central Coast                    | 14         | 0         | 3         | 6         | 1         | 24         |
| Illawarra South East                    | 17         | 2         | 1         | 7         | 3         | 30         |
| New England                             | 14         | 2         | 1         | 7         | 4         | 28         |
| North Coast                             | 5          | 3         | 5         | 7         | 4         | 24         |
| Northern Sydney                         | 12         | 1         | 1         | 1         | 2         | 17         |
| Riverina                                | 9          | 0         | 2         | 3         | 0         | 14         |
| South Western Sydney                    | 27         | 1         | 12        | 18        | 9         | 67         |
| Sydney                                  | 11         | 0         | 6         | 8         | 3         | 28         |
| Western NSW                             | 10         | 1         | 2         | 4         | 1         | 18         |
| Western Sydney                          | 36         | 3         | 11        | 20        | 15        | 85         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                            | <b>155</b> | <b>13</b> | <b>44</b> | <b>81</b> | <b>42</b> | <b>335</b> |

| Term 4, 2006<br>16/10/2006 – 21/12/2006 |            |           |           |           |           |            |
|---|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| REGION                                  | Assault    | Drugs     | Other     | Threats   | Weapons   | TOTAL      |
| Hunter/Central Coast                    | 11         | 2         | 7         | 5         | 2         | 27         |
| Illawarra South East                    | 9          | 3         | 6         | 8         | 8         | 34         |
| New England                             | 9          | 2         | 6         | 2         | 2         | 21         |
| North Coast                             | 12         | 2         | 2         | 6         | 8         | 30         |
| Northern Sydney                         | 4          | 0         | 5         | 2         | 2         | 13         |
| Riverina                                | 6          | 1         | 3         | 7         | 2         | 19         |
| South Western Sydney                    | 10         | 6         | 10        | 20        | 9         | 55         |
| Sydney                                  | 8          | 1         | 7         | 3         | 6         | 25         |
| Western NSW                             | 5          | 2         | 3         | 4         | 5         | 19         |
| Western Sydney                          | 26         | 1         | 9         | 12        | 11        | 59         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                            | <b>100</b> | <b>20</b> | <b>58</b> | <b>69</b> | <b>55</b> | <b>302</b> |

| Term 3, 2006<br>17/07/2006 – 29/09/2006 |            |           |           |           |           |            |
|---|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| REGION                                  | Assault    | Drugs     | Other     | Threats   | Weapons   | TOTAL      |
| Hunter/Central Coast                    | 13         | 2         | 9         | 9         | 6         | 39         |
| Illawarra South East                    | 14         | 1         | 5         | 8         | 6         | 34         |
| New England                             | 13         | 4         | 3         | 4         | 2         | 26         |
| North Coast                             | 13         | 6         | 2         | 1         | 4         | 26         |
| Northern Sydney                         | 9          | 1         | 8         | 3         | 1         | 22         |
| Riverina                                | 8          | 1         | 1         | 5         | 2         | 17         |
| South Western Sydney                    | 26         | 2         | 16        | 18        | 9         | 71         |
| Sydney                                  | 6          | 0         | 2         | 4         | 0         | 12         |
| Western NSW                             | 12         | 0         | 7         | 2         | 2         | 23         |
| Western Sydney                          | 25         | 0         | 14        | 15        | 7         | 61         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                            | <b>139</b> | <b>17</b> | <b>67</b> | <b>69</b> | <b>39</b> | <b>331</b> |

| Term 2, 2006<br>01/05/2006 – 30/06/2006 |           |          |           |           |           |            |
|---|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| REGION                                  | Assault   | Drugs    | Other     | Threats   | Weapons   | TOTAL      |
| Hunter/Central Coast                    | 7         | 3        | 2         | 5         | 1         | 18         |
| Illawarra South East                    | 7         | 0        | 3         | 1         | 2         | 13         |
| New England                             | 0         | 0        | 0         | 4         | 4         | 8          |
| North Coast                             | 3         | 2        | 2         | 3         | 2         | 12         |
| Northern Sydney                         | 2         | 1        | 2         | 0         | 1         | 6          |
| Riverina                                | 6         | 0        | 0         | 0         | 1         | 7          |
| South Western Sydney                    | 15        | 1        | 1         | 8         | 5         | 30         |
| Sydney                                  | 4         | 0        | 3         | 1         | 2         | 10         |
| Western NSW                             | 11        | 0        | 2         | 0         | 2         | 15         |
| Western Sydney                          | 12        | 0        | 7         | 2         | 1         | 22         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                            | <b>67</b> | <b>7</b> | <b>22</b> | <b>24</b> | <b>21</b> | <b>141</b> |

| Term 1, 2006<br>30/01/2006 – 13/04/2006 |            |           |           |           |           |            |
|---|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| REGION                                  | Assault    | Drugs     | Other     | Threats   | Weapons   | TOTAL      |
| Hunter/Central Coast                    | 22         | 2         | 5         | 11        | 5         | 45         |
| Illawarra South East                    | 8          | 0         | 0         | 8         | 4         | 20         |
| New England                             | 14         | 3         | 3         | 7         | 3         | 30         |
| North Coast                             | 9          | 1         | 2         | 7         | 5         | 24         |
| Northern Sydney                         | 4          | 1         | 3         | 1         | 7         | 16         |
| Riverina                                | 12         | 1         | 3         | 7         | 5         | 28         |
| South Western Sydney                    | 50         | 4         | 19        | 13        | 13        | 99         |
| Sydney                                  | 12         | 3         | 4         | 12        | 8         | 39         |
| Western NSW                             | 16         | 0         | 3         | 10        | 4         | 33         |
| Western Sydney                          | 26         | 0         | 10        | 16        | 10        | 62         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                            | <b>173</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>52</b> | <b>92</b> | <b>64</b> | <b>396</b> |

| Term 4, 2005<br>10/10/2005 – 21/12/2005 |           |          |           |           |           |            |
|---|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| REGION                                  | Assault   | Drugs    | Other     | Threats   | Weapons   | TOTAL      |
| Hunter/Central Coast                    | 10        | 0        | 6         | 9         | 1         | 26         |
| Illawarra South East                    | 5         | 0        | 3         | 3         | 1         | 12         |
| New England                             | 6         | 0        | 1         | 2         | 0         | 9          |
| North Coast                             | 9         | 3        | 0         | 4         | 1         | 17         |
| Northern Sydney                         | 0         | 0        | 3         | 0         | 1         | 4          |
| Riverina                                | 5         | 0        | 0         | 2         | 2         | 9          |
| South Western Sydney                    | 15        | 2        | 9         | 6         | 6         | 38         |
| Sydney                                  | 1         | 0        | 3         | 1         | 1         | 6          |
| Western NSW                             | 13        | 0        | 3         | 3         | 3         | 22         |
| Western Sydney                          | 15        | 1        | 6         | 6         | 6         | 34         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                            | <b>79</b> | <b>6</b> | <b>34</b> | <b>36</b> | <b>22</b> | <b>177</b> |

| Term 3, 2005<br>18/07/2005 – 23/09/2005 |           |           |           |           |           |            |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| REGION                                  | Assault   | Drugs     | Other     | Threats   | Weapons   | TOTAL      |
| Hunter/Central Coast                    | 8         | 2         | 3         | 8         | 4         | 25         |
| Illawarra South East                    | 5         | 2         | 1         | 3         | 0         | 11         |
| New England                             | 7         | 1         | 1         | 6         | 4         | 19         |
| North Coast                             | 6         | 3         | 2         | 2         | 2         | 15         |
| Northern Sydney                         | 1         | 1         | 0         | 0         | 1         | 3          |
| Riverina                                | 10        | 1         | 1         | 4         | 2         | 18         |
| South Western Sydney                    | 14        | 1         | 14        | 11        | 6         | 46         |
| Sydney                                  | 4         | 0         | 5         | 2         | 5         | 16         |
| Western NSW                             | 14        | 1         | 2         | 6         | 1         | 24         |
| Western Sydney                          | 25        | 0         | 4         | 4         | 4         | 37         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                            | <b>94</b> | <b>12</b> | <b>33</b> | <b>46</b> | <b>29</b> | <b>214</b> |

| Term 2, 2005<br>26/04/2005 – 01/07/2005 |           |          |           |           |           |            |
|---|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| REGION                                  | Assault   | Drugs    | Other     | Threats   | Weapons   | TOTAL      |
| Hunter/Central Coast                    | 5         | 1        | 1         | 3         | 2         | 12         |
| Illawarra South East                    | 3         | 0        | 2         | 4         | 1         | 10         |
| New England                             | 4         | 0        | 3         | 3         | 0         | 10         |
| North Coast                             | 2         | 0        | 0         | 1         | 1         | 4          |
| Northern Sydney                         | 2         | 0        | 1         | 5         | 0         | 8          |
| Riverina                                | 6         | 2        | 0         | 3         | 1         | 12         |
| South Western Sydney                    | 14        | 1        | 1         | 9         | 4         | 29         |
| Sydney                                  | 10        | 0        | 1         | 4         | 4         | 19         |
| Western NSW                             | 3         | 0        | 1         | 2         | 1         | 7          |
| Western Sydney                          | 15        | 0        | 1         | 3         | 4         | 23         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                            | <b>64</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>11</b> | <b>37</b> | <b>18</b> | <b>134</b> |

| Term 1, 2005<br>28/01/2005 – 08/04/2005 |           |          |           |           |           |            |
|---|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| REGION                                  | Assault   | Drugs    | Other     | Threats   | Weapons   | TOTAL      |
| Hunter/Central Coast                    | 13        | 0        | 2         | 7         | 4         | 26         |
| Illawarra South East                    | 1         | 1        | 0         | 2         | 0         | 4          |
| New England                             | 6         | 0        | 1         | 1         | 1         | 9          |
| North Coast                             | 9         | 1        | 0         | 1         | 1         | 12         |
| Northern Sydney                         | 5         | 0        | 0         | 4         | 2         | 11         |
| Riverina                                | 1         | 0        | 0         | 0         | 1         | 2          |
| South Western Sydney                    | 23        | 1        | 6         | 6         | 2         | 38         |
| Sydney                                  | 9         | 1        | 1         | 2         | 1         | 14         |
| Western NSW                             | 14        | 0        | 1         | 6         | 1         | 22         |
| Western Sydney                          | 9         | 1        | 0         | 7         | 3         | 20         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                            | <b>90</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>11</b> | <b>36</b> | <b>16</b> | <b>158</b> |

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035233

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:50, Fri, Sep 20, 2013  
Entered: 15:08, Fri, Sep 20, 2013

| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group               | Phone     |
|-----------|----------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
|           |          | South Western Sydney - East Hills |           |
| Principal | Director | LAC                               | LAC Phone |
|           |          |                                   | Police    |
|           |          |                                   | Yes       |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown

COPS Event # Pending

Threat or Intimidation - Threat of physical violence to student

### Narrative

School has received information from the student population that a Year [redacted] male (YP 1) is outside the school, threatening to physically harm another Year [redacted] male (YP 2). It is alleged that YP1 has assembled a group of people with weapons to harm YP2 when he leaves the school grounds.

The school has secured YP2 in the office area and called local police.

Local police attended the school at approximately 3 pm.

School will implement appropriate disciplinary action to YP1.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for YP 2
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor after disciplinary action has been implemented
- SSRU contacted DEC Media Unit
- take advice from local police.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035236

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:45, Fri, Sep 20, 2013  
Entered: 15:34, Fri, Sep 20, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
|------------|------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED] | P          | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC3 | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Brisbane Water               | 02 4323 5511 |
|            |            |                              | Police       |
|            |            |                              | Yes          |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event # Pending

## Assault - Student assaults teacher and students

### Narrative

Two students reported to the Assistant Principal (AP) that a Year [REDACTED] male had punched a teacher and also hit two other students before running out of the classroom.

The School Learning Support Officer ran past the the office door advising the AP that the YP had left the school grounds.

The AP contacted the police and the YP's mother.

When recess began, the AP placed the school into lockdown.

The YP eventually calmed and came back into the school grounds.

The police and the YP's mother arrived. The YP was transported home by his mother.

The school will take appropriate action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support
- Review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035230

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:15, Fri, Sep 20, 2013  
Entered: 14:14, Fri, Sep 20, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Western Sydney - Mt Druitt | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Mount Druitt               | 02 9625 9920 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #               | Police       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                    | Yes          |

## Threat or Intimidation - Violent Behaviour from student

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) became distressed in the playground over a minor incident relating to his [REDACTED]. The YP's level of aggression escalated and he was conveyed to the office.

The Deputy Principal (DP) attempted to engage with the YP who was pacing in the office and making demands about his property. The YP was intimidating and his behaviour was escalating, causing the school to contact the YP's carer who attended.

The carer entered the office and the YP engaged in verbally abusing his carer and the DP. The YP began kicking furniture and damaging property. As a result of the escalation in behaviour the DP contacted police and entered the school into a lockdown for a period of approximately fifteen minutes. The YP made threats which intimidated the DP and caused further concern for the safety of the school.

The YP left the school with his carer prior to the arrival of police. The police attended and obtained details and a statement from the DP. The school will impose appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Ensure that any damage caused to the school property is recorded on FMWeb
- Consider engaging the service of the School Liaison Police Officer to participate in a return from suspension resolution meeting

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035235

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:15, Fri, Sep 20, 2013  
Entered: 15:29, Fri, Sep 20, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group          | Phone      |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| [Redacted]                             | H                                  | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC7 | [Redacted] |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                          | LAC Phone  |
| [Redacted]                             | Lake Macquarie                     | 02 4942 9940                 | Police     |
| Attended                               | COPS Event #                       |                              |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                      |            |

Drugs - Students found with [Redacted]

### Narrative

A Year [Redacted] male (YP1) was observed walking to the back gate by canteen staff. The canteen staff contacted the deputy principal (DP). The DP located YP1. YP1 admitted to having purchased [Redacted] from an unknown male youth (POI) who was riding a bike at the back gate of the school.

YP1 also advised the DP that he had given the [Redacted] to a Year [Redacted] male (YP2) who wrapped it in duct tape and placed into his pants. Another Year [Redacted] male (YP3) watched on as this occurred.

The DP confiscated the [Redacted] YP2 and YP3 were interviewed by the DP and admitted their involvement.

The DP will contact police and the YP's parents.

The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YPs.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- contact the school liaison police (SLP) for assistance with the resolution of suspension interviews

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035237

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Fri, Sep 20, 2013

Entered: 15:49, Fri, Sep 20, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
|------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED] | H          | Illawarra and South East - | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Lake Illawarra             | 02 4295 2699 |
|            |            |                            | Police       |
|            |            |                            | Yes          |

#### Attended

Bridge Street  Blacktown

#### COPS Event #

Pending

#### Drugs - Student allegedly supplying drugs

#### Narrative

Female students reported that they had witnessed a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) drop a suspicious package and incidents of money changing hands.

The Deputy Principal (DP) spoke to the YP who agreed to empty his pockets. Empty packets with residues of drugs were found in his pockets.

The DP called the police and contacted the YP's family. The YP's grandfather came to school.

After talking to the YP, the police took the YP from the grounds and transported him to the police station.

The Principal contacted the Network Director and the Department's Media Unit and will take appropriate disciplinary action.

#### Action

SSRU advised:

- Seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to assist in the YP's resolution meeting and to provide drug education programs to students
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Encourage the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035225

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Sep [redacted]  
Entered: [redacted] Sep [redacted]

| Location             | Type                | Region/School Group          | Phone                |
|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| [redacted]           | P                   | North Coast - Southern Cross | [redacted]           |
| Principal [redacted] | Director [redacted] | LAC [redacted]               | LAC Phone [redacted] |
|                      |                     |                              | Police Yes           |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending  
COPS Event #

Other - Child [redacted] found in student school account.

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] class has a joint internal [redacted] account which has a folder for each student.

A Year [redacted] (victim) has approached members of staff and advised that an inappropriate and sexually graphic image of five [redacted] boys are within a new folder under her name. The image would be classified as [redacted]. The victim denied having any prior knowledge of the image or where it came from.

A member of staff has caused a copy of the image to be printed for evidence before making arrangements for the folder and content to be deleted.

The member of staff contacted the Principal and will contact the parents of the four Year [redacted] students who are believed to have accessed and viewed the image. The school contacted Police.

### Action

The SSRU recommends the school;

- Refrain from deleting the image from the folder but cause access to be restricted until Police are able to attend. (This may have been deleted prior)
- Take advice from Police about deleting the image from the folder.
- Submit the printed image to Police for appropriate investigation and destruction.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035217

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:15, Thu, Sep 19, 2013  
Entered: 15:48, Thu, Sep 19, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
|------------|------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED] | H          | North Coast - Manning Camden | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Manning Great Lakes          | 02 6555 1203 |
|            |            |                              | Police       |
|            |            |                              | No           |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown

COPS Event # Pending

Other - Student injured by arrow in Physical Education lesson

## Narrative

A male student (YP) fired an arrow from a bow in a controlled physical education lesson following the teacher's instructions. While the arrow was in the air a male student (victim) stepped out from a target and sustained an arrow injury to the leg (puncture wound).

The victim has left the school and obtained medical attention with parents. No ambulance was required.

The YP reported that the teacher had given the appropriate safety instructions and he didn't listen. The YP's parents have been contacted and the school will take appropriate disciplinary action.

The school is reporting to the Network Director and Department's Media Unit.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- Review the risk assessment procedures for the lesson and Work Health and Safety procedures
- Advise staff of Employee Assistance Program as required.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035218

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Thu, Sep 19, 2013  
Entered: 16:15, Thu, Sep 19, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group      | Phone        |        |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------|
|  |                                    | Western Sydney - Nirimba |              |        |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                      | LAC Phone    | Police |
|  |                                    | Blacktown                | 02 9622 0000 | Yes    |
| Attended                               | COPS Event #                       |                          |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                  |              |        |

Other - Female student self harms

### Narrative

A female student (YP) attempted to [redacted] and sustained an injury, causing bleeding.

The school obtained ambulance assistance. The YP left the school upon hearing the ambulance. Police were contacted and located the YP at [redacted] station. An ambulance attended and the YP was taken to hospital.

The YP's parents were contacted.

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken by the school.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Contact the Network Director
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Review/complete a risk assessment for the YP prior to their return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035224

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Thu, Sep 19, 2013  
Entered: 9:03, Fri, Sep 20, 2013

| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group      | Phone        |
|---|----------|--------------------------|--------------|
|   |          | Western Sydney - Nirimba |              |
| Principal   | Director | LAC                      | LAC Phone    |
|   |          | Blacktown                | 02 9622 0000 |
|   |          | COPS Event #             | Police       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown |          | Pending                  | No           |

## Assault - Students and staff assaulted

### Narrative

A male student (victim) allegedly made comments to another male student (YP1).

A friend (YP2) of YP1 then kicked the victim in the head, causing injury. The victim was taken home by a teacher and was then taken to hospital by his parents. The parents contacted police and reported the assault.

YP1 and YP2 then left the scene. YP2 returned and assaulted the General Assistant with five punches to the chest.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YPs
- Contact the Network Director
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Review/complete a risk assessment for the YPs and victim prior to their return to school
- Advise the General Assistant (GA) of the Employee Assistance Program and report to Work Health and Safety.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035216

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Thu, Sep 19, 2013  
Entered: 15:04, Thu, Sep 19, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
|------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED] | P          | Illawarra and South East - | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Monaro                     | 02 6298 0514 |
|            |            |                            | Police       |
|            |            |                            | No           |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event #

Other - Student throws rock at car passing the school

## Narrative

A young male (YP) threw a rock from the playground at a passing vehicle, resulting in the windshield of the car being broken.

The female driver of the vehicle stopped and reported it to the school and was calm about the incident.

The YP's parents have been contacted and have agreed to pay for any damage to the vehicle.

The school reported the incident to police.

The school is taking appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Consider contacting Network Director regarding disciplinary action
- Consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035212

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:45, Thu, Sep 19, 2013  
Entered: 13:29, Thu, Sep 19, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
|------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED] | P          | Western Sydney - Mt Druitt | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Mount Druitt               | 02 9625 9920 |
|            |            |                            | Police       |
|            |            |                            | Yes          |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event #

Threat or Intimidation - POI threatens student with knife

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (victim 1) was with a group of other students in the [REDACTED] adjacent to the school, while walking home on [REDACTED]. The victim was approached by two young males (POI1 and POI2) and a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) from the school. POI1 had a knife and threatened to 'shank' the older brother (victim 3) of another Year [REDACTED] male (victim 2). The POIs and the YP then left the scene.

Victim 1 didn't report the incident to his parents. It was reported to the Principal the following day.

The victims are fearful after experiencing the incident.

The Principal contacted all parents, police and the principals of the schools of the POIs.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victims
- Consider asking the police Youth Liaison Officer to deliver an educational presentation
- Put in place safety measures for the victims to get home safely
- Inform the Network Director.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035215

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Thu, Sep 19, 2013  
Entered: 14:31, Thu, Sep 19, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group    | Phone        |        |
|------------|------------|------------------------|--------------|--------|
| [REDACTED] | H          | South Western Sydney - | [REDACTED]   |        |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                    | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Bankstown              | 02 9709 5299 | No     |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending  
COPS Event #

Other - Inappropriate images located on file

### Narrative

A network administration holder was reviewing data saved on the school network under a folder name belonging to a Year [REDACTED] (YP).

The administrator observed approximately seven (7) images of the YP in a provocative state of undress. The YP had a towel covering [REDACTED] however the [REDACTED] of the image contained an unknown [REDACTED] in full [REDACTED]. The image is likely to amount to a classification of [REDACTED].

The YP is absent from school with permission and is not likely to re-attend for several weeks.

### Action

The SSRU supports the actions of the school restricting access to the folder.

The SSRU advised:

- Notify and seek advice from the School Liaison Police officer
- Provide appropriate counselling support and guidance for the YP
- Contact the YP's parents and advise them of the matter
- Secure the YP's laptop for investigation.

The SSRU has assisted the school by contacting an alternate SLP for assistance.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035213

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Thu, Sep 19, 2013  
Entered: 13:44, Thu, Sep 19, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
|------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED] | H          | Illawarra and South East - | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Lake Illawarra             | 02 4295 2699 |
|            |            |                            | Police       |
|            |            |                            | Yes          |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event #

Drugs - Student with [REDACTED] and drug [REDACTED]

### Narrative

A student reported to the Relieving Principal (R/P) that a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) allegedly had a quantity of [REDACTED] at school.

The Deputy Principal (DP) interviewed the YP about the allegation and the YP consented to a bag search. The YP produced a [REDACTED] and a quantity of [REDACTED] in a plastic bag.

The DP secured the [REDACTED] and the [REDACTED] and contacted police.

The YP's parents were notified and appropriate disciplinary action was taken.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.
- Seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer to assist in the YP's resolution meeting and to provide drug education programs to students.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035211

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Thu, Sep 19, 2013  
Entered: 12:46, Thu, Sep 19, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group          | Phone      |
|------------|------------|------------------------------|------------|
| [Redacted] | H          | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC2 | [Redacted] |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                          | LAC Phone  |
| [Redacted] | [Redacted] | [Redacted]                   | Police     |
|            |            |                              | No         |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown

COPS Event # Pending

Other - Projectile thrown at school

### Narrative

A student witnessed a car drive past the school and launch a projectile at a classroom. The teacher of the class heard the sound of the projectile hitting the window or wall of the building.

A search of the area outside the classroom could not find the projectile.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for witnesses, if necessary
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support, if necessary.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035260

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Sep [redacted]  
Entered: [redacted] Oct [redacted]

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group      | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| [redacted]                             | H                                  | Riverina - Riverina East | [redacted]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                      | LAC Phone    |
| [redacted]                             | [redacted]                         | [redacted]               | [redacted]   |
| Attended                               |                                    |                          | COPS Event # |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                  |              |

## Assault - Student allegedly sexually assaulted while truanting

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] (victim) disclosed to a member of staff that [redacted] was sexually assaulted by a male person known to [redacted]

This matter is alleged to have occurred at [redacted] at a local [redacted] on an occasion that [redacted] was truanting from school. The victim advised the school that [redacted] had notified [redacted] about the incident however there has been no police involvement.

The school contacted the victim's parents for welfare needs and sent the victim home. The principal contacted the SSRU for advise and support.

### Action

The SSRU recommends the school;

- Secure any documentation which may be used as a first complainant statement and provide to Police.
- Provide ongoing support to the victim.

The SSRU has assisted the school by;

- Contacting the LAC investigators and co-ordinating attendance

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035214

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Thu, Sep 19, 2013  
Entered: 13:55, Thu, Sep 19, 2013

|  |                                    |                            |              |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
|  | P                                  | Illawarra and South East - |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Goulburn                   | 02 4823 0399 |
|  |                                    | COPS Event #               | Police       |
|  |                                    | Pending                    | No           |
| Attended                               |                                    |                            |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown |                            |              |

Other - Escalated student smashes window and causes class evacuation.

## Narrative

A Year [ ] male (YP) in a [ ] class, became defiant and oppositional and threw a chair at a teacher. The YP then threw a second chair that broke a window.

The class was evacuated and the YP's parents were contacted.

The YP moved outside but the Principal and other staff prevented the YP from leaving the school grounds.

After approximately twenty minutes, the YP calmed and re-entered the class without incident.

Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support
- Document the damage to property on the Department's facilities maintenance website
- Consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035188

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Thu, Sep 19, 2013  
Entered: 12:39, Wed, Sep 18, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group             | Phone        |        |
|------------|------------|---------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| [REDACTED] | H          | Western Sydney - Blue Mountains | [REDACTED]   |        |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                             | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Blue Mountains                  | 02 4751 0200 | Yes    |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending  
COPS Event #

Other - Truanting student [REDACTED]

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (victim) was truanting from school. The victim was allegedly with two other unknown students. The YP entered the [REDACTED] near the school and was [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Police and ambulance were called to the scene.

The YP was transported by road to the hospital.

The YP's parents have been contacted and will attend the hospital where the victim is being taken to.

The Principal will contact the Network Director and will seek additional counsellor support for students who may be affected and for the currently unknown YPs.

### Action

SSRU contacted DEC Media Unit and advised of incident

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035205

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:40, Thu, Sep 19, 2013

Entered: 9:21, Thu, Sep 19, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | P                                  | Illawarra and South East - | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Wollongong                 | 02 4226 7899 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #               | Police       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                    | No           |

Other - Teacher's medical emergency

## Narrative

A classroom teacher (victim) had recently fallen ill and not consumed any food for a 48 hour period causing her to suffer dehydration.

The victim was preparing in the classroom prior to the attendance of students when she collapsed on the floor. Another member of staff entered the room and observed the victim in a prostrate position on the floor. The member of staff alerted the Principal who attended and provided assistance.

The victim contacted her next-of-kin who attended and an ambulance was called to attend. The victim's condition deteriorated where she became unconscious and was conveyed to a medical facility by an ambulance.

At the time this was occurring the Principal effected a lockdown to protect the dignity of the victim being escorted to the ambulance as well as the general supervision of students.

No students were exposed to the incident. The Principal will debrief staff during the recess break.

## Action

The SSRU advised:

- Inform the Director, Public Schools
- Contact Work Health and Safety on 1800811523 to complete a notification
- Remind staff of the services of the Employee Assistance Program.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035219

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:00, Thu, Sep 19, 2013  
Entered: 16:56, Thu, Sep 19, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group         | Phone        |
|------------|------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED] | H          | Northern Sydney - Peninsula | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                         | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Northern Beaches            | 02 9971 3306 |
|            |            |                             | Police       |
|            |            |                             | No           |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event #

Other - Students and parent engaged in dangerous activity

## Narrative

A mother (POI) conveyed her Year [REDACTED] son (YP1) and another Year [REDACTED] male (YP2) to school in her vehicle.

An external witness reported to the Principal that the YPs were engaged in the activity of car surfing in the car park next to the High School before school.

Investigations have revealed the identity of the YPs and the YP's mother as the driver. The YPs have been interviewed and stated that the vehicle was only driven a short distance with each YP on the front of the vehicle before stopping.

The Principal will take advice regarding appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

The SSRU advised:

- Consult the mandatory reporter guide and complete required notifications
- Take appropriate disciplinary action upon the YPs subject to advice received
- Contact the parents of YP2 and advise them of the incident

The SSRU will consider completing a police report about the matter.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035220

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 3:00, Thu, Sep 19, 2013  
Entered: 17:15, Thu, Sep 19, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group    | Phone        |
|------------|------------|------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED] | H          | North Coast - Clarence | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                    | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Coffs Clarence         | 02 6652 0299 |
|            |            |                        | Police       |
|            |            |                        | Yes          |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending  
COPS Event #

Other - Students cause damage by fire

### Narrative

Three Year [REDACTED] males (YPs) entered the school after hours and attended the [REDACTED] area near the school oval.

The YPs took a number of bench seats and assembled them together in an area before setting them alight with an unknown ignition source. It is suspected that the YPs used an accelerant.

A security guard on site observed the YPs running from the oval and contacted police. NSW Fire & Rescue attended to extinguish the fire. Five bench seats were destroyed as a result of the fire.

The school has conducted investigations and identified three YPs involved. The YPs' parents were contacted and advised of the matter before the school imposed long suspension periods upon the YPs.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Contact police and report the matter for investigation and legal action
- Provide all appropriate information and statements to police upon request
- Ensure the damage is recorded on FMWeb

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035256

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Sep [redacted]  
Entered: [redacted] Oct [redacted]

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group   | Phone      |        |
|------------|------------|-----------------------|------------|--------|
| [redacted] | H          | Western NSW - Lachlan | [redacted] |        |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                   | LAC Phone  | Police |
| [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted]            | [redacted] | No     |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending  
COPS Event #

Other - [redacted] student sends [redacted] photos of [redacted] to a [redacted] student who forwards to others

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] (YP1) was encouraged by a Year [redacted] (YP2) to send [redacted] photos of [redacted]

YP1 sent two [redacted] photos of [redacted] to YP2. One photo was of the [redacted] body and the second photo was of the [redacted] body. YP2 shared the first photo through social media.

Both students were interviewed by school staff and admitted to the above information.

The school principal is seeking support for the students through the school counsellor and YP1's family doctor.

Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs
- When contacting the YP's parents, ask that the photo be removed from the social network site
- Contact the Network Director
- Consult the mandatory reporter guide and complete required notifications
- Consider asking the School Liaison Police Officer to deliver an educational presentation regarding Cybersmart.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035239

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Wed, Sep 18, 2013  
Entered: 16:55, Fri, Sep 20, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group   | Phone        |        |
|------------|------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------|
| [REDACTED] | H          | Rivera - Rivera North | [REDACTED]   |        |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                   | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Wagga Wagga           | 02 6923 1800 | Yes    |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event #

## Assault - Student assaults student

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] female (YP1) attempted to invade a classroom with the intent of assaulting a Year [REDACTED] female (victim). YP1 made several threats to assault the victim before a teacher managed to remove the victim to a safe location. The teacher arranged with the victim's parents to drive the victim home, however YP1 saw the victim leaving and again attempted to assault the victim.

The next day, the victim arranged to meet YP1 behind the hall. A Year [REDACTED] female (YP2) was asked to film the incident by the victim using the victim's mobile phone. YP1 punched the victim several times with the incident being caught on film.

The parents of the victim were contacted and took the victim home. The victims father saw the footage and brought the victim back to school to show the DP. The DP and the School Liaison Police officer (SLP) viewed the footage of the film.

The DP who was meeting with the school liaison police (SLP) officer viewed the footage.

The DP contacted YP1 and YP2s parents and the principal took appropriate disciplinary action on the YPs.

The DP will review the risk assessment on YP1 prior to her return to school.

### Action

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035208

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:45, Wed, Sep 18, 2013

Entered: 10:51, Thu, Sep 19, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group              | Phone        |        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------|
|  | H                                  | South Western Sydney - Ingleburn |              |        |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                              | LAC Phone    | Police |
|  |                                    | Macquarie Fields                 | 02 9605 0400 | Yes    |
| Attended                               | COPS Event #                       |                                  |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                          |              |        |

## Assault - Student threatens and assaults student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) in the [redacted] asked a friend to film with his phone. The YP then picked up a [redacted] [redacted] and slapped it into the face of a Year [redacted] male (victim). The victim retaliated by hitting the YP three times.

The YP's behaviour escalated and he picked up a chair to assault the victim. Two teachers managed to take the chair from the YP while a third teacher moved the victim into a safe room, away from the YP.

The YP then left and went through the staffroom. While in the staffroom, the YP picked up four knives and went to the door of the safe room where the victim was still housed.

The [redacted] unit went into lockdown and the Deputy Principals (DPs) were called to help with the situation.

Outside the safe room, the YP was swearing and threatening the victim while banging on the door. The YP slid three of the knives under the door and hid the fourth knife.

When the Principal and the DPs arrived, the YP began threatening and verbally abusing them. The YP picked up the knife he had hidden earlier and threw it off the balcony.

The YP's grandmother was contacted and she advised the school to contact police, which they did.

The YP ran off but ended up at the office where staff attempted to calm him down.

The mother of the victim was also contacted and arrived at school to take the victim home. While attempting to leave with the victim, the YP tried to get to the victim, threatening him with physical violence. The YP then jumped the fence and ran away.

The YP's grandmother advised that the YP had arrived home and had shown her an edited video of the victim assaulting the YP. The Principal advised the YP's grandmother of the whole story.

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- Advise the Network Director of the lockdown and incident.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035200

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:40 Wed, Sep 18, 2013  
Entered at 16:20 on Wed, Sep 18, 2013

|   |                     |                                  |               |
|---|---------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Location</b>   | <b>Type</b>         | <b>Region/School Group</b>       | <b>Phone</b>  |
|   | P                   | South Western Sydney - Fairfield |               |
| <b>Principal</b>  | <b>LAC</b>          | <b>LAC Phone</b>                 | <b>Police</b> |
|   | Cabramatta          | 02 9725 8999                     | Yes           |
| <b>Attended</b>   | <b>COPS Event #</b> | <b>Classification</b>            |               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending             | Other                            |               |

Parent refused to leave school

## Information

A mother (POI) attended the school during an open day against a family order made to protect her children.

The Principal approached the POI and asked her to leave. The POI refused to acknowledge the Principal and refused to leave the school grounds.

The Principal advised police who approached the POI to direct her to leave. The POI became aggressive and as a result police were required to use force and OC spray was deployed to control the POI. The POI was taken into police custody and left the school.

There were several students around when this incident occurred however it is believed very few students would have witnessed the incident in entirety.

## Action

- The SSRU recommend the school;
- Consider imposing a ban notice upon the POI.
  - Request Police serve such ban notice if imposed.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035203

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Wed, Sep 18, 2013  
Entered: 17:59, Wed, Sep 18, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group             | Phone        |
|------------|------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| [Redacted] | H          | Western Sydney - Blue Mountains | [Redacted]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                             | LAC Phone    |
| [Redacted] | [Redacted] | Blue Mountains                  | 02 4751 0200 |
|            |            |                                 | Police       |
|            |            |                                 | Yes          |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending  
COPS Event #

Drugs - Student possesses drug

### Narrative

A member of staff was performing playground duties when he attended the student male toilets.

The member of staff observed the YP suspiciously secure an item in his bag and appeared nervous. The member of staff suspected the YP may be in possession of a prohibited drug or implement and asked him to produce it. The YP refused and he was led to the school office and spoken to by the Principal.

The YP had initially refused to allow the staff to search his bag and as a result he was advised that police would be contacted. The YP then opened his bag for inspection and produced a drug [Redacted] and a re-sealable bag containing [Redacted]

The Principal secured the prohibited drug and contacted police and the YP's parent. The school has imposed a long suspension period.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

[Redacted]

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035195

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Wed, Sep 18, 2013  
Entered: 14:21, Wed, Sep 18, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group | Phone        |        |
|------------|------------|---------------------|--------------|--------|
| [REDACTED] | H          | Sydney - Inner City | [REDACTED]   |        |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                 | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Marrickville        | 02 9568 9299 | No     |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending  
COPS Event #

Drugs - Students on school [REDACTED] consume [REDACTED]

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP1) and a Year [REDACTED] female (YP2) consumed [REDACTED] while on the school [REDACTED] YP1 reportedly brought the [REDACTED] on the [REDACTED] After consuming the [REDACTED] YP2 had a panic attack and admitted to staff on the [REDACTED] what had happened.

The teacher spoke to YP1 who admitted the incident. The teacher contacted the principal.

The principal attended the [REDACTED] the next morning and contacted the YPs' parents. A search of the YPs bags did not locate any additional [REDACTED]

The YPs returned to school with the principal. The principal will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YPs.

The principal will advise the School Liaison Police (SLP) officer and will seek assistance from the school counsellor for the YPs.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- encourage the YPs to undertake drug and alcohol counselling

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035194

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30 Wed, Sep 18, 2013  
Entered at 14:05 on Wed, Sep 18, 2013

|  |                                    |                      |                        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group  | Phone                  |
| [REDACTED]                             | P                                  | Western NSW - Orange | [REDACTED]             |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                  | LAC Phone              |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Canobolas            | 02 6361 5499           |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #         | Classification         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending              | Threat or Intimidation |

## Aggressive student

### Information

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) attended the infants play equipment and was asked to return to the primary play area by a member of staff. The YP refused to cooperate and continued to play with infants' students.

The YP became involved in a wrestle with the infants' students which caused him to escalate. The YP was rough and grabbed an infant child by the neck. A member of staff was required to physically restrain the YP to protect other students from injury and was assisted by another member of staff.

While being escorted to the office, the YP was attempting to kick and strike the members of staff. The YP was using explicit and offensive language toward the members of staff and the school made numerous attempts to contact the YP's mother without success. The YP was led into the interview room where he damaged some property. Staff were required to restrain the YP at times to prevent further injury or damage.

Police were contacted and attended to calm the YP down. The YP's aunty attended and conveyed the YP home. The school will contact the Director, Public Schools to take advice about suspension procedures.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Contact the victim's parents about the incident occurring on the infants playground
- Complete a risk assessment for the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035185

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Wed, Sep 18, 2013  
Entered: 11:44, Wed, Sep 18, 2013

|  |                                    |                        |              |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group    | Phone        |
|  | P                                  | South Western Sydney - |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                    | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Bankstown              | 02 9709 5299 |
|  |                                    |                        | Police       |
|  |                                    |                        | Yes          |
| Attended                               | COPS Event #                       |                        |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                |              |

Threat or Intimidation - Parent intimidates staff

## Narrative

A male parent (POI) entered the school grounds without authorisation and went directly to the classroom to see one of his children. When the class teacher requested the POI leave the room and sign in at the office, the POI became verbally aggressive and attempted to intimidate the teacher.

The POI then came to the office to complain about the teacher and demanded a meeting with her. The Assistant Principal (AP) offered to make an appointment but the POI refused and became verbally aggressive, attempting to intimidate the AP and office staff. The AP indicated that if he did not leave the grounds, she would contact police. The POI advised that he was contacting the Department of Education.

The AP contacted police who advised they will attend.

The POI left the office but remained on school grounds.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support
- Consider issuing the POI with an *Inclosed Lands Act* warning/banning letter
- If the incident escalates, contact police on triple zero.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035191

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:45 Wed, Sep 18, 2013  
Entered at 13:07 on Wed, Sep 18, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group          | Phone          |        |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------|
| [Redacted]                             | [Redacted]                         | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC3 | [Redacted]     |        |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                          | LAC Phone      | Police |
| [Redacted]                             | [Redacted]                         | Tuggerah Lakes               | 02 4390 1200   | Yes    |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                 | Classification |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                      | Drugs          |        |

Unknown explosive device thrown into school

## Information

A loud noise was heard from an area of the playground by staff. The Principal attended and located a bottle that had exploded. The bottle gave off a strong smell of [Redacted]. The School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) was present at the school for an unrelated matter and was made aware of the incident.

Year [Redacted] students witnessed a vehicle (VOI) driven by an unknown male drive past the school as the incident occurred. A Year [Redacted] male (witness) claimed that he had seen the incident and knows the male (POI) driver of the VOI.

The suspected POI's details were provided to the SLP who will seek police assistance to investigate the incident.

No students or staff were injured.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Advise the Network Director
- Liaise with investigating police regarding charges laid or court orders issued on the suspected POI
- Contact DEC Media Unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035189

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Wed, Sep 18, 2013  
Entered: 13:00, Wed, Sep 18, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group           | Phone        |
|------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED] | P          | South Western Sydney - Hoxton | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                           | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Green Valley                  | 02 9607 1799 |
|            |            |                               | Police       |
|            |            |                               | No           |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event #

Other - Student touching student indecently

### Narrative

The father of a Year [REDACTED] (victim) reported to the Principal that the victim alleges a Year [REDACTED] (YP) has been inappropriately touching [REDACTED] groin, through clothing, on a number of occasions.

Female members of staff spoke with the victim who confirmed the account.

The Principal, Assistant Principal and the classroom teacher spoke to the YP who admitted to touching the victim inappropriately on two occasions while in the [REDACTED]. The YP reported that [REDACTED] asked the victim if [REDACTED] could touch [REDACTED] and when [REDACTED] didn't answer [REDACTED] proceeded to do so. When [REDACTED] asked [REDACTED] to stop, [REDACTED] ceased. After some prompting, the YP also admitted it has also occurred on at least one occasion in the covered outdoor learning area.

The Principal has contacted the Network Director and will take appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice

[REDACTED]

- Contact the parents of the YP

- Update the parents of the victim to advise of action taken

- Consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035177

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30 Wed, Sep 18, 2013  
Entered at 10:04 on Wed, Sep 18, 2013

|   |              |                        |              |
|---|--------------|------------------------|--------------|
| Location  | Type         | Region/School Group    | Phone        |
| [Redacted]  | H            | South Western Sydney - | [Redacted]   |
| Principal   | Director     | LAC                    | LAC Phone    |
| [Redacted]  | [Redacted]   | Campbelltown           | 02 4620 1265 |
|   |              |                        | Police       |
|   |              |                        | No           |
| Attended  | COPS Event # | Classification         |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending      | Threat or Intimidation |              |

## Student intimidates DP and threatens school

### Information

A Year [Redacted] male (YP) was highly agitated and approached the Deputy Principal (DP) demanding a meeting with a Head Teacher. The YP moved into the DP's personal space and attempted to intimidate her.

When the Principal asked to speak to the YP, the YP was highly agitated and attempted to intimidate the Principal. The YP presented as paranoid in his words and actions.

The Principal contacted the YP's mother (POI) who attended the school. The POI did not want to hear about the Principal's concerns for the YP.

The POI and the YP left the school with the POI threatening to contact her solicitor. The YP made a veiled threat about "getting the school and getting it good" as he left. The YP also advised he was going to the media.

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support.

SSRU contacted DEC Media Unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035183

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30, Wed, Sep 18, 2013  
Entered: 10:51, Wed, Sep 18, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Western Sydney - The Hills | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | The Hills                  | 02 9680 5300 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #               |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                    |              |

Drugs - Student in possession of drug [REDACTED]

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) was suspected of having consumed [REDACTED]. The deputy principal (DP) asked for the YP to open his bag for an inspection to occur. The YP obliged, however, the YP took his gym shorts from the bag as he opened the bag.

The DP challenged the YP and located drug [REDACTED] wrapped within the shorts.

The DP contacted SSRU for advice.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Secure the [REDACTED] to give to police
- Contact police
- Take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP based on the DEC Suspension Policy and the Procedures for Managing Drug Related Issues in Schools (e-mailed to principal)
- Seek drug and alcohol counselling for the YP
- Contact Crime Stoppers (1800 333 000) regarding any intelligence information
- Advise YP parents
- Involve the School Liaison Officer in return to school discussion.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035173

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30, Wed, Sep 18, 2013

Entered: 9:09, Wed, Sep 18, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group          | Phone      |
|------------|------------|------------------------------|------------|
| [REDACTED] | H          | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC1 | [REDACTED] |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                          | LAC Phone  |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | [REDACTED]                   | Police     |
|            |            |                              | No         |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

Other - Student injured by vehicle during muck up day

## Narrative

Year [REDACTED] students (witnesses) reported to the Deputy Principal that a Year [REDACTED] female (victim) was injured by a driver (POI) allegedly doing burn-outs in the school car park.

Witnesses allege the vehicle driven by the POI entered the car park to drop off a Year [REDACTED] student (witness). The victim allegedly sprayed the POI's vehicle using a water pistol. The POI allegedly drove his vehicle in a dangerous manner in the car park almost colliding with a number of students. The POI stopped the vehicle, got out and grabbed the victim. The POI allegedly opened the back door of the vehicle and attempted to drag the victim into the vehicle. The victim struggled and got away. The POI grabbed the water pistol and threw it against a brick wall smashing it.

The POI got into his vehicle and drove away.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact police and provide police with all witness and victim versions of the incident
- Complete a work health and safety notification of injury for the victim if required
- Counselling for students and victim if required
- Consider ban under the *Inclosed Lands Act* for POI if police investigation substantiates witness allegations.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035174

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30 Wed, Sep 18, 2013  
Entered at 9:42 on Wed, Sep 18, 2013 [REDACTED]

|   |              |                              |              |        |
|---|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location  | Type         | Region/School Group          | Phone        |        |
| [REDACTED]  | H            | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC5 | [REDACTED]   |        |
| Principal   | Director     | LAC                          | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [REDACTED]  | [REDACTED]   | Newcastle City               | 02 4929 0631 | No     |
| Attended  | COPS Event # | Classification               |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending      | Other                        |              |        |

Fake SNS page discovered

## Information

A parent reported to the Principal that she had been called by a person representing themselves as the Principal of the school. The parent has subsequently discovered that her call was recorded and uploaded to a fake social-networking-page (SNS) entitled [REDACTED]

The caller purports to be the principal in a number of the calls and often advises the recipient that their child has had disciplinary action taken over an alleged incident.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Copy the page as evidence
- Report the fake page to the administrators of the SNS
- Liaise with the School Liaison Police Officer to support with educational program for students
- Consider utilising the Australia Communications Media Authority's Cybersmart educational program.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035175

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:20 Wed, Sep 18, 2013  
Entered at 9:56 on Wed, Sep 18, 2013

|   |              |                              |              |
|---|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| Location  | Type         | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
|   | H            | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC4 |              |
| Principal   | Director     | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
|   |              | Newcastle City               | 02 4929 0631 |
|   |              |                              | Police       |
|   |              |                              | No           |
| Attended  | COPS Event # | Classification               |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending      | Other                        |              |

Sexually explicit photos of students on a social networking site.

## Information

A parent contacted the school stating that there was a photo on a social networking site - kik (SNS) which contained a year (YP) and two other students engaged in a sexual act. The parent suggested the photo was quite explicit and that the YP's face was clearly recognisable and that the students were wearing the school uniform.

It is unknown where or when the photo was taken, comments on the SNS suggest the photo may have been taken some time ago. School staff have not viewed the photo and information is third hand although a principal from another school also reported similar information to the school.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and report the information, taking advice and asking for assistance in again conveying proper social networking responsibilities to the school population
- If SLP cannot be contacted, report to local police
- If the student discloses information, support student without further investigation and contact police
- Liaise with SLP and/or attending police as to when parents should be notified and if further investigation can be conducted to identify other parties and have photo taken down

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035190

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 0:00, Wed, Sep 18, 2013  
Entered: 13:02, Wed, Sep 18, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
|------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED] | P          | Illawarra and South East - | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Goulburn                   | 02 4823 0399 |
|            |            |                            | Police       |
|            |            |                            | Yes          |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event #

Assault - Student in [REDACTED] unit assaults school staff

### Narrative

An [REDACTED] unit student (YP) from [REDACTED] Public School arrived at [REDACTED] Public School [REDACTED] at 11.00 am. The YP had a violent episode throwing chairs and equipment around the room.

The YP kicked a staff member in the chest (victim 1). The YP threw a chair or other classroom equipment and hit the teacher's aide (victim 2).

Police were called and attended the school. Police restrained the YP until an ambulance arrived. The YP was taken to [REDACTED]. Victim 1 went with the student to the [REDACTED].

The Network Director was contacted and provided advice to the school.

Parents were contacted and appropriate disciplinary action will be taken.

School is reviewing work health and safety procedures.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Counsellor support for YP
- Update Risk Assessment and Management Plans regarding YP
- Advise victims of Employee Assistance Program services
- SSRU contacted DEC Media Unit on behalf of the Relieving Principal

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035181

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:50, Tue, Sep 17, 2013  
Entered: 10:34, Wed, Sep 18, 2013

|  |                                    |                       |              |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group   | Phone        |
|  | P                                  | Sydney - Port Jackson |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                   | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Burwood               | 02 9745 1333 |
|  |                                    | COPS Event #          | Police       |
|  |                                    | Pending               | Yes          |
| Attended                               |                                    |                       |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown |                       |              |

## Assault - Former student assaults student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP) who is a former student with siblings attending, entered the school grounds at the end of the school day. The YP asked a Year [redacted] male (victim) where her sister was located. The victim responded in a manner that was not acceptable to the YP.

The YP threatened the victim and then grabbed and punched the victim who retaliated before the YP kicked the victim in the [redacted]. The YP's mother (POI) who was on the school site saw the incident and called the YP away. The principal spoke to the POI and the YP.

The victim was given first aid and his carer was contacted. The POI later spoke to the victim's carer and blamed the victim for the incident.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider reporting the incident to police
- Consider issuing an *Inclosed Lands Act* banning letter on the YP in relation to this and previous incidents
- Contact the YP's school principal and advise of the incident

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035172

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:10, Tue, Sep 17, 2013

Entered: 17:27, Tue, Sep 17, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group           | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
|  |                                    | North Coast - Mid North Coast |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                           | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Mid North Coast               | 02 6583 0133 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                  |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                       |              |

## Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens students on SNS

### Narrative

The Principal was advised by a Year [redacted] male (witness) that a Year [redacted] male (YP) who, although enrolled does not attend school, had threatened two Year [redacted] males (victim 1 and victim 2) on a Social Networking Site (SNS).

The YP has allegedly threatened the victims with a knife in the past.

The Principal secured the victims in the office.

The police were called and attended the school.

Victim 2's parents transported both of the victims home.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- If appropriate, YP to be issued with *Inclosed Lands Act* warning/banning letter
- When contacting the YP's parents, ask that the threat be removed from the SNS
- Contact the administration of the SNS to report the violence.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035197

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Tue, Sep 17, 2013  
Entered: 14:34, Wed, Sep 18, 2013

|            |            |                        |              |
|------------|------------|------------------------|--------------|
| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group    | Phone        |
| [REDACTED] | H          | North Coast - Clarence | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                    | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Coffs Clarence         | 02 6652 0299 |
|            |            |                        | Police       |
|            |            |                        | Yes          |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event #

Weapons Related - Student uses [REDACTED] at school

### Narrative

The Deputy Principal (DP) was on exam duty when he noticed a number of students walking past the hall. The DP went to investigate and discovered a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) with a metal framed [REDACTED]. The YP had been using the [REDACTED] to shoot [REDACTED].

The DP confiscated the weapon and the [REDACTED] from the YP and contacted police.

The DP contacted the YP's parents who attended the school for an interview. The principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YP and will review the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school.

### Action

SSRU advised;

- Liaise with the School Liaison Police (SLP) officer as part of the YP's resolution process.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035184

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:45 Tue, Sep 17, 2013  
Entered at 11:24 on Wed, Sep 18, 2013

|   |              |                        |              |
|---|--------------|------------------------|--------------|
| Location  | Type         | Region/School Group    | Phone        |
|   | H            | Western NSW - Bathurst |              |
| Principal   | Director     | LAC                    | LAC Phone    |
|   |              | Chifley                | 02 6332 8628 |
|   |              |                        | Police       |
|   |              |                        | Yes          |
| Attended  | COPS Event # | Classification         |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending      | Threat or Intimidation |              |

## Student threatens DP

### Information

A Year [redacted] female (YP) with poor attendance was abusive and threatening toward staff. The YP refused to comply with directions and wandered around the school causing a disturbance.

The Principal attempted to engage with the YP but was subjected to verbal abuse from the YP. The Principal retracted to allow the school counsellor to engage with the YP however the school counsellor was also abused.

A male Deputy Principal (DP) became involved to assist and the YP picked up a bin and threatened to throw the bin at the DP. The YP's parents were contacted but were not supportive and declined to attend the school. The school contacted police to attend.

The YP was taken into police custody and removed from the school.

The Principal will debrief with staff and remind them of the services provided by the Employee Assistance Program.

### Action

The SSRU supports the actions of the school.

The SSRU recommends the school consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police Officer to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035178

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00 Tue, Sep 17, 2013  
Entered at 10:13 on Wed, Sep 18, 2013

|   |              |                       |              |        |
|---|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location  | Type         | Region/School Group   | Phone        |        |
|   | H            | Western NSW - Lachlan |              |        |
| Principal   | Director     | LAC                   | LAC Phone    | Police |
|   |              | Cootamundra           | 02 6942 0030 | No     |
| Attended  | COPS Event # | Classification        |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending      | Assault               |              |        |

### Students fighting on school excursion

#### Information

A Year [redacted] male (victim), a Year [redacted] male (YP1) and a Year [redacted] male (YP2) were on the [redacted] on a school excursion with other students. Students were pulling the victim's ears and flicking his hair. The victim asked the students to stop the behaviour a number of times. The victim stated the next time this occurred he would 'get them'. YP1 pulled the victim's ears.

The victim stood up and swung a punch at YP1. YP1 and the victim began fighting. Students intervened and broke up the fight.

YP2 for no apparent reason approached the victim and punched the victim to the right eye. The victim received medical attention by an ambulance officer when the [redacted] reached its destination. The victim received swelling and bruising to the right eye.

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

#### Action

SSRU advised:

- Report the incident to police
- Complete a work health and safety notification of injury for the victim
- Risk Assessment Plan to be completed for the YP
- Counselling for the victim and YP if required
- Advise parents of the victim regarding the injury and assault.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035187

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 0:00, Tue, Sep 17, 2013  
Entered: 12:23, Wed, Sep 18, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group             | Phone        |        |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| [REDACTED]                             | P                                  | Western Sydney - Penrith Valley | [REDACTED]   |        |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                             | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Penrith                         | 02 4721 9461 | No     |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                    |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                         |              |        |

## Weapons Related - Student threatens teachers aide with knife

### Narrative

A [REDACTED] student (YP) with [REDACTED] was having a tantrum and grabbed a knife from the kitchenette in the school.

The YP then threatened a teachers aide (victim) with the knife. School staff report that the YP has new medication that doesn't seem to be helping him at the moment.

The YP was restrained and the knife secured by school staff.

The YP is in foster care, his carers were contacted and appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

The school has contacted the YP's Family and Community Services advisor regarding the incident.

School will revise work health and safety policy regarding knives in the kitchenette.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Staff members advised of Employee Assistance Program's services
- Provide access to Counsellor support for YP
- Consider contacting the Police Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) to attend the suspension resolution meeting
- Update the YP's Management and Risk Management plan
- Update the school's work health and safety plan regarding knives in kitchenette.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035204

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 21:00, Mon, Sep 16, 2013  
Entered: 18:00, Wed, Sep 18, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group          | Phone        |        |
|------------|------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| [REDACTED] | H          | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC4 | [REDACTED]   |        |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                          | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Port Stephens                | 02 4983 7599 | Yes    |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending  
COPS Event #

Assault - Student consumes alcohol and assaults student

## Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) was participating in an after hours school activity when he absconded and consumed alcohol.

The YP attended a local [REDACTED] restaurant where he was observed to assault a Year [REDACTED] male (victim) by headbutting him for unknown reasons. The YP left the restaurant and returned to the school.

The Deputy Principal (DP) received a call from the [REDACTED] restaurant about the assault and approached the YP when he returned to the school. The DP observed the YP was under the influence of alcohol and contacted his parents.

The school has implemented a long suspension period upon the YP and will be offering appropriate support to the victim. Police were contacted by the [REDACTED] restaurant and an investigation has commenced.

## Action

The SSRU advised:

- Provide any information regarding the identification and particulars of the YP to police when requested

[REDACTED]

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035165

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Sep [redacted] 2013  
Entered: [redacted] Sep [redacted] 2013 [redacted]

|   |            |                              |            |
|---|------------|------------------------------|------------|
| Location  | Type       | Region/School Group          | Phone      |
| [redacted]  |            | North Coast - Southern Cross | [redacted] |
| Principal   | Director   | LAC                          | LAC Phone  |
| [redacted]  | [redacted] | [redacted]                   | [redacted] |
| Attended  |            |                              | Police     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown |            |                              | Yes        |
| COPS Event #  |            |                              | [redacted] |

Other - Students involved in serious motor vehicle collision

### Narrative

Year [redacted] students undertook an excursion to a [redacted] with some students opting to utilise their own private vehicle to travel to and from the excursion location.

A Year [redacted] (victim 1) was driving the vehicle with a Year [redacted] (victim 2) occupying the front passenger seat. There appears to have been no other person within the vehicle.



The victim's parents contacted the school and advised them of the matter. The school has contacted the Director, Public Schools and will utilise additional counselling support services for students and staff.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Refer to the following documentation:
  - Legal Issues bulletin 8
  - DEC Excursion Implementation Procedures
  - Parent or care giver consent form
  - Risk Management Plan proforma
  - Incident Reporting Procedures document.

The SSRU has supported the school by:

- Sending an electronic copy of the above documents
- Accessing the Police COPS database and providing relevant information about the motor vehicle collision.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035163

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:30 Mon, Sep 16, 2013  
Entered at 8:13 on Tue, Sep 17, 2013

|   |              |                                   |              |
|---|--------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Location  | Type         | Region/School Group               | Phone        |
|   | H            | South Western Sydney - East Hills |              |
| Principal   | Director     | LAC                               | LAC Phone    |
|   |              | Bankstown                         | 02 9709 5299 |
|   |              |                                   | Police       |
|   |              |                                   | Yes          |
| Attended  | COPS Event # | Classification                    |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | E52380922    | Assault                           |              |

## Students assault on return from excursion

### Information

A Year class took part in an excursion to a class. The class was returning to the school on the city rail metropolitan network and utilised one train carriage shared with other commuters.

A number of Year males (victims) sat in the opposite vestibule when they were approached by a number of adult males (POIs). The POIs proceeded to assault the victims. Victim 1 was punched to the face and received a suspected Victim 2 was punched to the back and shoulder and received no visible injuries. Victim 3 was punched to the stomach and received no visible injuries. A number of students witnessed the assault but were afraid to intervene.

Immediately after the violence the victims were removed from the carriage by the POIs as it stopped at a metropolitan station effectively separating the victims from the class and members of staff. The members of staff conducted observations of the students and were advised of the assault after the victims had been ejected from the train.

The victims reported the matter to the station master who contacted police and placed the victims on the next train to the destination. The victims attended the school and first aid was provided. The victim's parents / carers were contacted and police attended the school to obtain statements.

### Action

The advised:

- Provide appropriate counselling support services to the victim, student witnesses and staff
- Encourage the staff to contact the Employee Assistance Program if required.

The SSRU will monitor the police event and provide appropriate details to the Principal.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035153

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:50, Mon, Sep 16, 2013  
Entered: 15:24, Mon, Sep 16, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group      | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| [Redacted]                             | H                                  | Riverina - Riverina East | [Redacted]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                      | LAC Phone    |
| [Redacted]                             |                                    | Wagga Wagga              | 02 6923 1800 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #             |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                  |              |

Other - Unknown driver on grounds driving dangerously - [Update](#)

## Narrative

A neighbour (informant) of the school contacted the school to advise that a vehicle was driving in a dangerous manner on the school oval. The Deputy Principal (DP) attended the oval, however the vehicle had left by this time.

A short time later, a teacher saw the vehicle leaving the grounds after it had allegedly been driven in a dangerous manner on the oval. The teacher recorded the registration number of the vehicle and a student advised the teacher that the driver was a student (POI) from a nearby school.

The teacher reported the incident to the DP. The DP is attempting to contact police.

The DP will liaise with the police and the Principal from the other school.

## Update:

The Principal from the POI's school spoke to the POI and her father. The POI admitted to the incident. The Principal from the POI's school has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the POI.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- issue the POI with a banning notice if a positive identification is made of the driver.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035182

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:50 Mon, Sep 16, 2013  
Entered at 10:47 on Wed, Sep 18, 2013

|   |              |                           |              |        |
|---|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location  | Type         | Region/School Group       | Phone        |        |
|   | H            | Riverina - Riverina North |              |        |
| Principal   | Director     | LAC                       | LAC Phone    | Police |
|   |              | Wagga Wagga               | 02 6923 1800 | Yes    |
| Attended  | COPS Event # | Classification            |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending      | Other                     |              |        |

## Student driving dangerously on other school oval

### Information

A Year [redacted] female (YP) was reported by the Principal (informant) of a local high school [redacted] for driving into the school grounds and doing 'donuts' on two occasions.

The Principal contacted the YP's parents who attended the school for a meeting. The YP admitted driving onto the oval at the other school and doing donuts.

The Principal has taken disciplinary action on the YP and has reported the incident to police.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- inform the Network Director.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035150

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:45, Mon, Sep 16, 2013  
Entered: 14:15, Mon, Sep 16, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group              | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | P                                  | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC5     | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                              | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Newcastle City                   | 02 4929 0631 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                     |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | <input type="checkbox"/> Pending |              |

## Weapons Related - Student possesses knife

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) attended school in possession of a [REDACTED] knife which was stored in his school bag. The YP showed a number of students the knife before one witness advised the classroom teacher.

The YP was spoken to by the teacher and refused to comply with the teacher's direction to surrender the knife. The YP was spoken to by the Principal and handed the knife to the Principal.

The YP advised the Principal that he was told there was a [REDACTED] outside school grounds and he possessed the knife for protection. There are no further details or information known about this claim.

The Principal contacted the YP's mother who attended and conveyed the YP home. The school has imposed disciplinary action and returned the [REDACTED] knife to the YP's mother who owned the property.

The Principal contacted the Director, Public Schools and the SSRU.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Consider utilising the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) of the Police Local Area Command to attend and speak to the YP or school group regarding the issue of possessing a knife in a public place or school
- Provide a copy of the Knives Fact Sheet to the YP and parent for reference

The SSRU has supported the school by:

- Contacting the YLO via email to seek their support
- Providing an electronic copy of the Knives Fact Sheet for appropriate dissemination and Legal Issues Bulletin for reference.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035154

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:05, Mon, Sep 16, 2013  
Entered: 15:32, Mon, Sep 16, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC5 | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Newcastle City               | 02 4929 0631 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                 |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                      |              |

## Other - Sexting

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] (YP1) requested some inappropriate images of a Year [REDACTED] (YP2). YP2 sent images using a photograph networking tool to YP1. A [REDACTED] student informed the teacher who advised the Deputy Principal (DP). The DP interviewed the YPs who admitted to the incident.

No further images are contained on the YPs' phones.

The principal will contact the YPs' parents and disciplinary action on the YPs will be taken. The Principal will contact the School Liaison Police officer (SLP) and seek assistance

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Advise the YPs to engage in appropriate counselling
- Access the Australian Communications and Media Authority Cybersmart website for information and resources associated with sexting.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035151

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Mon, Sep 16, 2013  
Entered: 15:02, Mon, Sep 16, 2013

|  |                                    |                              |              |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Western Sydney - Minchinbury | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Mount Druitt                 | 02 9625 9920 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                 |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                      |              |

Other - Students forwarding inappropriate photos of themselves

## Narrative

Students alerted the Deputy Principal (DP) that two Year [REDACTED] (YP1 and YP2) had been taking [REDACTED] photos of themselves and then sending them to other people.

The DP spoke to the YPs. YP1 admitted to the allegations and revealed that an indecent photo of YP2 was still on [REDACTED] phone. The YPs also confirmed that they had forwarded the images on to other people but could not say to how many people. The DP confiscated both phones.

The DP contacted the YPs' parents and took appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meetings
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs
- Consider utilising the Australian Communication and Media Authority Cybersmart educational program.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035168

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Mon, Sep 16, 2013  
Entered: 12:42, Tue, Sep 17, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group | Phone        |
|------------|------------|---------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED] | H          | Sydney - Network 8  | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                 | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Eastern Suburbs     | 02 9365 9655 |
|            |            |                     | Police       |
|            |            |                     | No           |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event #

Weapons Related - Student stabs with [REDACTED]

### Narrative

During a [REDACTED] class, a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) escalated when he assumed another Year [REDACTED] male (victim) had drawn an inappropriate image on his property. As the lesson was utilising [REDACTED] the YP picked one up and stabbed the victim in the arm.

The victim was given first aid but the incident was not reported to the Deputy Principal (DP) until late in the day.

The DP contacted the victim's father and advised him to seek further medical attention.

The DP will contact the YP's parents and take appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Secure the [REDACTED]
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- Contact the Network Director
- Liaise with the SLP to provide support with educational program for students.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035156

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:20, Mon, Sep 16, 2013  
Entered: 15:53, Mon, Sep 16, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group         | Phone        |
|------------|------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED] | H          | Northern Sydney - Lane Cove | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                         | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Gladesville                 | 02 9879 9699 |
|            |            |                             | Police       |
|            |            |                             | Yes          |

Attended  
 Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

Other [REDACTED] threat and school evacuated.

### Narrative

One of the office staff (witness) received a phone call from an unknown male (POI) advising that there was an [REDACTED] located on the grounds and there was a group of unknown persons coming to the school. The caller then hung up the phone. The witness informed the Principal.

The Principal contacted SSRU and evacuated the school.

### Update:

The police dog squad performed an inspection of the school and declared the site safe. During the police inspection, a knife was located. The knife appeared to have been dumped by an unknown person.

### Action

SSRU:

- Contacted the Network Director
- Contacted DEC Media Unit
- Arranged for police to attend the site with the assistance of the SSRU Police Sergeant.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035148

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Mon, Sep 16, 2013  
Entered: 13:04, Mon, Sep 16, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
|------------|------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED] | H          | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC3 | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Tuggerah Lakes               | 02 4390 1200 |
|            |            |                              | Police       |
|            |            |                              | No           |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event #

Drugs - Students smoking [REDACTED]

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP1) and a Year [REDACTED] male (YP2), were discovered by two teachers (witnesses) at the back of the school smoking [REDACTED]

The YPs were taken to the office where a search was conducted on the YPs' school bags. A small [REDACTED] designed for smoking [REDACTED] and a plastic container containing [REDACTED] were located in YP1's bag. The YPs admitted to [REDACTED] YP1 admitted to owning the items located in his school bag. The items were seized and secured.

YP1's mother was contacted and YP1 was taken home.

YP2's mother has been informed.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact police and assist with investigation
- Involve the School Liaison Police officer in the return to school resolution meeting
- Child Wellbeing Unit notification to be completed for YPs
- Risk Assessment Plan to be completed/updated.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035149

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Mon, Sep 16, 2013  
Entered: 13:24, Mon, Sep 16, 2013

|   |          |                                  |              |
|---|----------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group              | Phone        |
|   | H        | Riverina - Riverina North        |              |
| Principal   | Director | LAC                              | LAC Phone    |
|   |          | Cootamundra                      | 02 6942 0030 |
|   |          | COPS Event #                     | Police       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown |          | <input type="checkbox"/> Pending | Yes          |

Assault - Student assaults student

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (victim) made a remark about a physical feature of a Year [redacted] female (YP) which caused offence.

The YP approached the victim during their outdoor class and repeatedly engaged in assaulting the victim by punching her in the face. The YP was in possession of a [redacted] ball which was used as an offensive implement to carry out the assault. The victim was unable to defend herself.

The victim sustained swelling to her right eye and mouth. The school provided first aid treatment and contacted the victim's parents who attended and conveyed the victim to a medical facility.

The school contacted the YP's parents and imposed a long suspension period.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting or mediation between the YP and victim.

The SSRU will assist the school in providing any known incident reports involving the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035159

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Mon, Sep 16, 2013  
Entered: 16:02, Mon, Sep 16, 2013

| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group          | Phone        |        |
|-----------|----------|------------------------------|--------------|--------|
|           | P        | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC9 |              |        |
| Principal | Director | LAC                          | LAC Phone    | Police |
|           |          | Central Hunter               | 02 4934 0200 | Yes    |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

Other - Parent admits to stealing funds from P&C

### Narrative

The treasurer (POI) of the Parents & Citizens Association (P&C) admitted to the principal that she had embezzled funds from the P&C accounts. The principal had noticed anomalies in the previous account statements for the P&C and raised this with the POI.

The principal contacted local police and the Federation of P&Cs for advice.

Police are investigating the matter.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Reviewing changes to the accountability of P&C funds.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035140

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:45, Mon, Sep 16, 2013  
Entered: 9:36, Mon, Sep 16, 2013

|  |          |                                    |              |
|--|----------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type     | Region/School Group                | Phone        |
|  | P        | Western Sydney - Hawkesbury        |              |
| Principal                              | Director | LAC                                | LAC Phone    |
|  |          | Hawkesbury                         | 02 4577 4372 |
|  |          | COPS Event #                       | Police       |
|  |          | Pending                            | Yes          |
| Attended                               |          |                                    |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street |          | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown |              |

Other - Stranger Danger

## Narrative

A Year (victim) encountered an unknown male (POI) while walking to school. The victim reports that the POI attempted to entice into a shed. When the victim ignored the POI's request and continued walking to school, the POI followed. As the victim was feeling intimidated reported the incident to father.

The victim reported the incident when arrived at school.

The Principal contacted the victim's father who indicated he will report to police.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim
- Consider asking the Youth Liaison Officer to deliver an educational presentation regarding 'Safe People, Safe Places'
- Advise the school community to remain vigilant and safe, via assemblies and newsletter.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035142

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:45, Mon, Sep 16, 2013  
Entered: 10:09, Mon, Sep 16, 2013

|  |                                    |                                   |             |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group               | Phone       |
| [REDACTED]                             | P                                  | South Western Sydney - East Hills | [REDACTED]  |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                               | LAC Phone   |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Liverpool                         | 029821 8444 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                      |             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                           |             |

## Assault - Student approached and grabbed

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] female (victim) was riding her bicycle to school in the company of her older high school aged brother. The victim was near a main intersection, occupied by pedestrian and vehicular traffic, with her older brother slightly ahead of her.

The victim was approached by an unknown adult male (POI) who allegedly grabbed the victim on the arm. It is further alleged the POI engaged in a short conversation with the victim asking if she wants a bigger bike. The victim declined before the POI made a comment about adjusting the victim's bicycle seat. The victim declined. The victim explained her brother was ahead and the POI released his grip of her arm before walking away. The victim was not injured from the incident.

The victim attended school and later disclosed the incident to the Principal. The Principal contacted and advised the victim's parents, Police and the Director, Public Schools.

It has been suggested the POI may suffer a physical and / or mental impairment. The Principal will consider notifying a local school of the incident.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Convey the 'Safe People, Safe Places' message to students.

The SSRU has assisted the school by:

- Providing information of the NSW Police Force 'Safe People, Safe Places' message
- Notifying to the DEC Media Unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035144

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:45, Mon, Sep 16, 2013  
Entered: 10:50, Mon, Sep 16, 2013

| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group   | Phone        |
|-----------|----------|---|--------------|
|           |          | Western Sydney - Mt Druitt  |              |
| Principal | Director | LAC   | LAC Phone    |
|           |          | Mount Druitt  | 02 9625 9920 |
|           |          | COPS Event #  | Police       |
|           |          | <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | No           |
|           |          | <input type="checkbox"/> Pending  |              |

Threat or Intimidation - Outsider causes disruption entering school

### Narrative

The Assistant Principal (AP) observed an unknown male (POI) behaving in an agitated state outside the school grounds. A short time later the POI entered the school and engaged in a heated verbal argument with a Year [redacted] male (YP1) and a Year [redacted] male (YP2) who [redacted]

It is believed the YPs were throwing small sticks to engage the attention of other students. The POI observed and took offence to the behaviour. The POI entered the school where he approached the YPs in the office area to verbally chastise their behaviour. The YPs became escalated and tried to engage in assaulting the POI.

The AP led the YPs away from the vicinity and the POI was lead from the school and warned by staff not to enter or engage in this conduct.

### Action

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035171

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 0:00, Mon, Sep 16, 2013  
Entered: 16:44, Tue, Sep 17, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group          | Phone        |        |
|------------|------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| [REDACTED] | H          | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC4 | [REDACTED]   |        |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                          | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Port Stephens                | 02 4983 7599 | No     |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending  
COPS Event #

Drugs - Student taking up to [REDACTED] tablets

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] female (YP) left the classroom to get a drink in the toilets. A student witnessed the YP taking tablets and reported it to a teacher. The teacher found the YP in the playground, where the YP told the teacher she had taken up to [REDACTED] tablets.

Ambulance was called and student taken to [REDACTED] Hospital, and parents of the YP were contacted.

Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken when the student returns to school.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact the YP's parents and advise parents that appropriate disciplinary action will be taken on the YP in line with DEC Suspension Policy and Drugs in Schools - Managing Drug Related Incidents in Schools document
- Seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer with the YP's resolution of suspension
- Ask the YP's parents to seek drug counselling for the YP

- Complete a Risk Assessment Plan for the YP
- SSRU has contacted the Department's Media Unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035139

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:10 Fri, Sep 13, 2013  
Entered at 8:55 on Mon, Sep 16, 2013

|   |              |                                  |              |
|---|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Location  | Type         | Region/School Group              | Phone        |
|   | H            | South Western Sydney - Ingleburn |              |
| Principal   | Director     | LAC                              | LAC Phone    |
|   |              | Macquarie Fields                 | 02 9605 0400 |
|   |              |                                  | Police       |
|   |              |                                  | Yes          |
| Attended  | COPS Event # | Classification                   |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending      | Threat or Intimidation           |              |

## Outsiders and student threaten student

### Information

A Year [redacted] male's (victim) father reported to the deputy principal (DP) that two males (POIs) and a Year [redacted] male (YP), who is currently on [redacted] had made threats to assault the victim. The DP advised the father to report the threats to police and that the school will monitor the issue at school.

At the end of the school day, the POIs and the YP were noticed at the the gate as the victim was leaving. The POI and YP threatened and intimidated the victim. The DP and principal managed to secure the victim to safety. The DP contacted the police and the victim's father.

The victim's father attended the school and took the victim home. The victim will report the matter to police.

The principal will issue a banning notice on the POIs and will contact the YP's parents. Further disciplinary action on the YP is likely.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer (SLO) in attempting to resolve the issues between the victim, the YP and the POIs.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035147

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:55, Fri, Sep 13, 2013

Entered: 12:20, Mon, Sep 16, 2013

|  |                                    |                          |              |        |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group      | Phone        |        |
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Western Sydney - Nirimba | [REDACTED]   |        |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                      | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Quakers Hill             | 02 9678 8900 | Yes    |
| Attended                               | COPS Event #                       |                          |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                  |              |        |

Assault - Students fight then parent intimidates

## Narrative

After experiencing some issues on a social-networking-site (SNS) and verbal incidents at school, two Year [REDACTED] females (YP1 and YP2) became involved in a fight. Another Year [REDACTED] female (YP3) and a Year [REDACTED] male (YP4) attempted to incite the fight by pushing YP2 towards YP1 and encouraging the participants. YP1 and YP2 then began punching, pulling hair, kneeing and kicking each other. The Principal and a Teacher intervened to break up the fight.

YP1 and YP3 then left the school grounds and went to the residence of YP3.

Soon afterward, YP2's father (POI) drove over to YP3's house, accompanied by a number of other men and YP2. The POI attempted to intimidate YP3's parents who indicated they did not want any trouble. The POI left the scene without further incident.

Later in the afternoon, after YP3's parents had gone out, the POI came back to YP3's residence. YP3 informed the POI that her parents were out and tried to close the door. The POI forced his way into the house, threatening and verbally abusing the YPs. When the POI left the scene, YP3 alerted her mother of the incident. YP3's mother alerted the police and the school.

The school also discovered that another Year [REDACTED] female (YP5) had filmed the original fight and placed it onto a SNS. YP5 was asked to delete the video.

The school has contacted all parents and will take appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Consider utilising the ACMA Cybersmart educational program

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035135

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Fri, Sep 13, 2013

Entered: 16:16, Fri, Sep 13, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group | Phone        |        |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Western NSW - Dubbo | [REDACTED]   |        |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                 | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Orana               | 02 6881 3266 | No     |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #        |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending             |              |        |

## Assault - Student fight

### Narrative

After an altercation, staff witnessed a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) approach a Year [REDACTED] male (victim) and punch him in the jaw. YP2 hyperventilated and was bleeding from the mouth.

An ambulance was called and the victim was given first aid while waiting to be transported to hospital.

The parents of all parties were notified and appropriate disciplinary action will be taken on the YP.

The Principal visited the victim at the hospital where the father indicated he will be reporting to the police.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact the SLP, report the incident and take advice.
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035132

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:35, Fri, Sep 13, 2013  
Entered: 15:58, Fri, Sep 13, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group                | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | South Western Sydney - Strathfield | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                                | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Flemington                         | 02 9646 8600 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                       |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                            |              |

## Weapons Related - Student assaults with a weapon

### Narrative

After a dispute between a Year [REDACTED] female (victim) and a Year [REDACTED] male (YP), the victim reported it to her boyfriend, an outsider (POI1). POI1 contacted the YP and wanted to sort it out.

A meeting time had obviously been arranged as the YP asked to be excused from class at a predetermined time and jumped the school fence. At that location was the victim (who was absent from school), accompanied by a few female friends and POI1. A car also pulled up with three males (POI2, POI3 and POI4) who alighted the vehicle. One of the POIs from the car gave the YP a [REDACTED]. The YP then began assaulting POI1 with the weapon. During the assault, the weapon hit the victim in the face.

The YP then re-entered school and went back to class.

The victim's friends took the victim for medical treatment.

The POIs all left the scene.

The incident was reported to the Principal by a few witnesses and it was captured on CCTV.

The Principal spoke to the YP who at first denied any involvement but then swore at the Principal and left the school grounds.

The school contacted the parents of the YP, the victim and the witnesses.

The Principal also contacted police and will take appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim, the witnesses and the YP
- Report injuries to the Work Health and Safety Directorate notification line
- Consider conducting a risk assessment and management plan for the YP prior to his return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035145

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Fri, Sep 13, 2013  
Entered: 11:07, Mon, Sep 16, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Illawarra and South East - | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Lake Illawarra             | 02 4295 2699 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #               |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                    |              |

## Weapons Related - Student with a knife

### Narrative

It was reported to the Deputy Principal (DP) that a Year [REDACTED] male (YP1) had grabbed the shirt of a Year [REDACTED] male (YP2), who is from the [REDACTED] because of an incident that had occurred the previous day between YP2 and YP1's brother.

YP2 ran from the school but returned a short time later. YP2 entered the school staff room and grabbed a knife from the kitchen draw. YP2 went into the corridor where a head teacher (HT) intervened. The HT grabbed YP2 by the arm and YP2 complied and dropped the knife.

YP2 calmed down and sat outside the [REDACTED]

YP2's caseworker was informed of the incident and it was decided YP2 would stay at school. YP2 returned to class without further incident.

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

A direction has been set in place where students are no longer permitted in the school staff room.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact the School Liaison Police Officer for a determination and for involvement in the return to school resolution meeting
- Risk Assessment Plan to be completed for YP2
- Counselling for YP2 if required.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035130

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Fri, Sep 13, 2013  
Entered: 15:36, Fri, Sep 13, 2013

|  |                                    |                                 |              |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group             | Phone        |
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | New England - New England South | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                             | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Oxley                           | 02 6768 2999 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                    |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                         |              |

## Weapons Related - Student threatens with knife

### Narrative

Two Year [REDACTED] males (YP and victim), both in the [REDACTED] were cleaning [REDACTED]

A [REDACTED] knife had been left out on the bench and the YP picked it up and held it toward the victim's chest. The YP claims it was a joke.

The Deputy Principal has contacted the parents and has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact School Liaison Police Officer, report the incident and get a determination
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- Review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP prior to his return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035113

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:20, Fri, Sep 13, 2013  
Entered: 9:37, Fri, Sep 13, 2013

|   |          |                                 |              |
|---|----------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group             | Phone        |
|   | H        | Western Sydney - Blue Mountains |              |
| Principal   | Director | LAC                             | LAC Phone    |
|   |          | Blue Mountains                  | 02 4751 0200 |
|   |          | COPS Event #                    | Police       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown |          | Pending                         | Yes          |

Other - Arson to a shed, students suspected

## Narrative

About 8.20 am students alerted staff to a fire in one of the storage containers at the school. Staff contacted NSW Fire and Rescue and attended the location to put out the fire with extinguishers. NSW Fire and Rescue attended within a short time and assisted putting out the fire with minimal damage occasioned.

No staff or students were injured.

It appears unknown persons have placed lit cardboard/paper or cigarette butts through a gap in the container. The principal suspects some Year [ ] students who were in the vicinity at the time.

The Principal will be holding an assembly in an attempt to find out further information and he will continue to investigate.

Police were also in attendance.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Continue to investigate and ensure the Network Director is aware of incident
- Seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer or Youth Liaison Officer to address the students and suspects and assist with strategies to prevent this type of behaviour
- Advise the Department's Media Unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035141

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 0:00 Fri, Sep 13, 2013  
Entered at 9:39 on Mon, Sep 16, 2013

|  |                                    |                              |                |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group          | Phone          |
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC2 | [REDACTED]     |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                          | LAC Phone      |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Tuggerah Lakes               | 02 4390 1200   |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                 | Classification |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                      | Assault        |
| Police                                 |                                    |                              |                |
| Yes                                    |                                    |                              |                |

## Student assaults student

### Information

A Year [REDACTED] female (YP) reacted to a Year [REDACTED] male (victim) after the victim was playing music in the [REDACTED] that was allegedly annoying the YP. The YP approached the victim and kicked him in the shins. The YP punched the victim several times in the face before pushing the victim to the ground.

The YP continued to punch the victim in the face until the teacher and students intervened. The YP was sent to the Deputy Principal (DP) and the victim was sent to sick bay where first aid was administered. The victim sustained injuries to his face and eye region.

The DP and office staff attempted to contact the victim's mother and emergency carer without success. The DP contacted the YP's parents and arranged to take the YP home as she had sustained an injury to her hand.

The YP's mother was eventually contacted and attended the school and took the YP to seek medical attention and report the incident to police. The YP's mother advised that she was also reporting the incident to the media.

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YP and has informed the YP's parents. A review of the YP's risk assessment will be conducted prior to her return to school.

The Principal has advised DEC Media Unit. The Principal will engage the counsellor to assist the victim and the YP.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Seek assistance from the school liaison police (SLP) officer as part of the resolution of the suspension for the YP
- Notify Work Health and Safety Directorate in the event that the injuries sustained by the victim are significant.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035083

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 90:30, Thu, Sep 12, 2013  
Entered: 11:42, Thu, Sep 12, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group       | Phone        |
|------------|------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED] | H          | Riverina - Riverina North | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                       | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Cootamundra               | 02 6942 0030 |
|            |            |                           | Police       |
|            |            |                           | Yes          |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

Weapons Related - Student brings a large [REDACTED] knife to school. [REDACTED]

### Narrative

The parent of a student (YP) called the school and raised concerns regarding the behaviour of her son, suspecting that he was carrying a knife. Staff secured the YP and located the knife in his bag.

Police were advised and attended the school. The YP disclosed numerous issues at home and that he was considering [REDACTED]. Police removed the YP from the school to get a [REDACTED]. Both parents were advised and [REDACTED].

A risk assessment is being completed regarding the YP. Support services are arranged for a return to school program for YP.

### Action

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035118

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:30, Thu, Sep 12, 2013  
Entered: 11:57, Fri, Sep 13, 2013

|  |                                    |                     |              |        |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group | Phone        |        |
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Sydney - Inner City | [REDACTED]   |        |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                 | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Newtown             | 02 9550 8199 | Yes    |
| Attended                               | COPS Event #                       |                     |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending             |              |        |

Threat or Intimidation - Attempted abduction of student.

### Narrative

At approximately [REDACTED] a student (YP1) was on his way home. He was approached by an unknown male person (POI) who grabbed him and ran towards a motor vehicle. YP1 was assisted to escape by an another male (witness) and managed to get free.

The matter was reported to police and detectives have attended the school today to investigate. YP1 is now assisting police.

Counselling is being provided to the YP and parents are aware of the situation. Stranger danger advice has been provided to the school community. The School Liaison Police Officer will be contacted to follow up with appropriate support.

### Action

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035095

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:15, Thu, Sep 12, 2013  
Entered: 14:51, Thu, Sep 12, 2013

| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group  | Phone        |
|-----------|----------|----------------------|--------------|
|           | H        | Western NSW - Orange |              |
| Principal | Director | LAC                  | LAC Phone    |
|           |          | Canobolas            | 02 6361 5499 |
|           |          |                      | Police       |
|           |          |                      | Yes          |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown COPS Event # Pending

## Weapons Related - Student arrested after threatening student with knife

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP) was abusive towards a Year [redacted] male (victim) in the playground. The YP approached the victim and yelled abuse and threats close to his face. The victim pushed the YP away and she fell to the ground where a [redacted] knife fell from her pocket.

The YP got back up holding the knife, which did not have the blade extended, and continued her abuse and threatened to stab and kill the victim.

Staff intervened and took the YP to an office where staff remained with her. The YP's behaviour was escalating and was yelling at staff to leave her. Police were contacted and attended a short time later. The YP settled on police arrival and was taken from the school by police. Police and the Principal spoke to the YP's mother who refused to attend the school.

The victim was removed and placed in a secure room for his safety. His parent was contacted who attended and took the victim home.

The school will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Inform the Network Director
- Liaise with police as to the result of their actions on the YP and any conditions that may affect the school
- Contact the Department's Media Unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035117

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Thu, Sep 12, 2013  
Entered: 11:10, Fri, Sep 13, 2013

|  |                                    |                              |              |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
|  | P                                  | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC6 |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Lake Macquarie               | 02 4942 9940 |
|  |                                    |                              | Police       |
|  |                                    |                              | Yes          |
| Attended                               | COPS Event #                       |                              |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown |                              |              |
|  | Pending                            |                              |              |

## Assault - Escalated student assaults teacher

### Narrative

A Year 1 male (YP1) became escalated in the playground and began assaulting another Year 1 male (victim 1). A school learning support officer (victim 2) intervened and YP1 turned on her. The YP grabbed victim 2 and raised his fist.

A teacher (victim 3) intervened and YP1 released victim 2 and hit victim 3 a number of times. Victim 3 restrained the YP. In retaliation the YP was screaming abuse and bit victim 3. YP1's younger sibling, a Year 1 male (YP2) was taunting YP1 as this was occurring.

Other members of staff came to help and YP1 appeared to calm down. When released from the restraint, YP1 at first went to get a drink of water but then aggressively chased after victim 1 again to continue the initial assault.

The school went into lockdown and the police were notified.

YP1 then chased angrily after YP2 who had been hiding in the bushes and had not heeded the signal for lockdown. YP2 sought refuge in the school office.

YP1 entered the staff car park and angrily hit a teacher's car. YP1 moved to classrooms and began kicking at the doors and yelling abuse. YP1 then ran out onto the road where he stood in the middle of the road, yelling abuse at the motorists. Soon afterwards YP1 moved to a different roadway where he sat in the middle of the road. YP1's counsellor arrived at the same time as the police and he calmed YP1 down.

The school contacted YP1's mother and appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for YP1
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support
- Complete necessary injury notifications, as required
- Review the risk assessment and management plan for YP1, prior to his return to school

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035094

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:55, Thu, Sep 12, 2013  
Entered: 14:23, Thu, Sep 12, 2013

|  |                                    |                                  |             |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group              | Phone       |
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | South Western Sydney - Liverpool | [REDACTED]  |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                              | LAC Phone   |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Liverpool                        | 029821 8444 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                     | Police      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                          | Yes         |

Weapons Related - Student has knife in bag

### Narrative

Students alerted staff that a Year [REDACTED] female (YP) had a knife at school.

The YP was taken to the office and consented to a bag search. A knife with a blade of about [REDACTED] was found inside. The YP alleged that the knife was for her protection.

The Principal secured the knife and contacted local police.

The Principal will contact the YP's parents and take appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.

SSRU forwarded the 'No Knives at School' factsheet.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035134

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:40, Thu, Sep 12, 2013  
Entered: 16:04, Fri, Sep 13, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group    | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | North Coast - Clarence | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                    | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Coffs Clarence         | 02 6652 0299 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #           |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                |              |

## Assault - Students assault students after allegedly stealing student personal items

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] female (YP1) and a Year [REDACTED] female (YP2) were suspected of truanting class and stealing items from a number of student's bags. The Deputy Principal (DP) was made aware of the stolen items and noticed the YPs in the toilets truanting class. A Year [REDACTED] female (victim 1) left the toilet while the YPs were still inside. When the YPs left the toilet the DP confronted the YPs for truanting class and took the YPs to class.

A short time later during lunch, the YPs located victim 1 and approached her. The YPs accused victim 1 of informing the DP about them. YP1 punched victim 1. A Year [REDACTED] female (victim 2) and a Year [REDACTED] female (victim 3) attempted to intervene. YP1 assaulted both victim 1 and victim 2.

The YPs then left the school. A student later advised the DP that the YPs had been stealing items from student's bags.

The victims sustained minor injuries and were provided with first aid. The victims parents were informed. The DP contacted the YPs' parents and appropriate disciplinary action will be taken by the Principal on the YPs.

The Principal will provide counsellor support for the victims and will review the YPs' risk assessments prior to their return to school.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact police and report the theft of the students equipment and the assault on the victims by YP1
- Liaise with investigating police regarding any charges or court orders issued on the YPs
- Seek the assistance of the School Liaison Police Officer in the YPs' resolution of suspension.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035100

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Thu, Sep 12, 2013  
Entered: 15:48, Thu, Sep 12, 2013

|  |                                    |                              |              |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Western Sydney - Minchinbury | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | St Marys                     | 02 9623 2899 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                 |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                      |              |

Threat or Intimidation - Intruders in school looking for student

## Narrative

During lunch time 3 males (POIs) walked into the school, they were calling out for students to find [REDACTED]. The POIs were confronted by staff who asked them to leave. The POIs were not compliant, after being asked a few times they eventually complied with some arguing.

It would appear that the POIs were looking for a year [REDACTED] male (victim) as retribution for an earlier incident. One of the POIs was recognised as a former student of the school.

Whilst the POIs were in the school, the victim was secured in the office area, he was later driven home.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police and report the matter giving names and background
- Consider banning the known POI/s referring to Legal Issues Bulletin 31 and having police serve the banning notice.
- Consider reviewing procedures in access control of school gates and consider having the school gates closed for the next few days, effectively going into lockout during the school day, particularly lunch and recess.
- Advise staff to be vigilant and report any intruders, asking them to leave at the first opportunity.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035106

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Thu, Sep 12, 2013  
Entered: 16:24, Thu, Sep 12, 2013

| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group | Phone        |
|-----------|----------|---------------------|--------------|
|           | H        | Sydney - Network 8  |              |
| Principal | Director | LAC                 | LAC Phone    |
|           |          | Hurstville          | 02 9375 8599 |
|           |          |                     | Police       |
|           |          |                     | Yes          |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event #

## Weapons Related - Student with weapon

### Narrative

A student informed the teacher that a Year [ ] male (YP1) had a knife in his bag. The teacher advised the principal. The Principal inspected YP1's bag. YP1 volunteered the knife and handed it to the Principal. YP1 reported that he had purchased the knife from a Year [ ] male (YP2).

YP2 was interviewed by the Principal. YP2 reported that he had been given the knife by a Year [ ] male (YP3).

YP3 was interviewed by the Principal and admitted to giving the knife to YP2.

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YPs and has informed their parents.

The Principal has contacted police and will seek the assistance of the School Liaison Police Officer.

The Principal will inform the Network Director.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Review the YP's risk assessment prior to the YPs returning to school
- Issue the Department's No Knives at School fact sheet to the YPs and their parents.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035099

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00 Thu, Sep 12, 2013  
Entered at 15:41 on Thu, Sep 12, 2013

|   |              |                               |              |
|---|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Location  | Type         | Region/School Group           | Phone        |
|   | H            | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC10 |              |
| Principal   | Director     | LAC                           | LAC Phone    |
|   |              | Central Hunter                | 02 4934 0200 |
|   |              |                               | Police       |
|   |              |                               | Yes          |
| Attended  | COPS Event # | Classification                |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending      | Assault                       |              |

Teacher injured while stopping a stabbing.

## Information

At approximately [redacted] students were in a [redacted] class. A Year [redacted] male (YP1) caused an [redacted] to hit another Year [redacted] male (YP2). YP2 responded by throwing some [redacted] and YP1 grabbed YP2 and rubbed [redacted] in his eyes. YP2 defended himself.

YP1 then grabbed a knife and lunged at YP2 to stab him. The teacher intervened.

A violent struggle occurred with the female teacher. The teacher tried to stop the stabbing and retrieve the knife from YP1. In the process of the struggle a chunk of flesh was dug out of the teachers hand from the YP1's thumb nails.

The situation was controlled by the teacher.

Police were advised and appropriate discipline action has been taken by the school.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the School Liaison Police officer in the return to school discussion
- Risk assess behaviour of student and future issues
- Provide support services for all parties
- Advise the Department's Media Unit
- Prepare a general response for the general student body and parents
- Revise lockout and lockdown procedures and remind staff of situational awareness.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035104

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Thu, Sep 12, 2013  
Entered: 16:14, Thu, Sep 12, 2013

|  |                                    |                            |              |        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group        | Phone        |        |
|  |                                    | Western Sydney - Mt DrUITt |              |        |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                        | LAC Phone    | Police |
|  |                                    | Mount DrUITt               | 02 9625 9920 | Yes    |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #               |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                    |              |        |

Threat or Intimidation - Serious threats to student after being stabbed.

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) is currently on a long suspension after stabbing a Year [redacted] male (victim) in the back of the head with a [redacted] in an unprovoked attack. Today counsellors for YP contacted the school and advised that YP intended to "hunt down and stab the victim.

Appropriate discipline is being taken with YP. The victim has been advised of the threat and support services are in place. All parents of involved parties have been advised. Police have been notified and risk assessments are being updated / completed. [redacted]

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Advise the Network Director
- Consider involving the School Liaison Officer in the process
- Consider an *Inclosed Lands Act* ban for the period of the discipline action
- Brief staff on situation and remind them regarding lockdown/lockout procedures if YP arrives at the school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035108

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Thu, Sep 12, 2013  
Entered: 16:51, Thu, Sep 12, 2013

| Location   | Type          | Region/School Group          | Phone      |
|------------|---------------|------------------------------|------------|
| [Redacted] | P             | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC8 | [Redacted] |
| Principal  | LAC           | LAC Phone                    | Police     |
| [Redacted] | Hunter Valley | 02 6542 1302                 | Yes        |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending  
COPS Event #

## Assault - Out of control student

### Narrative

A Year [Redacted] male (YP) refused to attend the assembly and went out to the front of the school to throw rocks and sticks at passing cars. A School Learning Support Officer (SLSO) followed the YP and urged him to return to school. Although the YP complied, he also picked up a block of concrete and threw it at the SLSO. The concrete missed its intended target.

The Principal (victim) and the Assistant Principal attempted to quell the YP's escalating behaviour but the YP threw rocks and sticks at them. The Principal had to restrain the YP until it appeared he had calmed. However, the YP immediately began throwing bigger sticks at the Principal, hitting him on the arm.

As it was nearing lunchtime, the school was placed into lockdown and the police were notified.

The YP was still in an escalated state and the Principal was again forced to restrain him. During the restraint, the YP attempted to bite the Principal and threatened to kill him.

The YP's mother arrived but was not able to calm the YP.

When the police attended the scene, at first one officer and then both officers had to restrain the YP. The police transported the YP home.

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action, informed the Network Director and alerted the Department's Media Unit. The Principal has also contacted the Work Health and Safety Directorate and will contact the Employee Assistance Program for support.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP prior to his return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035112

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Thu, Sep 12, 2013  
Entered: 9:19, Fri, Sep 13, 2013 [REDACTED]

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group              | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | South Western Sydney - Granville | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                              | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Flemington                       | 02 9646 8600 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                     |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                          |              |

## Assault - Student injures Teacher

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] female (YP) was not following teacher instruction and was using inappropriate language. When the teacher (victim) asked her to comply, the YP escalated and pushed her desk into the victim causing bruising. The victim indicated to the YP at the time that her actions were inappropriate and she was within her rights to report the assault to the police.

The parents of the YP were contacted and the YP was transported home.

The victim reported to the police and informed the Principal on the morning of [REDACTED]

The victim will report the incident to Work Health and Safety.

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support
- Liaise with the School Liaison Police to support with an educational program for students.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035093

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Thu, Sep 12, 2013  
Entered: 13:35, Thu, Sep 12, 2013 [redacted]

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| [redacted]                             | P                                  | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC7 | [redacted]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
| [redacted]                             | [redacted]                         | Lake Macquarie               | 02 4942 9940 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                 |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                      |              |

### Other - Police search for missing student - Updated

#### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) in a [redacted] left the school grounds. The Principal and two school learning support officers followed the YP to help ensure his safety but lost sight of him when he entered the bush.

The school contacted the YP's mother who, in turn, contacted the police.

The police arrived at the YP's last known location to search for the missing YP with a [redacted]

[redacted]

YP found safe and well by [redacted]

#### Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Alert the Network Director
- Review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP
- Contact the Department's Media Unit
- Liaise with police
- Update SSRU with outcome.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035129

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:45, Thu, Sep 12, 2013  
Entered: 15:08, Fri, Sep 13, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
|  |                                    | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC3 |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Tuggerah Lakes               | 02 4390 1200 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                 |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                      |              |

## Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens to kill Principal

### Narrative

A staff member overheard a Year [redacted] male (YP) talking to a few female students when he threatened to stab and kill an unidentified male. The staff member asked the female students whom he was talking to and they advised he was talking about the Principal (victim).

The YP left the school grounds.

The Principal will contact the YP's parents and take appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of the Employee Assistance Program.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035090

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:35, Thu, Sep 12, 2013  
Entered: 13:11, Thu, Sep 12, 2013 [REDACTED]

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group        | Phone      |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | P                                  | Western Sydney - The Hills | [REDACTED] |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                        | LAC Phone  |
| [REDACTED]                             | Holroyd                            | 02 9897 4899               | Police     |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #               |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                    |            |

Weapons Related - Student uses home made [REDACTED]

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) made a [REDACTED] using branch and rubber bands. The YP was shooting sticks in the direction of students when a teacher observed this and approached the YP. The YP noticed the teacher and immediately hid the device and attempted to run away. The teacher followed the YP and saw the YP attempt to hide the device.

The teacher retrieved the device and reported to the Principal.

The YP was interviewed by the Principal and his parents were contacted.

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YP. The Principal will notify local police.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Review the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school
- General reminder for all students regarding weapons at school
- Involve the School liaison Officer in the return to school program.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035128

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:15, Thu, Sep 12, 2013

Entered: 14:52, Fri, Sep 13, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
|  |                                    | Western Sydney - Mt Druitt |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Mount Druitt               | 02 9625 9920 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #               |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                    |              |

Other - Out of control student

## Narrative

During recess, a Year [redacted] female (YP) was calmly sitting, doing work when she suddenly picked up a chair and threw it, narrowly missing a Yea [redacted] male (victim).

As the YP's behaviour is well known, the Deputy Principal (DP) evacuated the playground and placed the school into lockdown.

The YP carried the chair to the office area and smashed the glass in the door.

When the DP asked the YP about her behaviour, the YP replied that she wanted to go to the hospital. The DP agreed to help if she calmed her behaviour. The YP agreed and sat down.

The DP contacted her mother who attended the school. The mother took the YP home.

The school has taken disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP prior to her return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035098

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:10, Thu, Sep 12, 2013  
Entered: 15:40, Thu, Sep 12, 2013 [REDACTED]

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             |                                    | Illawarra and South East - | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Goulburn                   | 02 4823 0399 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #               |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                    |              |

## Assault - Student assault students

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) was playing [REDACTED] when his behaviour escalated because he disagreed with some rules, he also thought that another student had kicked a ball at his head. The YP became aggressive and grabbed a Year [REDACTED] male (victim 1), pushing him to the ground and then attempting to [REDACTED] him.

The YP then went to a year [REDACTED] male (victim 2) and grabbed him pushing him to the ground. The YP then kicked victim 2 to the head a number of times.

Staff intervened and the YP was removed to the office, his parents were informed and disciplinary action taken.

The victims' parents were informed and first aid was provided. Although victim 1 displayed no signs of injury, staff took him to the hospital where his parent met with them. The hospital observed the victim but it is suggested that no injuries were sustained.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the police Youth Liaison Officer or School Liaison Police officer in the return from suspension meeting
- Provide support to the victims
- Provide support to any staff affected and the availability of the Employee Assistance Program support.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035089

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00 Thu, Sep 12, 2013  
Entered at 12:54 on Thu, Sep 12, 2013

|  |                                    |                |                              |            |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------|
| Location                               |                                    | Type           | Region/School Group          | Phone      |
| [Redacted]                             |                                    | P              | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC5 | [Redacted] |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC            | LAC Phone                    | Police     |
| [Redacted]                             | [Redacted]                         | Newcastle City | 02 4929 0631                 | Yes        |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #   | Classification               |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending        | Assault                      |            |

Student removed from the school by police after assaulting teacher

## Information

A student (YP) with [Redacted] was notified of being suspended in relation to his poor and threatening behaviour. The YP escalated his behaviour and assaulted a teacher and was unable to be controlled. YP threatened to assault other staff and students.

The school was placed in lockdown and police attended and removed the YP from the grounds.

No students or staff were injured and parents were advised along with the YP's carer. [Redacted] A risk assessment is being conducted regarding the YP's return to school.

The School Liaison Police officer (SLP) is to be advised to be involved in the return to school discussion. Staff referred to the Employee Assistance Program support.

The Department's Media Unit was advised.

## Action

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035084

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:55, Thu, Sep 12, 2013  
Entered: 11:51, Thu, Sep 12, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
|------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED] | H          | Illawarra and South East - | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Far South Coast            | 02 4478 9910 |
|            |            |                            | Police       |
|            |            |                            | Yes          |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown

COPS Event # Pending

Weapons Related - POI, allegedly with a weapon, comes to school after assault

## Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] female (YP) assaulted a Year [REDACTED] female (victim), punching her numerous times.

After teachers intervened, the victim was given first aid.

The victim's non custodial mother contacted the school, after finding out about the assault, to advise that the victim's stepfather (POI) was coming to school.

The school contacted the victim's father and organised for him to take the victim home. The YP's parents were also notified and appropriate disciplinary action will be taken.

The local police also contacted the school to advise that the POI was planning to come to the school, allegedly with a [REDACTED]. The school was placed into lockdown.

Local police attended the scene and apprehended the POI.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of the Employee Assistance Program support
- Consider issuing the POI with an *Inclosed Lands Act* warning/banning letter
- Contact the Network Director.

SSRU contacted the Department's Media Unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035086

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Thu, Sep 12, 2013  
Entered: 12:32, Thu, Sep 12, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group         | Phone        |
|------------|------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| [Redacted] | H          | Northern Sydney - Lane Cove | [Redacted]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                         | LAC Phone    |
| [Redacted] | [Redacted] | Gladesville                 | 02 9879 9699 |
|            |            |                             | Police       |
|            |            |                             | Yes          |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown COPS Event # Pending

Other - School placed in lockdown due to fire in adjoining property

### Narrative

At approximately 10.30 am a large fire erupted in an adjoining premises to the school grounds. As a result the school was placed in lockdown. NSW Fire and Rescue and police attended the scene.

Some damage resulted to the outer property of the school grounds. This has not yet been assessed. No persons were injured as a result of the fire.

The Network Director advised and the Department's Media Unit were advised.

### Action

SSRU will visit the school to complete a risk assessment on the damage to the perimeter security of the school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035091

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Thu, Sep 12, 2013  
Entered: 13:17, Thu, Sep 12, 2013

| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group | Phone        |
|-----------|----------|---------------------|--------------|
|           |          | Western NSW - Dubbo |              |
| Principal | Director | LAC                 | LAC Phone    |
|           |          | Lachlan             | 02 6862 9905 |
|           |          |                     | Police       |
|           |          |                     | No           |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event # Pending

Threat or Intimidation - Threats on social networking site (SNS) - update

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP1) who is [redacted] to the school, targeted two Year [redacted] females (victim 1 and victim 2) on a social networking site (SNS) and made a number of threats and derogatory comments.

These comments were seen on the SNS by staff and general community.

The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action on YP1.

The School Liaison Police officer (SLP) and local police advised and will assist in YP1's return to school interview.

## Update:

The father (POI) of YP1 has made threats towards the victims and is actively encouraging the YPs and victims to fight. The younger sister of YP1, a Year [redacted] female (YP2) has also made inappropriate comments to the victims. The POI has made threats to assault the victims when he next attends the school.

The Principal has advised the police who will attend the school and view the threats.

Principal has advised the victims' parents of the threats.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact the YP's previous schools and review management techniques used
- Review and brief staff on lockdown procedures if YP1 or POI behaviour escalates.

SSRU further recommended:

- Consider issuing the POI with an *Inclosed Lands Act* warning letter based on the threats made on the SNS.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035092

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Thu, Sep 12, 2013  
Entered: 13:20, Thu, Sep 12, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group                 | Phone        |
|------------|------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED] | H          | Illawarra and South East - Sapphire | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                                 | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Far South Coast                     | 02 4478 9910 |
|            |            |                                     | Police       |
|            |            |                                     | No           |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown COPS Event # Pending

Other - Student exposes [REDACTED]

### Narrative

Prior to school beginning, a Year [REDACTED] (YP) exposed [REDACTED] to a number of students, including Year [REDACTED] (victim). After exposing [REDACTED] the YP asked the victims if they had enjoyed looking at [REDACTED]

The YP admits to the action and at the time, thought it was just a joke.

The Principal will contact parents and take appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Make the appropriate notifications [REDACTED]
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victims and the YP
- Liaise with Network Director about disciplinary action

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035170

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: , Thu, Sep 12, 2013  
Entered: 15:56, Tue, Sep 17, 2013

| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
|-----------|----------|----------------------------|--------------|
|           | H        | Illawarra and South East - |              |
| Principal | Director | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
|           |          | Far South Coast            | 02 4478 9910 |
|           |          |                            | Police       |
|           |          |                            | No           |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event #

Other - Truanting students attempt break in

### Narrative

Seven Year [redacted] students (YP1, YP2, YP3, YP4, YP5, YP6 and YP7) were truanting from school and went to the local [redacted]

A member of the public contacted the school to report that the YPs were attempting to break into the canteen at the [redacted]. The caller reported that he would contact police.

The Relieving Deputy Principal (R/DP) went down to the [redacted] and the YPs all scattered. The R/DP identified four of the YPs before they left the scene.

YP1 and YP2 came back to school and identified all of the YPs who were at the [redacted]. YP1 also identified YP3 and YP4 as the students who were attempting to break in to the [redacted] canteen.

YP3 has since threatened YP2 for identifying him to the R/DP.

The R/DP has contacted parents and is taking disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP), check the incident has been reported and take advice
- Consider involving the SLP and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035107

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: , Thu, Sep 12, 2013  
Entered: 16:43, Thu, Sep 12, 2013

| Location           | Type   | Region/School Group            | Phone      |
|--------------------|--------|--------------------------------|------------|
| [REDACTED]         | H      | New England - New England West | [REDACTED] |
| Principal Director | LAC    | LAC Phone                      | Police     |
| [REDACTED]         | Barwon | 02 6752 9429                   | Yes        |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown

COPS Event # Pending

Drugs - Students bring and smoke drugs at school.

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] female (YP1) brought some [REDACTED] to school. YP1 then shared the drugs with two other Year [REDACTED] females (YP2 & YP3). YP2 & YP3 smoked the [REDACTED] using a [REDACTED] whilst at school.

Other students informed staff and the Principal investigated, speaking to the YPs. YP2 and YP3 admitted to smoking the drugs with the [REDACTED] which they hid in the [REDACTED] in the school. The [REDACTED] was located and seized by the Principal. YP1 admitted to bringing the drugs to school and throwing the left over drugs out onto the school oval. She also provided information as to where the drugs were sourced.

The YPs gave permission for the Principal to search their bags with nothing further found. All parents were notified and the school has taken appropriate disciplinary action. Police attended the school and took a report of the incident.

The students showed no ill effects and were monitored.

### Action

SSRU advised;

- Liaise with police as to the outcome of any investigations
- Contact the School Liaison Police Officer and report the incident with the intention of asking them to provide some drug education to the YP's
- Consider involving the SLP in the return from suspension meeting.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035082

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: , Thu, Sep 12, 2013  
Entered: 11:30, Thu, Sep 12, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
|  |                                    | North Coast - Southern Cross |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Richmond                     | 02 6625 0799 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                 |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                      |              |

Assault - Assault for payment

### Narrative

A student (victim) approached another student (YP1) and asked to borrow some money. YP2 agreed to lend the money on the condition that the victim was to be assaulted. YP1 assaulted the victim punching him a number of times in the face.

The victim had minor injuries and was provided with first aid and ice. Parents of the YP and victim have been advised. The victim is in a Police, the Youth Liaison Officer and the School Liaison Police Officer have been advised.

Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken.

### Action

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035054

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 1300:00, Wed, Sep 11, 2013  
Entered: 12:54, Wed, Sep 11, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group           | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | North Coast - Far North Coast | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                           | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Tweed Byron                   | 07 5536 0999 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                  |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                       |              |

Threat or Intimidation - Male student subject of Apprehended Violence Order.

## Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male student (POI) is currently on suspension due to [REDACTED] and ongoing threatening behaviour. He is the subject of a apprehended violence order (AVO) because he has been threatening his previous Year [REDACTED] girlfriend (victim 1).

The POI is now targeting a Year [REDACTED] male friend (victim 2) with violence and harassment.

Police have been advised and are investigating the matter.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Advise all parents involved of the ongoing issues
- Advise victim 2 to report the matter to police and to seek a police assisted Personal Violence Order (PVO)
- Obtain copies of the AVO and PVO and risk assess how to comply with the orders
- Consider applying a long school suspension to address drug use by POI
- Consider transfer of the POI to another school for the protection of victims
- [REDACTED]
- Contact Legal Services Directorate regarding transfer of POI
- Arrange support services for victims
- Consider an *Inclosed Lands Act* ban
- Consider lockout during at risk times to reduce POI access to the school and victims.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035085

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 17:00, Wed, Sep 11, 2013  
Entered: 12:12, Thu, Sep 12, 2013 [redacted]

| Location   | Type          | Region/School Group          | Phone      |
|------------|---------------|------------------------------|------------|
| [redacted] | P             | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC4 | [redacted] |
| Principal  | Director      | LAC                          | LAC Phone  |
| [redacted] | Port Stephens | 02 4983 7599                 | Police     |
|            |               |                              | Yes        |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown

COPS Event # Pending

Other - POI exposes himself to [redacted]

### Narrative

Late in the afternoon, a [redacted] (victim) sensed another person in the classroom. The victim turned to witness an unknown, male teenager (POI) exposing himself. The POI then ran away.

The victim notified the other [redacted] and called the police.

The police advise they will attend to take a statement on [redacted]

The Principal will advise staff and community users to remain vigilant and report any incidents.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide staff affected with the contact details of the Employee Assistance Program support.

Released by the NSW Department of Education and Communities under the GIPA Act 2009

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035078

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:45, Wed, Sep 11, 2013  
Entered: 8:58, Thu, Sep 12, 2013 by [REDACTED]

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group    | Phone      |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Western NSW - Bathurst | [REDACTED] |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                    | LAC Phone  |
| [REDACTED]                             | Chifley                            | 02 6332 8628           | Police     |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #           |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                |            |

## Assault - Student and outsider fighting

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (POI) from a nearby school arrived at the school at the end of the day to engage in a prearranged fight with a Year [REDACTED] male (YP). Both the POI and the YP engaged in punching each other several times. The Principal contacted police via Triple Zero. Year [REDACTED] students and several staff intervened.

The POI left the area. The Principal contacted the YP's carer who took the YP home.

Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken on the YP and his carer will be advised. The Principal contacted the Principal from the POI's school and advised them of the incident.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Review the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school
- Advise other school of the incident.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035066

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:35, Wed, Sep 11, 2013  
Entered: 15:54, Wed, Sep 11, 2013 [REDACTED]

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group                 | Phone      |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Illawarra and South East - Sapphire | [REDACTED] |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                                 | LAC Phone  |
| [REDACTED]                             | Monaro                             | 02 6298 0514                        | Police     |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                        |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                             |            |

Threat or Intimidation - Aggressive parent intimidates Principal

### Narrative

The Principal (victim 1), accompanied by a head teacher and the classroom teacher of a Year [REDACTED] male (witness), had a meeting with the father (POI) of the witness. The POI had the witness and an older brother of the witness with him in the meeting.

As soon as the Principal mentioned that the purpose of the meeting was to discuss the behaviour of the witness and his future at the school, the POI slammed a book down on the desk and became abusive, shouting out obscenities. The POI was extremely aggressive and intimidating.

When the Principal asked the POI to leave the site, the POI circled the desk toward the Principal in a threatening manner. When asked again to leave, the POI left the room, slamming the door. The POI exited the building shouting abuse.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support
- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the witnesses
- POI be issued with *Inclosed Lands Act* banning letter
- Request police serve the POI with the *Inclosed Lands Act* banning letter.

SSRU provided the appropriate Legal Issues Bulletin.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035067

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:15, Wed, Sep 11, 2013  
Entered: 16:10, Wed, Sep 11, 2013

|  |                                    |                       |              |        |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group   | Phone        |        |
|  | P                                  | Sydney - Port Hacking |              |        |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                   | LAC Phone    | Police |
|  |                                    | Miranda               | 02 9527 8199 | No     |
| Attended                               | COPS Event #                       |                       |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending               |              |        |

Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens with scissors

### Narrative

After school, the parent of a Year [redacted] male (victim) reported to the Deputy Principal (DP) that during class, a Year [redacted] male (YP) held a pair of scissors to the victim's [redacted]. Allegedly, the YP told the victim that he would teach him a lesson, while laughing at the same time. The victim was intimidated and upset by the YP's actions.

The YP allegedly took this action because the victim had protected a third party from a projectile the YP had thrown.

The DP offered the victim counselling and will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact the Youth Liaison Police Officer, report the incident and get a determination
- Consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Contact the YP's parents
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035063

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:00, Wed, Sep 11, 2013  
Entered: 15:32, Wed, Sep 11, 2013

| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
|-----------|----------|----------------------------|--------------|
|           | P        | Illawarra and South East - |              |
| Principal | Director | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
|           |          | Far South Coast            | 02 4478 9910 |
|           |          |                            | Police       |
|           |          |                            | Yes          |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown

COPS Event # Pending

## Weapons Related - Student threatens student with knife

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (victim) reported to the teacher a Year [redacted] male (YP) threatened the victim with a [redacted] knife. The victim alleges the YP approached the victim as the victim was about to exit the school grounds and held the knife to the victim.

The teacher spoke to the YP who denied having a knife. The teacher directed the YP to attend the office with his school bag. The YP refused and ran from the school.

The YP's mother was informed of the incident.

Police have been contacted.

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- No knives in school facts sheet to be given to YP and parents
- Involve the Youth Liaison Police Officer in the return to school resolution meeting.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035096

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:50, Wed, Sep 11, 2013  
Entered: 14:58, Thu, Sep 12, 2013

|  |                                    |                     |              |        |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group | Phone        |        |
|  | P                                  | Sydney - Network 8  |              |        |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                 | LAC Phone    | Police |
|  |                                    | Eastern Beaches     | 02 9349 9299 | Yes    |
| Attended                               | COPS Event #                       |                     |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending             |              |        |

Threat or Intimidation - Parent on AVO intimidates former partner, child and principal

## Narrative

The father (POI) of a Year [redacted] male and a Year [redacted] female (victim 1) entered the school grounds despite being the subject of a current apprehended violence order. The POI acted in an intimidating manner towards victim 1 and his estranged partner (victim 2). The Principal (victim 3) was also informed and attended the area.

Victim 3 asked the POI to leave, however the POI intimidated and threatened victim 3. Eventually the POI left the grounds.

Victim 3 contacted police who attended the school and took statements from the victims. Police were unable to locate the POI yesterday to arrest the POI.

The Principal contacted police to advise them that the POI had arranged a meeting with her at the school to discuss the previous days issues. The police arranged to arrest the POI.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Discuss with the police duty officer having the arrest of the POI conducted off the school site to ensure that the students do not witness this
- Provide appropriate counsellor support for the children of the POI
- Issue the POI with an *Inclosed Lands Act* warning letter.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035059

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Wed, Sep 11, 2013  
Entered: 14:56, Wed, Sep 11, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group   | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | P                                  | Western NSW - Lachlan | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                   | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Lachlan               | 02 6862 9905 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #          |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending               |              |

Other - Ex student commits malicious damage

### Narrative

A ex-student (POI) entered school grounds without permission and threw rocks through a classroom window. The emotionally disturbed class were in the room at the time the offence was committed.

The class were removed to a safe place under the supervision of teachers.

Police were contacted and are investigating.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Report the damage on FM Web
- Liaise with police about the outcome of the investigation
- Counselling for the students if required

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035206

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Wed, Sep 11, 2013  
Entered: 10:24, Thu, Sep 19, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group           | Phone        |        |
|------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| [REDACTED] | H          | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC10 | [REDACTED]   |        |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                           | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Port Stephens                 | 02 4983 7599 | Yes    |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending  
COPS Event #

Drugs - Students suspected of [REDACTED] possession - late report

### Narrative

Two Year [REDACTED] males (YP1 and YP2) were suspected of possessing [REDACTED] at school. Both YPs left school when they suspected they would be questioned about it.

School contacted the YP's parents and then held a meeting where the YPs admitted to being in possession of [REDACTED] YP1 admitted to [REDACTED]

School was able to get the name of the person who was dealing the drugs and have passed that information on to police to investigate.

School has taken appropriate disciplinary action and is providing access to support services for the YPs.

### Action

SSRU advised

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Consider risk assessments for the YPs prior to their return to school

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035062

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Wed, Sep 11, 2013

Entered: 15:30, Wed, Sep 11, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
|------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED] | H          | Illawarra and South East - | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Far South Coast            | 02 4478 9910 |
|            |            |                            | Police       |
|            |            |                            | Yes          |

**Attended**

Bridge Street  Blacktown

**COPS Event #**

Pending

**Assault - Student assaults student**

**Narrative**

A Year [REDACTED] female (YP) has had an ongoing altercation with another Year [REDACTED] female (victim). On [REDACTED] 2013, the Deputy Principal (DP) contacted the YP's mother who was abusive and alleged that the victim was the cause of her family's problems. The DP told her that the staff did not see the problem in that light and that the YP was actually causing some concern at school. The DP also advised that he would attempt to hold a mediation on [REDACTED]

When the victim arrived at school at 1.30pm, she alleged that the YP was attempting to assault her. The DP placed her in the office for her safety. However, when the victim was unattended, she left the office area and ventured into the quadrangle.

A friend of the YP's alerted the YP that she was in that location and the YP assaulted the victim. The YP [REDACTED] and also kicked her in the [REDACTED]

A teacher intervened and first aid was given to the victim.

The DP contacted police and the parents of the victim and the YP. The YP and the victim were taken home by family members.

Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken.

**Action**

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting and possibly in a mediation meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- Liaise with the SLP and enquire about relevant crime prevention presentations.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035068

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:55, Wed, Sep 11, 2013  
Entered: 16:56, Wed, Sep 11, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
|------------|------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED] | H          | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC2 | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Tuggerah Lakes               | 02 4390 1200 |
|            |            |                              | Police       |
|            |            |                              | Yes          |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event #

## Drugs - Suspected illegal substance

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) told the teacher in class that a bag of [REDACTED] in his school bag was [REDACTED]. The teacher contacted the Principal immediately. The Principal attended the classroom and the YP advised the Principal that the substance was [REDACTED].

The Principal confiscated the substance and has reported the matter to police. The principal will seek assistance from police in determining the nature of the substance prior to determining the disciplinary action to be taken on the YP.

The Principal will inform the Network Director and the YPs parents.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Liaise with police to determine the nature of the substance
- Take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP as per the Department's Suspension Policy
- Involve School Liaison Police in the return to school meeting and have the acceptable behaviours workshop / presentation provided by police.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035065

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:45, Wed, Sep 11, 2013  
Entered: 15:52, Wed, Sep 11, 2013

| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group       | Phone        |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|--------------|
|           |          | Riverina - Riverina North |              |
| Principal | Director | LAC                       | LAC Phone    |
|           |          | Wagga Wagga               | 02 6923 1800 |
|           |          |                           | Police       |
|           |          |                           | Yes          |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event #

## Threat or Intimidation - Student and outsiders intimidate and threaten student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP) who is currently on suspension, and a teenage female (POI) entered school grounds and commenced banging on classroom windows. The YP and POI told several students that they intended to assault a Year [redacted] female (victim). Friends of the victim advised her of the threats and the victim went to the office to report the threats.

A teacher told the YP and POI to leave the grounds. The YP and POI moved from the grounds and returned a short time later. The YP and POI eventually left after police had been called.

A white vehicle also drove around the school area in an attempt to intimidate the victim.

The Principal contacted the victim's mother and will seek assistance from police to issue the POI with an *Inclosed Lands Act* banning letter.

The Principal contacted the YP's mother and advised her that further disciplinary action will be taken on the YP.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Encourage the victim and her family to seek police assistance by making a report to police
- Seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer in attempting to resolve the issues between the victim, the YP and POI
- Review the YP's risk assessment prior to her return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035075

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Wed, Sep 11, 2013  
Entered: 17:46, Wed, Sep 11, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Sydney - Inner City | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                 | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Newtown             | 02 9550 8199 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #        |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending             |              |

## Weapons Related - Student threatens student with knife

### Narrative

Police contacted SSRU seeking information regarding an alleged threat with a knife after the Year [REDACTED] male (victim) and his mother attended the police station to make a report.

SSRU contacted the school and was advised that a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) had brought a knife to school. The YP was showing friends the knife when the victim allegedly became concerned. The victim reported the knife to the Deputy Principal (DP). The DP spoke to the YP who admitted bringing a knife to school but advised the DP that he had thrown the knife away.

The DP advised the Principal. The Principal contacted the YP's parents and conducted an interview with the parents. The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YP.

The police attended the school seeking information received from the victim. The police spoke with the YP and will continue their investigations at a later date.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Issue the YP and the parents the No Knives at School fact sheet (e-mailed to principal)
- Liaise with the School Liaison Police Officer as part of the resolution of the YP's suspension.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035056

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Wed, Sep 11, 2013  
Entered: 14:17, Wed, Sep 11, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group              | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Western Sydney - Nirimba         | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                              | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Blacktown                        | 02 9622 0000 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                     |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | <input type="checkbox"/> Pending |              |

Weapons Related - Student with [REDACTED] at [REDACTED]

### Narrative

Four Year [REDACTED] males (YP1, YP2, YP3 and YP4) had completed their [REDACTED] for the morning and attended a nearby [REDACTED]. Police were at the [REDACTED] for an unrelated matter when they were informed a group of boys were in possession of a [REDACTED].

Police viewed CCTV footage and identified the YPs who were in full school uniform. Police approached the YPs and conducted a search on the YPs. A [REDACTED] was located on YP3 in his pants pocket.

YP3 was arrested and taken to the local police station. YP3's mother was contacted and has attended the police station.

Appropriate disciplinary action will follow for the YPs.

The Principal contacted the Department's Media Unit.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Involve in the discipline process
- Liaise with local police, Youth Liaison Officer and School Liaison Police Officer regarding any other issues that may impact on the safety of the school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035074

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:35, Wed, Sep 11, 2013  
Entered: 17:45, Wed, Sep 11, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group              | Phone        |
|------------|------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED] | H          | South Western Sydney - Granville | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                              | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Holroyd                          | 02 9897 4899 |
|            |            |                                  | Police       |
|            |            |                                  | Yes          |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown COPS Event # Pending

Drugs - Students in possession of [REDACTED] and drug [REDACTED]

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP1) asked a Year [REDACTED] male (YP2) to bring a drug [REDACTED] to the back of the hall so that they could consume [REDACTED] that YP1 had brought to school. The Deputy Principal (DP) saw the YPs walking past the side of the hall during examination supervision.

The DP went to investigate and discovered the YPs. The DP located the drug [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] with the YPs. The DP confiscated the [REDACTED] and the drug [REDACTED] from the YPs. The YPs admitted to the DP what they were intending to do.

The Principal contacted police and contacted the YP's parents. The Principal will give the [REDACTED] and the drug [REDACTED] to police.

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YPs. The Principal will seek the assistance of the School Liaison Police Officer in returning the students to school.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- encourage the YP's parents to enrol the YPs in drug counselling.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035055

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Wed, Sep 11, 2013  
Entered: 13:06, Wed, Sep 11, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group      | Phone        |
|------------|------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED] | H          | North Coast - The Wilson | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                      | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Richmond                 | 02 6625 0799 |
|            |            |                          | Police       |
|            |            |                          | No           |

### Attended

Bridge Street  Blacktown

### COPS Event #

Pending

### Assault - Students assault each other

#### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP1) who lives with his [REDACTED] and a Year [REDACTED] male (YP2) who lives with his [REDACTED] have a history of animosity.

During recess, YP1 retained YP2 in a headlock. YP2 responded by raising his elbow and hitting YP1 in the head. YP1 immediately escalated and YP2 ran off.

YP2 was allowed into the staff room as he alleged that his [REDACTED] was attempting to assault him. YP1, still in an escalated state, was banging on the door demanding to be let into the staff room.

The Principal placed the school into alert and eventually calmed YP1.

The YPs' father was contacted and he attended the school, accompanied by the boys' stepmother.

YP1 was transported home with his stepmother but YP2 refused to go with his father. YP2 indicated that he was walking home and left the school grounds.

The Principal will take appropriate action.

Soon afterwards, a [REDACTED] contacted the Principal as he had witnessed YP2 in an altercation with his father on the side of the road. The father was allegedly [REDACTED]. The [REDACTED] also alleged that the father was punching YP2.

#### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice

[REDACTED]

- Contact the mother of the YPs.

- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs

- Review the risk assessment and management plan for the YPs prior to their return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035061

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:20, Wed, Sep 11, 2013  
Entered: 15:10, Wed, Sep 11, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group    | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | South Western Sydney - | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                    | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Macquarie Fields       | 02 9605 0400 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #           |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                |              |

## Assault - Student assaults student

### Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP) who is currently engaged in a shared enrolment with a [REDACTED] entered the grounds without permission on an unscheduled day. The YP approached a Year 10 male (victim) and demanded the victim give him his mobile phone. The victim refused the YPs request to hand the mobile phone to the YP. The YP assaulted the victim.

Staff noticed the incident and intervened. The Principal instructed the YP to leave the grounds, however the YP refused and the Principal escorted the YP from the grounds.

The Principal contacted police and the principal of the [REDACTED]

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YP and has informed his parents.

The Principal contacted the victim's parents who intend to take police action on the YP.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Notify the Network Director
- Review the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035057

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Wed, Sep 11, 2013  
Entered: 14:48, Wed, Sep 11, 2013

|  |                                    |                                  |              |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group              | Phone        |
|  |                                    | Western NSW - Bourke             |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                              | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Castlereagh                      | 02 6828 6899 |
|  |                                    |                                  | Police       |
|  |                                    |                                  | No           |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                     |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | <input type="checkbox"/> Pending |              |

Threat or Intimidation - Out of control student

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP), who has a [redacted] threw rocks at students and in a classroom. The YP was taken to the office and spoken to.

The YP lost all control and left the school grounds.

A short time later the YP returned and approached students in the playground during recess. The YP was directed away from students and the YP began verbally abusing staff.

The Principal followed the YP in an attempt to remove the YP from the school. The YP's behaviour escalated and the YP bent down to pick up a star post. The Principal put his foot on the post to prevent the YP from picking it up. The YP racially abused the Principal and claimed the Principal stood on his hand. The YP attempted to punch the Principal.

Teachers intervened and the YP was restrained for his and others safety. The YP kicked out and began hitting his head on concrete. The YP stated he wanted to [redacted]

Police and ambulance were called and came to the school. After advice from the ambulance officers, police removed the YP from the school grounds and are dealing with the incident. Police eventually made contact with the YP's mother.

The YP will have a [redacted] to be completed before returning to school.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Involve the SLP in the return to school resolution meeting
- Counselling for any affected students and YP
- Employee Assistance Program support for any affected staff
- Work Health and Safety notification of injury if injuries detected
- Liaise with police about the outcome of the incident.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035064

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30 Wed, Sep 11, 2013  
Entered at 15:33 on Wed, Sep 11, 2013

|   |              |                                 |              |        |
|---|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location  | Type         | Region/School Group             | Phone        |        |
| [REDACTED]  | H            | Northern Sydney - Hills Network | [REDACTED]   |        |
| Principal   | Director     | LAC                             | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [REDACTED]  | [REDACTED]   | Eastwood                        | 02 9858 5944 | Yes    |
| Attended  | COPS Event # | Classification                  |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending      | Weapons Related                 |              |        |

Student purchases knives from overseas using DER laptop

## Information

A Yea [REDACTED] male (YP) was having his Digital Education Revolution laptop checked when the technical support officer (TSO) noticed suspicious activity on his e-mail account. The YP had used a [REDACTED] to access restricted sites. The YP had accessed several sites regarding the manufacture of improvised explosive devices (IEDs).

The YP had also set up an account to sell items to provide cash to purchase a number of prohibited weapons from overseas locations.

The Principal contacted SSRU for advice.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Confiscate the laptop as evidence for police to review
- Contact police and report the matter
- Contact the parents when advised to do so by police
- Liaise with investigating police regarding any charges laid on the YP
- Inform TAFE regarding breach of security issue
- Report to DEC Media Unit as required.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035052

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Wed, Sep 11, 2013  
Entered: 12:05, Wed, Sep 11, 2013

|   |          |                            |              |
|---|----------|----------------------------|--------------|
| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
|   | H        | Western Sydney - The Hills |              |
| Principal   | Director | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
|   |          | The Hills                  | 02 9680 5300 |
|   |          | COPS Event #               | Police       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown |          | Pending                    | Yes          |

## Assault - Student assaults student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP), from [redacted] and a Year [redacted] male (victim) have had ongoing issues for some time. For no apparent reason the YP approached the victim in the playground and punched the victim to the back of the head.

The assault was so severe the victim received a lump the length of the YP's fist across the back of the head. The victim received first aid treatment for the lump. The YP also received first aid for redness and swelling to the fist.

The YP's mother was contacted and took the YP home.

The victim's parents have been informed of the incident.

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Work Health and Safety notification of injury to be completed for the YP and the victim
- Contact police
- Review Risk Assessment Plan for YP
- Advise medical treatment and observation due to head injury.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035058

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Wed, Sep 11, 2013  
Entered: 14:51, Wed, Sep 11, 2013

| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group         | Phone        |
|-----------|----------|-----------------------------|--------------|
|           | P        | Riverina - Riverina Central |              |
| Principal | Director | LAC                         | LAC Phone    |
|           |          | Wagga Wagga                 | 02 6923 1800 |
|           |          |                             | Police       |
|           |          |                             | No           |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending  
COPS Event #

Weapons Related - Student uses [redacted] to injure student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) brought the end section of a throwing [redacted] to school. The YP jabbed a Year [redacted] male (victim) with the [redacted] causing a scratch.

The Principal has taken disciplinary action on the YP and has informed his parents. The YP's parents attended the school and removed the YP from school.

The Principal will seek assistance from the Youth Liaison Officer.

The Principal has advised the victim's parents of the incident.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- review the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035050

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00 Wed, Sep 11, 2013  
Entered at 9:37 on Wed, Sep 11, 2013

| Location                                    | Type                               | Region/School Group    | Phone           |
|---|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| [Redacted]                                  | P                                  | South Western Sydney - | [Redacted]      |
| Principal                                   | Director                           | LAC                    | LAC Phone       |
| [Redacted]                                  | [Redacted]                         | Camden                 | 02 4655 0500    |
| Attended                                    |                                    | COPS Event #           | Classification  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street      | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                | Weapons Related |
| Year [Redacted] male brings knife to school |                                    |                        |                 |

## Information

The teacher reported a Year [Redacted] male (YP) had brought a knife to school and was showing it to other male students in the boys toilets. The teacher seized the knife and took the YP to the Principal's office.

The YP stated he did not intend to harm anyone with the knife. The YP said the knife belonged to his brother and he brought the knife to school to unlock doors.

Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken. The YP's Risk Assessment Plan will be reviewed.

The YP's parents have been informed.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact the Youth Liaison Officer for involvement in the return to school resolution meeting to reinforce no knives in schools
- Distribute knife policy reminders to students.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035060

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:30 Tue, Sep 10, 2013  
Entered at 14:56 on Wed, Sep 11, 2013

|   |              |                            |              |
|---|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| Location  | Type         | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
|   | H            | Western Sydney - Mt Druitt |              |
| Principal   | Director     | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
|   |              | St Marys                   | 02 9623 2899 |
|   |              |                            | Police       |
|   |              |                            | No           |
| Attended  | COPS Event # | Classification             |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending      | Assault                    |              |

## Student assaults student

### Information

A Year [redacted] male (YP1) truanted class and entered a Year [redacted] males (victim) classroom. YP1 had some of his friends in his class hold the victim. The victim's friends also attempted to hold YP1. YP1 managed to punch the victim in the face. YP1 then left the room, however he returned a short time later and punched the victim five more times in the face.

At the end of the school day, YP1 was outside the school gates when the victim's older brother (POI) approached YP1. The POI acted aggressively and made threats towards YP1. A Year male (YP2) intervened and made threats towards the POI.

The incidents allegedly started when YP1's girlfriend allegedly slapped the victim across the face.

The Principal contacted the victim's parents who attended an interview.

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YPs and will inform their parents.

The Principal will issue the POI with an *Inclosed Lands Act* warning letter.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Report matter to local police
- Advise parents involved of outcomes
- Seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035041

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00 Tue, Sep 10, 2013  
Entered at 16:15 on Tue, Sep 10, 2013

|   |              |                     |              |
|---|--------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Location  | Type         | Region/School Group | Phone        |
|   | P            | Sydney - Botany Bay |              |
| Principal   | Director     | LAC                 | LAC Phone    |
|   |              | Eastern Beaches     | 02 9349 9299 |
|   |              |                     | Police       |
|   |              |                     | No           |
| Attended  | COPS Event # | Classification      |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending      | Assault             |              |

## Student loses control and damages school property

### Information

A Year 9 male (YP) escalated and became uncontrollable. The YP verbally abused a student. The YP hid in another room for a short period of time. During this time the Principal (victim) had secured the students. The YP punched a window, smashing the window. The YP picked up a long stick and threatened to hit the victim.

The victim managed to calm the YP down and was able to relocate the YP to an office. The YP was told that he would be able to leave after all other students had left for the day. The YP refused and left the grounds.

The Principal contacted the YP's carer and advised them of the incident. The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP.

The Principal will review the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Make a notification on the Department's Facilities Maintenance Website to have the window repaired
- Encourage the victim to make a Work Health and Safety notification and access Employee Assistance Program support as required
- Report violence and damage to police.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035053

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Tue, Sep 10, 2013  
Entered: 12:16, Wed, Sep 11, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group             | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | New England - New England South | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                             | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Oxley                           | 02 6768 2999 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                    |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                         |              |

## Assault - Teacher assaults student

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (victim) was in the [REDACTED] class pushing a [REDACTED] trolley around the room. The teacher (POI) requested the victim cease pushing the trolley and the victim refused. The victim alleges the POI walked past and punched the victim to the arm with a closed fist. The victim alleges the punch caused immediate pain to the arm.

The Principal spoke to the POI who has admitted to assaulting the victim.

The Employee Performance and Conduct Unit have been informed and all appropriate paperwork completed.

Police have been contacted and are attending the school to speak to the POI.

### Action

SSRU contacted the media unit on behalf of the Principal.

SSRU advised:

- Consider other duties for the teacher to ensure safety of all students
- Make a record of any conversations with the teacher
- Advise the Network Director
- Advise the Department's Legal Services Directorate
- Obtain names of any witnesses
- Provide first-aid and support services to victim
- Take photos of injury.
- Advise parents of victim
- Prepare information for school community if issue escalates through P&C.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035040

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Tue, Sep 10, 2013  
Entered: 16:04, Tue, Sep 10, 2013

|  |                                    |                                    |              |        |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group                | Phone        |        |
|  | H                                  | South Western Sydney - Strathfield |              |        |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                                | LAC Phone    | Police |
|  |                                    | Flemington                         | 02 9646 8600 | No     |
| Attended                               | COPS Event #                       |                                    |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                            |              |        |

## Weapons Related - Student brings knife to school

### Narrative

A Year 11 male (YP) was sitting at his desk when a knife fell on the ground. The YP claimed to the teacher that he had been using the knife as a bookmark. The teacher confiscated the knife and informed the Deputy Principal (DP).

The DP interviewed the YP who admitted to bringing the knife and was unable to give a 'reasonable excuse' for having the knife at school.

The Principal will contact the YP's parents and will give a warning of suspension to the YP.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact police and have them take possession of the knife and report the YP for bringing it to school
- Take appropriate disciplinary action as per the Department's suspension policy on the YP
- Issue the YP and his parents with the Department's No Knives at School Fact Sheet
- Review the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school
- Seek the assistance of the School Liaison Police Officer.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035035

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:25, Tue, Sep 10, 2013  
Entered: 14:38, Tue, Sep 10, 2013

|  |                                    |                          |              |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group      | Phone        |
|  | H                                  | Western Sydney - Nirimba |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                      | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Blacktown                | 02 9622 0000 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #             |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                  |              |

## Assault - Students fighting

### Narrative

Two Year [redacted] females (YP1 and YP2) have had ongoing issues all morning and making derogatory comments directed at each other. The YPs met in the girls toilets and assaulted each other. The fight was filmed by a number of unidentified students.

The YPs' parents were contacted and the YPs were taken home.

Police have been informed of the incident. Mobile phones have been confiscated and secured for police to view.

Appropriate disciplinary action will follow.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Liaise with police and provide all student statements to police
- Review the YPs' Risk Assessment Plans
- Counselling for the YPs .

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035038

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Tue, Sep 10, 2013  
Entered: 15:43, Tue, Sep 10, 2013

|  |                                    |                            |              |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
|  | P                                  | Western Sydney - Mt Druitt |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Mount Druitt               | 02 9625 9920 |
|  |                                    | COPS Event #               | Police       |
|  |                                    | Pending                    | No           |
| Attended                               |                                    |                            |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown |                            |              |

Other - Student injured by falling light

## Narrative

The Principal reported a one metre long classroom light fitting has broken and has fallen on the head of a Year  female (victim). The victim received a deep cut to the head.

Ambulance services was contacted and the victim was taken to hospital accompanied by a staff member.

The victim's parents were informed and will be attending the hospital.

A work health and safety (WHS) notification of injury has been completed.

The Network Director has been informed.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- WHS notification of injury
- Counselling for the victim if required.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035044

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Tue, Sep 10, 2013  
Entered: 16:34, Tue, Sep 10, 2013

| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group           | Phone        |
|-----------|----------|-------------------------------|--------------|
|           | P        | North Coast - Richmond Valley |              |
| Principal | Director | LAC                           | LAC Phone    |
|           |          | Richmond                      | 02 6625 0799 |
|           |          |                               | Police       |
|           |          |                               | Yes          |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event #

Weapons Related - Student threatens student with knife then lights fires in school grounds.

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) was pushed by a Year [redacted] female (victim) in the basketball courts at recess. The YP chased the victim into a nearby staff room. The YP picked up a knife and threatened to stab the victim with the knife. A teacher told the YP to put the knife down. The YP threw the knife at the wall and left the staff room. As the YP left the room he kicked the photocopier.

The YP entered the play ground where he was given directions by the Principal. The YP refused the instructions of the Principal. The YP located a plastic shovel in the sand pit and took it to the toilet area. The YP then lit a fire in the toilet using the shovel and some bark. The Principal asked the YP to attend the office. The YP refused. The Principal attempted to contact the YP's parents.

The YP went to a nearby mulch pile and set fire to the mulch. The principal called triple zero and requested fire brigade assistance. Fire brigade attended and extinguished the fire. The fire brigade spoke with the YP prior to leaving the school.

The Principal will inform the Network Director and will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP. The Principal will involve the School Liaison Police officer in the resolution of the suspension and will review the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Report the incident to local police
- Seek assistance from the Youth Liaison Officer as part of the YPs return from suspension resolution meeting.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035039

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Tue, Sep 10, 2013

Entered: 15:45, Tue, Sep 10, 2013

|  |                                    |                        |              |        |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group    | Phone        |        |
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Western NSW - Bathurst | [REDACTED]   |        |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                    | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Chifley                | 02 6332 8628 | Yes    |
| Attended                               | COPS Event #                       |                        |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                |              |        |

Drugs - Student with [REDACTED]

## Narrative

A number of students reported seeing a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) with a suspicious package containing [REDACTED]

The YP was taken to the office and voluntarily emptied his pockets in front of at least two staff members. Among the contents of his pockets was a package of [REDACTED]. The YP denied it was [REDACTED] but had planned to sell it as such.

The school contacted the police who analysed the contents of the package and confirmed it was not [REDACTED]

The school also contacted the YP's parents and took appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.
- Seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to assist in the YP's resolution meeting and to provide drug education programs to students.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035036

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:50, Tue, Sep 10, 2013  
Entered: 14:47, Tue, Sep 10, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group             | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
|  | H                                  | New England - New England South |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                             | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Oxley                           | 02 6768 2999 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                    |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                         |              |

## Assault - Student assaults student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (victim) was sitting on the basketball courts at recess with friends. A Year [redacted] male (YP) approached the victim and asked for a cigarette. The victim stated that he did not have one and the YP walked away. A short time later the YP approached again and kicked the victim in the head three times.

The victim reported to the school clinic for assistance. The YP followed the victim to the clinic and threatened to assault the victim further if the victim informed the Deputy Principal (DP) about his involvement.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact the victim's parents and arrange medical attention for the victim due to head injury
- Take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP and report the incident to police
- Advise the Network Director
- Review the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035028

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:15, Tue, Sep 10, 2013  
Entered: 11:54, Tue, Sep 10, 2013

| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group              | Phone        |
|-----------|----------|----------------------------------|--------------|
|           | H        | South Western Sydney - Liverpool |              |
| Principal | Director | LAC                              | LAC Phone    |
|           |          | Green Valley                     | 02 9607 1799 |
|           |          |                                  | Police       |
|           |          |                                  | Yes          |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event #

Other - Student attempts to light fire in toilets

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) attempted to set toilet rolls alight while inside a toilet block. After setting a few of the rolls alight, the YP ran away.

A teacher noticed the smoke emanating from the toilets and entered to put out the toilet rolls.

The YP was taken to the office and eventually admitted to setting the toilet rolls alight.

The Principal is concerned that other students are involved and that the YP is covering for them.

The Principal contacted local police who have advised they will investigate.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Contact the parents of the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035072

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Tue, Sep 10, 2013  
Entered: 17:43, Wed, Sep 11, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group              | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
|  | P                                  | Riverina - Riverina North West   |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                              | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Griffith                         | 02 6969 0400 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                     |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | <input type="checkbox"/> Pending |              |

## Weapons Related - Student brings knife to school

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) walked into school holding a [redacted] knife with the blade exposed and opened. A teacher saw the YP with the knife and confiscated the knife from the YP. The knife was given to the principal who contacted police and the YP's parents.

The YP did not offer a reason as to why he was carrying the knife. The Principal will issue the YP a warning of suspension.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider taking disciplinary action in line with Department's Suspension policy on the YP
- Issue the YP and his parents with the No Knives at School fact sheet
- Review the YP's risk assessment
- Seek the assistance from the Youth Liaison Officer with providing a presentation on knives to the various stage groups.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035045

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Tue, Sep 10, 2013  
Entered: 17:18, Tue, Sep 10, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group         | Phone        |
|------------|------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED] | H          | Western Sydney - Cumberland | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                         | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Parramatta                  | 02 9633 0720 |
|            |            |                             | Police       |
|            |            |                             | No           |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  COPS Event # Pending

Other - Students allegedly film [REDACTED] encounter

### Narrative

An anonymous parent rang the school to disclose that her [REDACTED] had witnessed two Year [REDACTED] (YP1 and YP2), who already had a [REDACTED] in the toilet block during lunchtime.

It is also alleged that a number of other students used their mobile phones to film the encounter.

After investigating the allegation, a Year [REDACTED] (witness 1) identified the YPs.

Also identified was a Year [REDACTED] (YP3) who took photos of the cubicle door and of YP1 leaving the cubicle. YP3 has since related the incident to [REDACTED] mother who wants the school to take action.

The Relieving Principal (R/P) has contacted the [REDACTED] the Department's Media Directorate and the Network Director.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police regarding the filming, report the incident and take advice
- Contact the parents of the YPs and witnesses
- Consider asking the School Liaison Police Officer to deliver an educational presentation
- Clarify what happened to the footage.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035027

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Tue, Sep 10, 2013  
Entered: 11:24, Tue, Sep 10, 2013

| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
|-----------|----------|------------------------------|--------------|
|           | H        | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC6 |              |
| Principal | Director | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
|           |          | Lake Macquarie               | 02 4942 9940 |
|           |          |                              | Police       |
|           |          |                              | Yes          |

Attended  
 Bridge Street  Blacktown

COPS Event #  
 Pending

### Threat or Intimidation - Outsiders on school grounds

#### Narrative

A male (POI1) from a neighbouring school, accompanied by five unknown males (POIs), entered school grounds and went onto the oval. The POIs were looking for a Year [ ] male (victim) with the alleged intention of assaulting him.

It transpires that the victim had earlier stood up for an ex-girlfriend of POI1, and this action angered POI1.

The Deputy Principal located the victim and secured him in the office.

When asked by staff to leave the school grounds, the POIs advised that they would be returning at lunchtime to locate the victim.

The Principal contacted police.

#### Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim
- Consider issuing POIs with *Inclosed Lands Act* warning/banning letter
- Consider a lockout to prevent POIs entering school grounds
- If identified, contact POI1's school to facilitate appropriate disciplinary action.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035022

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Tue, Sep 10, 2013  
Entered: 10:10, Tue, Sep 10, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group              | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| [Redacted]                             | H                                  | North Coast - Hastings           | [Redacted]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                              | LAC Phone    |
| [Redacted]                             | [Redacted]                         | Mid North Coast                  | 02 6583 0133 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                     |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | <input type="checkbox"/> Pending |              |

## Threat or Intimidation - Student out of control

### Narrative

A Year [Redacted] male (YP) escalated in class and moved into the teacher's personal space, attempting to intimidate.

The Deputy Principal (DP) was called to assist and by the time he had arrived, the YP had upended tables and chairs. Upon noticing the DP, the YP ordered him not to come anywhere near him. The DP requested the YP leave the school grounds. The YP then threw a laptop and left the room, punching walls and doors.

The YP left the school grounds briefly before returning. He was still in an escalated state, acting in an aggressive manner. When the YP again left the grounds, the school went into lockout.

The DP contacted parents and will take appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program (EAP) support
- Advise Network Director of lockout
- Review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- Refer effected staff to EAP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035043

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00 Tue, Sep 10, 2013  
Entered at 16:32 on Tue, Sep 10, 2013 [REDACTED]

| Location             | Type                | Region/School Group    | Phone                |
|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| [REDACTED]           | H                   | North Coast - Hastings | [REDACTED]           |
| Principal [REDACTED] | Director [REDACTED] | LAC [REDACTED]         | LAC Phone [REDACTED] |
| [REDACTED]           | [REDACTED]          | Mid North Coast        | 02 6583 0133         |
| [REDACTED]           | [REDACTED]          | [REDACTED]             | Police [REDACTED]    |
| [REDACTED]           | [REDACTED]          | [REDACTED]             | [REDACTED]           |

  

| Attended  | COPS Event # | Classification  |
|---|--------------|-----------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending      | Weapons Related |

## Student brings sharpened implement to school

### Information

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP1) brought a sharpened [REDACTED] to school. The [REDACTED] had been sharpened to a sharp point. YP1 sold the [REDACTED] to a Year [REDACTED] male (YP2).

The weapon was reported to the Deputy Principal (DP) who spoke to the YPs. The weapon was handed to the DP.

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YPs and will inform their parents.

The Principal will contact police and make a report. The Principal will seek the assistance of the School Liaison Police Officer. The Principal will review the YPs' risk assessments prior to their return to school.

The Principal will issue the No Knives at School fact-sheet to the YPs and their parents.

### Action

SSRU advised:

Involve the School Liaison Police Officer and / or Youth Liaison Officer in the return to school meeting.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035024

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Tue, Sep 10, 2013  
Entered: 10:15, Tue, Sep 10, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
|------------|------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED] | H          | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC3 | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Tuggerah Lakes               | 02 4390 1200 |
|            |            |                              | Police       |
|            |            |                              | Yes          |

Attended COPS Event #

Bridge Street  Blacktown Pending

Weapons Related - Year [REDACTED] male brings knife to school

### Narrative

The Deputy Principal (DP) was informed by a student (witness) a Year [REDACTED] male (YP1), from [REDACTED] had a [REDACTED] knife concealed in his hand. YP1 stated he would hurt someone with the knife if he had to.

The DP spoke to YP1 about the knife. YP1 revealed there had been threats made towards him on a social networking site by a Year [REDACTED] male (YP2) and a Year [REDACTED] female (YP3), who are from [REDACTED]

The YP's mother was informed of the incident and has taken the YP home.

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken. The school is investigating and are aware of the bullying allegations.

Police have been informed of the circumstances and are investigating.

Counselling has been arranged for YP.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Involve the School Liaison Police (SLP) in appropriate presentations relating to social media and bullying
- Involve the SLP in any return to school resolution meetings
- Ongoing counselling for YP1.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035025

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:50 Tue, Sep 10, 2013  
Entered at 10:26 on Tue, Sep 10, 2013 by [REDACTED]

|  |                                    |                            |                |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group        | Phone          |
| [REDACTED]                             | P                                  | Illawarra and South East - | [REDACTED]     |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                        | LAC Phone      |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Lake Illawarra             | 02 4295 2699   |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #               | Classification |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                    | Assault        |
| Police                                 |                                    |                            |                |
| Yes                                    |                                    |                            |                |

Parent assaulted by outsiders

## Information

The father (victim 1) of a [REDACTED] male (victim 2) was assaulted by two male former parents (POIs) of the school. The POIs had parked their vehicles near the entrance of the school and as soon as victim 1 arrived the POIs exited the vehicles and commenced to punch and kick victim 1. Victim 2 and several other students and parents witnessed the incident.

At one stage, one of the POIs attempted to take the stop sign from the [REDACTED] (victim 3) and use it in the attack. The Principal was informed and contacted police via triple zero.

The POIs had left by the time the police arrived. Victim 1 and victim 2 had also gone home, however, school staff attended victim 1's home and took victim 2 back to school. The police spoke to several witnesses and were given detailed descriptions and names of the POIs and the vehicle registration numbers. The POIs are allegedly the [REDACTED] of victim 1's former partner.

The police attended victim 1's house. The matter is currently being investigated by police.

The Principal has arranged for counsellor support for affected students.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Engage media protocols on all in-coming calls
- Contact the Department's Media Directorate as required
- Advise the Network Director
- Develop correspondence in consultation with Network Director regarding information to parents
- Encourage affected staff to make work health and safety notification and access Employee Assistance Program support as required.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035032

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:45, Tue, Sep 10, 2013  
Entered: 13:59, Tue, Sep 10, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group  | Phone        |
|------------|------------|----------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED] | H          | Western NSW - Orange | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                  | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Canobolas            | 02 6361 5499 |
|            |            |                      | Police       |
|            |            |                      | No           |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending  
COPS Event #

## Assault - Students assault another student

### Narrative

Two Year [REDACTED] males (YP1 and YP2) have had issues with a Year [REDACTED] male (victim) over a female student.

The YPs ran at the victim at the front of the school before school commenced. The YPs kicked the victim to the face, head and body and pushed the victim to the ground. A Year [REDACTED] male (YP3) and a male passer-by intervened. The victim went to the administration block for first-aid treatment for redness and swelling to the face and body.

YP3 approached YP1 in the school grounds and began verbal argument. This escalated with YP3 and YP1 punching each other. YP1 received a bleeding nose and YP3 did not receive any injuries as a result of the fight.

The YPs and victim's parents have been informed of the incident.

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Notify police of the incident
- Liaise with police about the outcome of the investigation
- Involve the School Liaison Police in the return to school resolution meeting
- Work health and safety notification of injury for the injured YPs
- Counselling for the victim if required
- Review the YPs' Risk/Behaviour Management Plan
- Refer to medical with head injuries.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035049

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:40, Mon, Sep 9, 2013  
Entered: 9:27, Wed, Sep 11, 2013

|   |                     |                                |                  |
|---|---------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Location</b>   | <b>Type</b>         | <b>Region/School Group</b>     | <b>Phone</b>     |
| [REDACTED]  | H                   | Riverina - Riverina North West | [REDACTED]       |
| <b>Principal</b>  | <b>Director</b>     | <b>LAC</b>                     | <b>LAC Phone</b> |
| [REDACTED]  | [REDACTED]          | Griffith                       | 02 6969 0400     |
| <b>Attended</b>   | <b>COPS Event #</b> |                                | <b>Police</b>    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | E52442012           |                                | Yes              |

Assault - Year [REDACTED] female assaults student

## Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] female (victim) and a Year [REDACTED] female (YP) became involved in a verbal argument outside the school gates after school. The YP verbally threatened the victim and hurled derogatory comments at the victim. The victim attempted to walk away.

The YP ran at the victim and punched the victim to the face. The YP pulled the victim's hair and pushed the victim to the ground. The victim received bruising to the eye and face.

Students intervened and the YP left the area. The victim got in her vehicle and drove home.

The victim reported the incident to police. Police are investigating.

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Risk assessment plan to be completed for the YP
- Work health and safety notification of injury for the victim
- Counselling for the YP and the victim
- Involve the School Liaison Police Officer in the return to school resolution meeting
- Advise parents of incident and refer to police regarding an assault investigation.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035016

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:10, Mon, Sep 9, 2013  
Entered: 16:53, Mon, Sep 9, 2013

|           |          |                      |              |        |
|-----------|----------|----------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group  | Phone        |        |
|           |          | Western NSW - Orange |              |        |
| Principal | Director | LAC                  | LAC Phone    | Police |
|           |          | Canobolas            | 02 6361 5499 | No     |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending  
COPS Event #

Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens to [redacted] Year [redacted] male

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP), from [redacted], allegedly threatened to [redacted] a Year [redacted] male (victim) with his [redacted] weapon.

The YP allegedly made comment that he also had an [redacted] at his home.

The YP also stated the family have recently moved from a farm to town.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact the station supervisor for an Integrated License Check to be conducted on the YP's home address
- Provide all information for an appropriate determination by police
- Liaise with police about the outcome of the incident
- Risk assessment to be completed for the YP

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035030

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Mon, Sep 9, 2013  
Entered: 12:47, Tue, Sep 10, 2013

|           |          |                       |              |
|-----------|----------|-----------------------|--------------|
| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group   | Phone        |
|           | H        | Sydney - Port Jackson |              |
| Principal | Director | LAC                   | LAC Phone    |
|           |          | Leichhardt            | 02 9552 8099 |
|           |          |                       | Police       |
|           |          |                       | Yes          |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  COPS Event # None

Threat or Intimidation - Year students muck up day

### Narrative

A group of Year students decided to celebrate muck up day a week early and attended the school. The YPs had been drinking in the local area prior to attending the school. The YPs donned to disguise their appearance and disrupted Year exams. The YPs left the school grounds and walked out into the community followed by teachers.

The YPs verbally abused community members and threw eggs at teachers. The YPs had paint ball guns and fired them off randomly around the streets.

Police were contacted and conducted a patrol of the local area.

The YPs dispersed and left the area.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider lockout during exam times to avoid disturbance
- Consider reduced access and egress during school times
- Advise or prep for parents of children whose exams have been disturbed
- Prepare for further disturbance drills.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035013

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Mon, Sep 9, 2013  
Entered: 16:10, Mon, Sep 9, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group    | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | South Western Sydney - | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                    | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Bankstown              | 02 9709 5299 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #           |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                |              |

Other - Motor vehicle accident in student car park

## Narrative

Students (witnesses) reported to the Deputy Principal (DP) that a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) was allegedly driving his vehicle recklessly in the student car park. The vehicle collided with two Year [REDACTED] males (victim 1 and victim 2).

Witnesses stated victim 2 became angry and assaulted the YP. The victim punched the YP to the head numerous times while the YP was seated in the drivers seat.

The YP received a laceration behind the right ear and suspected concussion. The YP was taken to the local hospital by a friend of the YP.

Victim 1 received an injury and grazing behind the right leg. Victim 1's mother was contacted and took victim 1 to the local doctor for a medical examination.

Victim 2 received scratches to the arm.

Police have been contacted and are investigating.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Take appropriate disciplinary action
- Liaise with investigating police about the outcome of the incident
- Work health and safety notification of injury.

SSRU contacted the station supervisor on behalf of the Deputy Principal about attending the school to investigate the incident.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035029

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Mon, Sep 9, 2013  
Entered: 12:23, Tue, Sep 10, 2013

|  |                                    |                     |              |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group | Phone        |
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Sydney - Inner West | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                 | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Ashfield            | 02 9797 4099 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #        |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending             |              |

## Assault - Student assaults student

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP1) and a Year [REDACTED] male (YP2) engaged in a fight at lunch. Allegedly YP2 had goaded YP1 into fighting after YP1 had stolen a [REDACTED] from YP2. YP1 punched YP2 several times in the head and face during the fight.

YP2 attended the clinic and first-aid was rendered, however, YP2 denied having sustained the injuries in a fight. A student (witness) informed the Deputy Principal (DP) that YP2 had been involved in a fight. YP2 returned to class and later went home.

YP2 was later taken to hospital by his parents after complaining of feeling unwell. YP2 was diagnosed with a fracture to his nose and possible hearing issues, related to punches that hit YP2 in the side of the head where his [REDACTED] are located. YP2 was released after police had spoken to him and he was cleared to leave by medical staff.

The Community Liaison Officer (CLO) was contacted by YP2's parents and appraised of the situation. The CLO advised the Principal who interviewed YP1's father (POI). During the interview the POI made threats to assault YP2's father.

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action on YP1 and will review YP2's involvement under procedural fairness when he returns to school.

The Principal will involve the School Liaison Police Officer.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Advise the Network Director of the incident
- Notify the Work Health and Safety Directorate regarding the seriousness of the YP2's injuries
- Review the risk assessments of the YPs prior to their return
- Contact police regarding the threats made by the POI
- Liaise with the investigating police officer regarding any charges laid or court orders issued on YP1.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035051

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Mon, Sep 9, 2013  
Entered: 11:17, Wed, Sep 11, 2013

| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group   | Phone        |
|-----------|----------|-----------------------|--------------|
|           | P        | Western NSW - Lachlan |              |
| Principal | Director | LAC                   | LAC Phone    |
|           |          | Lachlan               | 02 6862 9905 |
|           |          |                       | Police       |
|           |          |                       | No           |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event #

Other - Out of control student

## Narrative

A Year 10 female (YP), who has [redacted] but is currently [redacted] was in the school hall watching a [redacted]. There were a number of community members acting as judges present in the hall. The YP has attempted to trip the judges over as they left the hall at the end of the [redacted].

The YP was taken to the administration block where the YP began verbally abusing staff members. The YP was further removed to the Principal's office where the YP kicked a metal bin, tore apart a catalogue and threw it around the room. The YP threw objects from the table around the room and tore paperwork from the wall. The YP was physically restrained for her own safety.

The YP was released and the YP ran at the Assistant Principal (victim). The YP slapped the victim to the shoulder and back area. The victim did not receive any injuries during the incident. The YP then crawled up the hallway and was picked up by the Principal and taken back to the office.

The YP eventually calmed down and the YP's mother was contacted. The YP was taken home.

A Risk Assessment Plan will be completed for the YP.

Intermediate prevention strategies are in place for the YP until she sees her doctor and medication is prescribed.

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Counselling for the YP
- Work health and safety notification of injury for the victim if injuries are detected.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035023

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:25, Mon, Sep 9, 2013  
Entered: 10:14, Tue, Sep 10, 2013

| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group            | Phone        |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|--------------|
|           | H        | Riverina - Riverina South West |              |
| Principal | Director | LAC                            | LAC Phone    |
|           |          | Deniliquin                     | 03 5881 9401 |
|           |          |                                | Police       |
|           |          |                                | Yes          |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event #

## Assault - Student assaults student and teachers

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP) assaulted a Year [redacted] female (victim 1) during lunch. The YP punched the victim several times. The Deputy Principal (victim 2) intervened and had to restrain the YP as she refused to stop attempting to assault the victim. The YP kicked victim 2 several times in the shins in an attempt to get away. The parents of the YP were contacted by the school, however they were not able to attend the school immediately. The Principal contacted police for assistance.

The YP managed to break the restraint and immediately found the victim who had been secured in a classroom.

The Principal (victim 3) intervened and dragged the YP off the victim and from the room. As victim 3 was removing the YP, the YP was flailing her arms and hit victim 3 several times in the chest. The YP then ran from the room and the school.

Police attended and spoke to the victims. Police took the victim with them and arranged for the parent to attend the station.

Police are investigating the incident.

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP and will inform the parents. A review of the YP's risk assessment will be conducted prior to her return to school.

### Update:

The Principal held a suspension interview with the YP and her mother (POI). The POI refused to accept the long suspension determination by the Principal and stated that she would send the YP to school after 4 days.

The Principal will discuss the matter with the School Liaison Police Officer.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Follow up with investigating police regarding any court orders issued or charges laid on the YP
- Encourage victim 2 and victim 3 to make a notification to the Work Health and Safety Directorate and access Employee Assistance Program support as required
- Advise the Network Director.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035005

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:45, Mon, Sep 9, 2013  
Entered: 13:52, Mon, Sep 9, 2013

|  |                                    |                     |              |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group | Phone        |
|  | P                                  | Western NSW - Dubbo |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                 | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Orana               | 02 6881 3266 |
|  |                                    |                     | Police       |
|  |                                    |                     | Yes          |
| Attended                               | COPS Event #                       |                     |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending             |              |

## Assault - Outsider assaults students and damages school property

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] Male (YP) from a nearby school entered the grounds and went to a Year [redacted] classroom where his [redacted] (victim 1) was. The YP entered the room and assaulted victim 1. The YP upended desks and chairs and generally trashed the room. The teacher (victim 2) and school learning support officer (victim 3) managed to force the YP from the room.

The YP was in the playground immediately after the assault when the lunch bell rang. Victim 2 notified the Principal of the incident. The students in other classes were released to lunch before the Principal was able to place the school into lockdown.

A Year [redacted] male (victim 4) was punched and pushed by the YP. The Principal placed the school into lockdown and all students and staff returned to class. The Principal contacted police via triple zero.

The YP threw something at the windows of victim 1's classroom. Several windows were smashed. The YP climbed onto the roof of victim 1's classroom in an attempt to intimidate victim 1 further.

Police arrived at the site and the YP attempted to flee the area. Police managed to locate the YP a short distance from the school. The YP is currently assisting police with their enquiries.

Victim 1 and victim 4 were provided with first-aid. Police will speak with their parents and the Principal will also contact their parents. Victim 2 and victim 3 have attended the local police station to make a statement regarding the matter. The Principal will advise victim 2 and victim 3 to access Employee Assistance Program support and make a work health and safety notification as required.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Liaise with the investigating police officer regarding any charges laid or court orders issued on the YP
- Contact the YP's school and advise outcome of police involvement
- Inform parents regarding the incident and students were kept safe

- Provide counsellor support for victim 1 and victim 4 and any other student affected by the incident
- Advise the Network Director
- Issue the YP with an *Inclosed Lands Act* banning notice and seek police assistance in serving the letter on the YP.

SSRU School Support Officer:

- notified DEC Media Unit

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035009

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:20, Mon, Sep 9, 2013

Entered: 15:05, Mon, Sep 9, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group                 | Phone        |
|------------|------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED] | H          | Illawarra and South East - Sapphire | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                                 | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Far South Coast                     | 02 4478 9910 |
|            |            |                                     | Police       |
|            |            |                                     | Yes          |

### Attended

Bridge Street  Blacktown

### COPS Event #

Pending

Assault - Year [REDACTED] female assaults student Updated

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] female (YP) and a Year [REDACTED] female (victim) have been having ongoing issues for some time. Programs are in place to attempt to overcome these issues. The YP became upset during a [REDACTED] in the playground and assumed the victim had made a derogatory comment directed at the YP's mother.

The YP ran at the victim, punched scratched and wrestled the victim to the ground. The YP continued the assault while the victim lay in a foetal position on the ground.

The teacher attempted to separate the YP and victim without success. Other teachers assisted and were eventually successful in the discontinuation of the assault.

The YP was taken to the office and the YP's parents were contacted. Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

The victim ran from the school and was located some time later and an ambulance called. The victim received swelling to the cheek, a bump to the forehead and a bleeding nose. The victim was assessed by the ambulance officer and released into the care of her parents.

Police have been contacted.

Update: 10/9/13

A parent contacted the school to report that a Year [REDACTED] female (YP1) had taken a video of the incident.

YP1 was questioned about the allegation and admitted filming the incident and sharing it with the YP, other students and her parents. YP1 also admitted sending a message attached to the video that concerned herself and the YP purchasing [REDACTED] tablets on the Sunday prior to the incident. YP1 also named the supplier.

The school contacted the police with the information.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Work health and safety notification of injury for the victim
- Liaise with police about the outcome of the investigation
- Involve the School Liaison Police in the return to the school resolution meeting
- Ongoing counselling for the YP and the victim to resolve these issues.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035011

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Mon, Sep 9, 2013  
Entered: 15:24, Mon, Sep 9, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group          | Phone        |        |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------|
|  |                                    | North Coast - Southern Cross |              |        |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                          | LAC Phone    | Police |
|  |                                    | Richmond                     | 02 6625 0799 | Yes    |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                 |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                      |              |        |

Drugs - Student with drug

### Narrative

Students reported to the Deputy Principal (DP) that a Year female (YP1) had been bragging about consuming and had added that there was still some in her school bag.

The DP collected YP1, who was with a Year male (YP2) and brought them back to her office. The YPs consented to a bag search and were found in the bag of YP1. Despite this, the YPs denied consuming at school. However, later in a conversation, YP1 indicated that she had learned not to consume at school.

The DP secured the drug and contacted the police who advised they will attend the school.

The DP will contact parents and carers and will take action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to provide drug education programs to students
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs
- Encourage the parents of the YP to seek outside drug and alcohol counselling.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035008

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Mon, Sep 9, 2013  
Entered: 14:48, Mon, Sep 9, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group              | Phone        |        |
|------------|------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| [REDACTED] | H          | South Western Sydney - Granville | [REDACTED]   |        |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                              | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Holroyd                          | 02 9897 4899 | Yes    |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

Drugs - Student in possession of [REDACTED]

### Narrative

The Deputy Principal (DP) was conducting an attendance interview with a Year [REDACTED] female (YP). During the interview the YP revealed that she had a small amount of [REDACTED] in her possession.

The YP gave the DP a small satchel of [REDACTED] which she identified as [REDACTED]

The YP said she purchased the [REDACTED] from an unknown male (POI) by the name of [REDACTED]. It is believed the YP has a contact number for the POI.

The DP has secured the [REDACTED] and is attempting to contact the YP's carer. The DP will take appropriate disciplinary action and implement a risk management plan for the YP.

The DP has informed police and will give the [REDACTED] to police when they attend the school.

### Action

The SSRU checked on the police response on the Police CAD system and confirmed police were attending.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035003

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:45 Mon, Sep 9, 2013  
Entered at 13:10 on Mon, Sep 9, 2013

|   |            |                |                              |            |
|---|------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------|
| Location  |            | Type           | Region/School Group          | Phone      |
| [Redacted]  |            | H              | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC9 | [Redacted] |
| Principal   | Director   | LAC            | LAC Phone                    | Police     |
| [Redacted]  | [Redacted] | Central Hunter | 02 4934 0200                 | No         |
| Attended  |            | COPS Event #   | Classification               |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown |            | Pending        | Other                        |            |

### Student damages school property

#### Information

A Year [Redacted] male (YP) lost control after his girlfriend ended their relationship. The YP entered the male students toilets and destroyed two cubicle door sections while in a rage. The YP then left the toilet and sat down. The YP entered a vegetative state and his father was called.

The Principal was concerned by the YP's current mental state and spoke to a local police officer. The YPs father attended the school and removed the YP.

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP and has recommended to the YP's father that he access external counselling services for the YP.

The Principal has advised the Network Director.

#### Action

SSRU advised:

- Make a report to the Facilities Maintenance Website to have the damage repaired
- Utilise the School Liaison Police and PCYC for the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034999

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:00, Mon, Sep 9, 2013  
Entered: 11:09, Mon, Sep 9, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group             | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | P                                  | Northern Sydney - Hills Network | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                             | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Eastwood                        | 02 9858 5944 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                    |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                         |              |

Other - Unauthorised POI places signs around school - Update

### Narrative

A male parent (POI) who ran a [REDACTED] on school grounds, until terminated by the [REDACTED] [REDACTED] allegedly entered the school grounds late on [REDACTED] afternoon [REDACTED] 2013.

The POI entered the administration block and placed leaflets, advertising his business, in each of the teachers pigeon holes.

The POI also posted two sets of signs around the school. The first advertised his business and the second set contained derogatory comments about the Principal's professionalism and conduct.

The Principal contacted the Legal Services Directorate and the Network Director.

### Update:

The Principal located material that had been left by the POI on the morning of [REDACTED] September 2013. It is unclear as to how the material has been left by the POI as the building was apparently locked. The Principal has negotiated a change to the security arrangements with the cleaner.

The police issued the POI with an *Inclosed Lands Act* banning letter on [REDACTED] September 2013 after the material had been found.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Be guided by the Legal Services Directorate and Network Director
- POI be issued with *Inclosed Lands Act* banning letter
- Request police serve the POI with the *Inclosed Lands Act* banning letter.

### Update:

- Report any further breaches by the POI immediately to police.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035020

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 16:00, Fri, Sep 6, 2013  
Entered: 17:38, Mon, Sep 9, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| [Redacted]                             | P                                  | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC8 | [Redacted]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
| [Redacted]                             | [Redacted]                         | Hunter Valley                | 02 6542 1302 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                 |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                      |              |

Threat or Intimidation - Parent interrupts class and makes threats of physical harm

## Narrative

The mother (POI) of a Year [Redacted] male (YP) entered the grounds and went to the YP's classroom. A local [Redacted] (victim) was presenting to the class. The POI took out a camera and filmed the victim without permission. The POI commenced abusing the victim.

The victim completed the presentation and went to the next classroom. The POI followed the victim into the next room. The POI again engaged in abusing the victim. The POI swore at the victim. The Principal attended asked the POI to leave. The POI refused.

The Principal removed the class and the victim from the classroom and closed the door of the classroom with the POI remaining in the room. The POI then left the school. The POI demanded a meeting with the Principal.

The POI attended the school later in the day for the meeting with the Principal. The Home School Liaison Officer (HSLO) was also present for the meeting. The POI was advised that she would receive an *Inclosed Lands Act* warning notice for her behaviour from earlier in the day. The POI made a threat containing the word "knife" towards the victim if the victim was also not given a letter as well.

The POI left the school.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police and report the behaviour and the threat made towards the victim
- Issue an *Inclosed Lands Act* banning letter on the POI and seek police assistance in serving the ban letter
- Advise the Network Director of the incident
- Inform the victim regarding the threat made by the POI and refer to police.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035007

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:00, Fri, Sep 6, 2013  
Entered: 14:30, Mon, Sep 9, 2013

| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
|-----------|----------|------------------------------|--------------|
|           | P        | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC6 |              |
| Principal | Director | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
|           |          | Lake Macquarie               | 02 4942 9940 |
|           |          |                              | Police       |
|           |          |                              | Yes          |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  COPS Event # E52960668

## Assault - Alleged indecent assault on student by outsider

### Narrative

The mother (informant) of a Year [redacted] (victim) advised the Principal that [redacted] had reported an alleged indecent assault by an unknown [redacted] (POI). The informant was advised by the victim on [redacted] September 2013 that on a date between [redacted] August 2013, the POI allegedly touched the [redacted] of the victim through [redacted] clothes as the victim was walking from the classroom to the school gate on [redacted] way home.

The victim and the informant attended the police station and made a statement with a detailed description of the POI. The description of the POI was given to the Principal who immediately identified the POI as possibly being a Year [redacted] (YP) who is a former student of a nearby high school. The YP has a relative who is in [redacted] at the school.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider issuing the YP with an *Inclosed Lands Act* banning or warning letter as [redacted] does not have due reason to be on the school site
- Provide appropriate counsellor support for the victim
- Liaise with investigating police regarding any charges laid or court orders being issued.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035012

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:30, Fri, Sep 6, 2013  
Entered: 15:56, Mon, Sep 9, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group            | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
|  |                                    | New England - New England West |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                            | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Barwon                         | 02 6752 9429 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                   |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                        |              |

Assault - Student encourages [redacted] teacher

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP) and other students were in the school [redacted] with their teacher (victim). The YP started throwing dirt and rocks at the victim. The victim asked the YP to stop throwing rocks at him. The YP's [redacted] was on site and the YP encouraged the [redacted] the victim.

The [redacted] the victim on the [redacted] before running away. The victim reported the incident to the Principal. The Principal advised the victim to seek medical attention and the victim advised the Principal that he would report the matter to police.

A [redacted] attended the school in an attempt to locate and seize the [redacted]

During an interview with the YP, the YP threatened to stone the victim's house and damage the Principal's (victim 2) house.

Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken against the YP and her parents will be informed.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact police and report the threats made by the YP and the use of the [redacted] as a weapon
- Review the YP's risk assessment and management plans prior to her return to school
- Notify the Network Director of the incident
- Encourage the victim to make a work health and safety notification and access Employee Assistance Program support as required.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035146

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:20, Fri, Sep 6, 2013  
Entered: 11:43, Mon, Sep 16, 2013

| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group       | Phone        |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|--------------|
|           |          | Riverina - Riverina South |              |
| Principal | Director | LAC                       | LAC Phone    |
|           |          | Albury                    | 02 6023 9299 |
|           |          |                           | Police       |
|           |          |                           | No           |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event #

Assault - Student assaults others students and teacher

## Narrative

### Late Report

A Year [redacted] male (YP) became angry at a Year [redacted] male (victim 1) during a football game. The YP punched victim 1.

The Principal intervened and isolated the YP for the rest of the lesson. Victim 1 was not injured.

Later in the day the Principal was called to the YP's classroom after the YP had punched a Year [redacted] male (victim 2) in the stomach.

The YP had been sent outside the room by the teacher but tried to re-enter the room to assault victim 2 a second time. The Principal restrained the YP to stop him entering the room. The YP became angry at the Principal and threw a chair at the Principal.

The chair hit the Principal in the leg.

The YP's carer arrived at the school a short time later and took the YP home. The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action and will revise the YP's risk management plan.

The Principal and victim 2 were not seriously hurt. The victims will be offered counsellor support. The Principal is aware of the support available through the Employee Assistance Program and has made a work health and safety notification.

The Director, Public Schools has been informed.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- The Principal report violent incidents involving the YP to local police
- Inform the Police Youth Liaison Officer of the incident.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034993

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Fri, Sep 6, 2013  
Entered: 15:53, Fri, Sep 6, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group              | Phone        |
|------------|------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| [Redacted] | H          | South Western Sydney - Macarthur | [Redacted]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                              | LAC Phone    |
| [Redacted] | [Redacted] | Camden                           | 02 4655 0500 |
|            |            |                                  | Police       |
|            |            |                                  | No           |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  COPS Event # Pending

## Assault - Outsider assaults teacher

### Narrative

A female student (POI 1) from a nearby high school came to the school with a group of unknown males. One of the males (POI 2) entered the school during lunch.

A male teacher (victim) asked POI 2 to leave the school and began walking him towards the gate. POI 2 responded by grabbing the victim by the throat and pushing the victim. POI 2 also abused and threatened the victim.

Upon seeing this the other POIs began moving towards the victim.

The victim moved away from the POIs and began shepherding students out of the area. The victim called to another teacher to call police.

The POIs heard this and left the school.

Staff called police and will provide details of the incident when police attend the school.

The Deputy Principal has informed the nearby school. The victim is aware of the support available through the Employee Assistance Program.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- The school have police serve *Inclosed Lands Act* bans if the POIs can be identified
- The school support the victim if he wishes to take legal action
- The school inform the Director Public Schools
- The school call police on triple zero if the POIs enter the school in future.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035019

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:25, Fri, Sep 6, 2013  
Entered: 17:24, Mon, Sep 9, 2013 [REDACTED]

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | P                                  | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC5 | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             |                                    | Newcastle City               | 02 4929 0631 |
|  |                                    |                              | Police       |
|  |                                    |                              | No           |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                 |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                      |              |

## Assault - Student escalates and assaults student and principal

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) escalated in class. The YP kicked chairs and tables and punched a Year [REDACTED] male (victim 1). The Principal (victim 2) attended the class and removed the YP to an office. The YP destroyed the clinic by kicking furniture and assaulted the victim 2 several times by pushing her.

The YP's carers were contacted and they attended the school and removed the YP.

The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YP and has informed the YP's carers.

Victim 2 will make a work health and safety notification and is aware of Employee Assistance Program support.

Victim 1's parents were contacted and advised of the incident.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Seek counsellor support for victim 1 and the YP
- The principal will review the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school
- Seek assistance from the carer's regarding the recent change to the YP's medications and stability of the changes prior to the return of the YP
- Discuss with the Youth Liaison Officer and School Liaison Police about being involved in the YP's return to school program.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034991

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:20 Fri, Sep 6, 2013  
Entered at 15:32 on Fri, Sep 6, 2013

|   |                 |                     |                                 |               |
|---|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Location</b>   |                 | <b>Type</b>         | <b>Region/School Group</b>      | <b>Phone</b>  |
| [Redacted]  |                 | H                   | North Coast - Lower North Coast | [Redacted]    |
| <b>Principal</b>  | <b>Director</b> | <b>LAC</b>          | <b>LAC Phone</b>                | <b>Police</b> |
| [Redacted]  | [Redacted]      | Manning Great Lakes | 02 6555 1203                    | No            |
| <b>Attended</b>   |                 | <b>COPS Event #</b> | <b>Classification</b>           |               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown |                 | Pending             | Other                           |               |

Fire in classroom

## Information

Unknown persons have assembled paper, posters and a blind within a classroom and deliberately set the items alight. Evidence suggests the fire has burnt for some time before smouldering and self extinguishing. No person was inside the classroom at the time of the fire and it was undetected.

The fire has caused smoke damage to the room and was detected when the room was opened. Due to the smell emitting from the room the block was evacuated but caused no alarm or disturbance to the school operation.

NSW Fire and Rescue was not required to attend. The school contacted the School Security Unit to report the matter and was advised to complete a facilities maintenance website notification.

## Action

Inspector of police at School Safety and Response advised:

- Notify police and NSW Fire and Rescue
- Preserve class room for evidence gathering by both emergency service.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035015

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:10, Fri, Sep 6, 2013  
Entered: 16:48, Mon, Sep 9, 2013

| Location   | Type     | Region/School Group          | Phone      |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|------------|
| [REDACTED] | H        | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC1 | [REDACTED] |
| Principal  | Director | LAC                          | LAC Phone  |
| [REDACTED] |          |                              | Police     |
|            |          |                              | Yes        |

Attended  
 Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event #

## Other - Sexting

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] (YP1) sent an image of [REDACTED] to a Year [REDACTED] (YP2) after YP2 requested the image. YP1 sent the image via a photo messaging service. YP2 managed to capture and store the image.

YP2 has distributed the image to several friends who have reported receiving the image.

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YPs and has advised the YPs parents.

The Principal will seek the assistance from the school liaison police officer.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Report the matter to local police
- Provide appropriate counsellor support for the YPs

[REDACTED]

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034992

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Fri, Sep 6, 2013  
Entered: 15:40, Fri, Sep 6, 2013

| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group   | Phone        |
|-----------|----------|-----------------------|--------------|
|           | P        | Western NSW - Lachlan |              |
| Principal | Director | LAC                   | LAC Phone    |
|           |          | Canobolas             | 02 6361 5499 |
|           |          |                       | Police       |
|           |          |                       | No           |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event #

## Weapons Related - Student makes weapon and threatens other student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) made a knife like weapon from a [redacted] during a maths lesson. The YP took the weapon from the classroom into the playground at lunchtime.

While in the playground the YP used the weapon to threaten a Year [redacted] male (victim). The YP and the victim have had previous problems getting along at school.

Staff intervened and took the weapon from the YP.

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action and contacted the YP's parents. The Principal will inform the victim's parents and offer counsellor support.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- The Principal secure the weapon and inform local police with a view to Police Youth Liaison Officer intervention.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034994

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Sep [redacted] 2013  
Entered: [redacted] Sep [redacted] 2013 [redacted]

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group          | Phone      |        |
|------------|------------|------------------------------|------------|--------|
| [redacted] | [redacted] | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC2 | [redacted] |        |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                          | LAC Phone  | Police |
| [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted]                   | [redacted] | Yes    |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

Other - Alleged sexual [redacted]

### Narrative

It has been alleged a Year [redacted] (YP) has engaged in [redacted] Year [redacted] and Year [redacted] into [redacted]

[redacted]

Witnesses have advised the Deputy Principal that they have observed the [redacted] and understand that [redacted] to be managed by the YP. It is alleged the YP has [redacted]

The Deputy Principal will continue to investigate the matter.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Contact police to conduct a criminal investigation of the matter
- Supply all details known to the investigating police

[redacted]

- Advise parents of victims.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034988

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Fri, Sep 6, 2013  
Entered: 14:53, Fri, Sep 6, 2013

|  |                                    |                                   |              |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group               | Phone        |
| [REDACTED]                             | P                                  | South Western Sydney - East Hills | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                               | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Campsie                           | 02 8525 0399 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                      |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                           |              |

## Drugs - POI using drugs on school grounds

### Narrative

A member of staff was escorting her students to the rear oval for a lesson when students alerted her to an unknown male sitting to the side of the rear school oval. The teacher promptly ushered her students away from the oval and alerted the Principal. The Principal initiated a lockdown for the protection of students and staff.

The Principal attended the rear oval with another member of staff and observed the adult male engaged in consuming drugs [REDACTED]. The Principal retreated and contacted Police who arrived a short time later.

Police observed the POI and questioned his credentials. The Principal located some drug [REDACTED] including a [REDACTED] and restricted medication. The Police advised the Principal they would take appropriate legal action upon the POI.

The Principal later observed the POI loitering around the front of the school.

### Action

The SSRU supports the actions of the school.

The SSRU will monitor the Police COPS and relay any further relevant information.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034997

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:20, Fri, Sep 6, 2013  
Entered: 17:41, Fri, Sep 6, 2013

|   |                                  |                        |              |        |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location  | Type                             | Region/School Group    | Phone        |        |
| [REDACTED]  | H                                | North Coast - Clarence | [REDACTED]   |        |
| Principal   | Director                         | LAC                    | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [REDACTED]  | [REDACTED]                       | Coffs Clarence         | 02 6652 0299 | Yes    |
| Attended  | COPS Event #                     |                        |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | <input type="checkbox"/> Pending |                        |              |        |

Other - Students truant and attend licensed premises

## Narrative

Approximately nine Year [REDACTED] students including males and females truanted school from period 4.

The students attended a local licensed premises where they obtained food and some consumed alcohol. A number of these students are [REDACTED] years of age but remained in school uniform.

One Year [REDACTED] female (YP) was returned to school and observed to be under the influence of alcohol. The YP became emotional and her parents were contacted. The information of the other students who attended the licensed premises were supplied to the Deputy Principal.

The Deputy Principal has spoken to the YP's parents and have contacted the other students' parents and arranged separate meetings with them in the following week.

The licensed premises contacted the school and was not supportive stating the students were behaved and had not consumed alcohol to their knowledge.

## Action

The SSRU advised:

- Contact and report the matter to police as a licensing issue.

The SSRU has assisted the school and communicated with the Licensing Officer at the Local Area Command.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035014

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Fri, Sep 6, 2013  
Entered: 16:25, Mon, Sep 9, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
|------------|------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED] | H          | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC4 | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Lake Macquarie               | 02 4942 9940 |
|            |            |                              | Police       |
|            |            |                              | Yes          |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event #

### Other - Sexting

#### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] (YP1) took a photograph of [REDACTED] and sent the image to a Year [REDACTED] (YP2). YP2 showed the image of YP1's [REDACTED] to a Year [REDACTED] (victim).

The victim reported the image to the Deputy Principal (DP). The DP interviewed the YPs who admitted to the incident.

The Principal contacted the YPs' parents and has taken disciplinary action on the YPs. The Principal has contacted the victim's parents. The Principal was unable to confiscate the YPs' phones as the image had allegedly been deleted.

The Principal will involve the School Liaison Police Officer in the resolution interviews for the YPs

#### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police and report the incident

[REDACTED]

- Provide appropriate counsellor support for the victim and the YPs.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035103

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Fri, Sep 6, 2013  
Entered: 16:11, Thu, Sep 12, 2013

| Location  | Type         | Region/School Group        | Phone        |        |
|---|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| [REDACTED]  | H            | Western Sydney - The Hills | [REDACTED]   |        |
| Principal   | Director     | LAC                        | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [REDACTED]  | [REDACTED]   | Parramatta                 | 02 9633 0720 | Yes    |
| Attended  | COPS Event # |                            |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending      |                            |              |        |

Assault - Alleged indecent assault by student on student

### Narrative

The mother (informant) Year [REDACTED] female (victim 1) contacted the Deputy Principal (DP) to report that a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) allegedly pinned victim 1 against a wall and ran his hands over her body during school. The DP advised the Principal and attempted to ascertain the circumstances by interviewing a number of students identified by victim 1 as potentially witnessing the incident.

Another Year [REDACTED] female (victim 2) alleged that the YP had placed his hand up the inside of her skirt but had not touched her with his hand.

The Principal contacted police and made a report. Police attended and have taken details regarding the allegations and are determining the course of action to be taken by police or the school.

The Principal contacted the [REDACTED] and reported the incidents.

The Principal will take appropriate action pending the police concluding their investigation into the incident.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Seek counsellor assistance for the victims
- Liaise with the police regarding possible outcome and course of action to be taken
- Review the YP's risk assessment

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035006

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Fri, Sep 6, 2013  
Entered: 13:56, Mon, Sep 9, 2013

| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group    | Phone        |
|-----------|----------|------------------------|--------------|
|           | H        | North Coast - Hastings |              |
| Principal | Director | LAC                    | LAC Phone    |
|           |          | Mid North Coast        | 02 6583 0133 |
|           |          |                        | Police       |
|           |          |                        | No           |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event #

## Assault - Agitated student assaults staff member

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) became angry at another Year [redacted] male (victim) and went to assault the victim. The Deputy Principal (DP) intervened and moved the victim to a safe location.

The YP escalated his behaviour and moved uncontrollably around the playground. He pushed a teacher (victim 2) and in an unconfirmed report may have pushed a second teacher to the ground.

The YP's behaviour eventually de-escalated.

The DP is taking appropriate disciplinary action and has informed the YP's parents. the YP's risk management plan will be revised.

The DP is still investigating the incident and will offer Employee Assistance Program support to any affected staff. Victim 1 will be offered counsellor support.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- The school inform local police and support victim 2 if he wishes to take legal action
- Work Health and Safety notification if necessary.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034980

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:15, Fri, Sep 6, 2013  
Entered: 13:20, Fri, Sep 6, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
|  |                                    | Western Sydney - Mt Druitt |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Mount Druitt               | 02 9625 9920 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #               |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                    |              |

Drugs - Student suspected of possessing

### Narrative

Other students reported to staff that a Year [redacted] male (YP) had [redacted] at school. The YP refused to show staff the contents of his bag and left school without permission.

When the YP returned he told staff they could now search his bag.

Other students told the Assistant Principal (AP) that the YP had hidden the [redacted] in a nearby [redacted]. The AP went to the location and found a small amount of [redacted].

The YP denies any responsibility for the [redacted].

The AP has secured the articles and informed police.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- The AP provide police with the drugs and drug paraphernalia and inform them that the YP is suspected to have been involved
- The school speak with the Director Public Schools regarding appropriate disciplinary action if the YP continues to deny his involvement.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034986

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Fri, Sep 6, 2013  
Entered: 14:17, Fri, Sep 6, 2013

|  |                                    |                          |              |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group      | Phone        |
|  | H                                  | Western Sydney - Nirimba |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                      | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Quakers Hill             | 02 9678 8900 |
|  |                                    |                          | Police       |
|  |                                    |                          | No           |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #             |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                  |              |

## Assault - Student assaults students

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) attended a primary school and spoke to a Year [redacted] female about her [redacted] in Year [redacted] (victim) with [redacted]. The YP made antagonising comments which upset the Year [redacted] female and were reported to the school.

The YP approached the victim before school and made a number of sexual remarks to the victim about the victim's Year [redacted]. The victim ignored the YP. The YP again approached the victim during the recess break and made further sexualised comments about the victim's Year [redacted]. As a result of these comments the victim engaged in fighting with the YP.

The YP and victim separated and the matter was investigated by the school office. The victim suffered a sore hand and was given first aid. The school contacted the victim's parents.

The school has contacted the YP's parents and imposed a long suspension period.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting or mediation between the YP and victim.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034990

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Fri, Sep 6, 2013  
Entered: 15:07, Fri, Sep 6, 2013

| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group  | Phone        |
|-----------|----------|----------------------|--------------|
|           |          | Western NSW - Orange |              |
| Principal | Director | LAC                  | LAC Phone    |
|           |          | Canobolas            | 02 6361 5499 |
|           |          |                      | Police       |
|           |          |                      | No           |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event #

## Assault - Father assaults student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (victim) became angry after a discipline matter in class. The victim left the school without permission.

Staff called the victim's father (POI) to inform him that the victim had left the school. The POI spoke angrily to staff and swore at them over the phone.

Later in the day the POI came to the school with the victim to let staff know he had located him. The POI was angry with the victim for leaving the school.

Staff observed the POI kick the victim on the bottom and later hit him on the body as they left the school.

Staff made [redacted] and will offer the victim appropriate support.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Matter should be reported to police
- The Principal consider an *Inclosed Lands Act* warning or ban (Legal Issues Bulletin 31) if the POI continues to behave aggressively on school grounds.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034976

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Fri, Sep 6, 2013  
Entered: 12:11, Fri, Sep 6, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group             | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Western Sydney - Penrith Valley | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                             | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Penrith                         | 02 4721 9461 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                    |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                         |              |

## Drugs - Student under the influence of drug

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) attended school and appeared to be under the influence of an illicit substance.

The YP was spoken to by the Principal and made admissions to consuming the prohibited drug [REDACTED] prior to attending school. The YP had blood shot eyes, had slow movement and slurred speech. The YP became emotional and appeared depressed.

The YP produced a small foil package alleged to contain [REDACTED]

The Principal completed a [REDACTED] and contacted the School Safety Response Unit.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact an ambulance to attend and complete appropriate observations upon the YP
- Discard any small amount of [REDACTED] remnant in the package or contact police if there is a quantity of [REDACTED] within the package.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035004

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Fri, Sep 6, 2013  
Entered: 13:18, Mon, Sep 9, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group              | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | South Western Sydney - Granville | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                              | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Holroyd                          | 02 9897 4899 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                     |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                          |              |

## Drugs - Student supplies drug to other students

### Narrative

After a Year [REDACTED] female (victim) had a [REDACTED] after consuming [REDACTED] she implicated another Year [REDACTED] female (YP) as having supplied the drug.

The YP admitted supplying the [REDACTED] and the school contacted the School Liaison Police Officer.

The YP's parents were also contacted and appropriate disciplinary action taken.

The YP has been referred to the counsellor.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police
- Seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to assist in the YP's resolution meeting and to provide drug education programs to students
- Advise parents of incident.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035073

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Fri, Sep 6, 2013  
Entered: 17:44, Wed, Sep 11, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group            | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| [Redacted]                             | P                                  | Riverina - Riverina North West | [Redacted]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                            | LAC Phone    |
| [Redacted]                             | [Redacted]                         | Griffith                       | 02 6969 0400 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                   |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                        |              |

## Weapons Related - Student brings knife to school

### Narrative

A teacher confiscated a knife from a Year [Redacted] male (YP) and locked the knife in the store room in her classroom. The teacher remembered the knife when the Principal confiscated a knife from a different student a few days later.

The teacher gave the knife to the Principal. The Principal gave the knife to police when they attended for the other unrelated knife incident.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider taking disciplinary action in line with the Department's Suspension Policy on the YP
- Contact and advise the YP's parents of the incident
- Issue the YP and his parents with the No Knives at School fact sheet
- Review the YP's risk assessment
- Seek the assistance from the Youth Liaison Officer with providing a presentation on knives to the various stage groups.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035017

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Fri, Sep 6, 2013  
Entered: 16:55, Mon, Sep 9, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group           | Phone        |
|------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED] | P          | North Coast - Far North Coast | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                           | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Tweed Byron                   | 07 5536 0999 |
|            |            |                               | Police       |
|            |            |                               | Yes          |

Attended  
 Bridge Street  Blacktown

COPS Event #  
Pending

Weapons Related - Student brings knife and a [REDACTED] to school

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) brought a knife and a [REDACTED] to school. The YP made a threat to stab a Year [REDACTED] male (victim) with the knife, claiming the victim was annoying him. The YP then threatened to stab another Year [REDACTED] male (victim 2) if he informed on him.

The victims reported the incident to the teacher. The teacher contacted the Principal. The Principal attended and an inspection of the YP's bag yielded a knife and an [REDACTED]

The Principal contacted the YP's parents and has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YP.

The Principal will review the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school. The Principal will provide appropriate counsellor support for the victims and will inform their parents.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Issue the YP and his parents with the Department's No Knives at School fact sheet
- Notify local police and have them attend the school and secure the knife and [REDACTED]

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034981

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:50, Fri, Sep 6, 2013  
Entered: 13:36, Fri, Sep 6, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| [Redacted]                             | P                                  | Western Sydney - Mt Druitt | [Redacted]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
| [Redacted]                             | [Redacted]                         | Mount Druitt               | 02 9625 9920 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #               |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                    |              |

## Threat or Intimidation - Parent threatens teacher

### Narrative

The mother (POI) of a Year [Redacted] female (YP) came on to the school grounds before the commencement of school and went to the YP's classroom. The POI began abusing and threatening the class teacher (victim) over issues related to homework. The verbal abuse included swearing and threats to bash the victim and lasted several minutes. The YP was with the POI at the time

The POI then left the area and the school. It is believed that the YP also left the school with the POI.

The victim reported the incident to the principal and was quite distressed by the incident.

The principal will issue the POI with an *Inclosed Lands Act* banning letter and will contact police to assist in delivery of the ban to the POI.

The victim is aware of Employee Assistance Program (EAP) support and has been advised to make a work health and safety notification.

### Action

- SSRU advised:
- Report matter to police
  - Provide EAP support.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034974

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30 Fri, Sep 6, 2013  
Entered at 11:13 on Fri, Sep 6, 2013

|   |              |                                 |              |
|---|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Location  | Type         | Region/School Group             | Phone        |
|   | P            | Northern Sydney - Hills Network |              |
| Principal   | Director     | LAC                             | LAC Phone    |
|   |              | The Hills                       | 02 9680 5300 |
|   |              |                                 | Police       |
|   |              |                                 | No           |
| Attended  | COPS Event # | Classification                  |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending      | Threat or Intimidation          |              |

## External student threatens with knife

### Information

A Year [redacted] female (victim) and her Year [redacted] (witness) were travelling to school on a bus used by several schools in the local vicinity.

A Year [redacted] male (POI) from an external school outside the Department and residing near the victim and witness was travelling on the bus. The POI showed the witness that he had several knives in his bag. The witness questioned the POI why he had the knives and it is alleged the POI stated that he wanted to kill the victim.

The victim contacted her mother and advised the school. The school contacted the POI's school and provided the information for their appropriate investigation. The school will continue to liaise with the external school.

The school will continue to provide support to the victim and witness.

### \*\* UPDATE \*\*

The Principal advises that the external school has spoken to the POI who made admissions to having knives in his possession earlier but had disposed of them in a charity bin near his school.

### Action

The SSRU supports the actions of the school.

SSRU advised:

- Contact and report the matter to police as a result of the information received from the external school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034989

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 2:30, Fri, Sep 6, 2013  
Entered: 14:54, Fri, Sep 6, 2013

| Location   | Type     | Region/School Group          | Phone      |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|------------|
| [Redacted] | H        | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC1 | [Redacted] |
| Principal  | Director | LAC                          | LAC Phone  |
| [Redacted] |          |                              | Police     |
|            |          |                              | No         |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown

COPS Event #  Pending

## Assault - Student assaults student and teacher

### Narrative

A male student (YP) was asked by the teacher to complete tasked work. The YP lost control and began throwing chairs and tables around the room. The teacher called for assistance and other teachers and students attempted to assist. The YP grabbed a male student (victim 1) and assaulted him causing swelling to the lip and head. The teacher (victim 2) intervened and was also assaulted with chairs and tables. The YP was subdued and removed by the YP's guardian from the school.

Victim 1's parents were advised of the incident and first aid was administered to victim 1. Victim 1's parents attended the school to take him home. Victim 2 received minor injuries. The injuries were reported and referred to the Work Health and Safety Directorate and the Employee Assistance Program.

The school has implemented appropriate discipline in accordance to policy. The School Liaison (SLP) and Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) were advised for the purpose of return to school program.

Victim 1 parents advise that they are happy with the matter being dealt with in school.

The Network Director was advised.

### Action

Nil further action required.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035001

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:30, Thu, Sep 5, 2013  
Entered: 12:50, Mon, Sep 9, 2013 [REDACTED]

| Location  | Type | Region/School Group         | Phone                                 |
|---|------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| [REDACTED]<br>Principal                      Director | H    | Northern Sydney - Peninsula | [REDACTED]                            |
| [REDACTED]  | LAC  | Northern Beaches            | LAC Phone                      Police |
|   |      |                             | 02 9971 3306                      No  |

Attended                      COPS Event #  
 Bridge Street     Blacktown                      Pending

Drugs - Year [REDACTED] male supplies [REDACTED]

### Narrative

A student (witness) informed the Principal that a Year [REDACTED] male (YP1) had supplied [REDACTED] to a Year [REDACTED] male (YP2) at the bus stop on the way home from school. The witness stated YP2 handed YP1 take away food in exchange for a clear plastic bag which appeared to contain [REDACTED]

The Principal spoke to YP1 who admitted to supplying YP2 with the [REDACTED]

The Principal informed the YPs' parents of the incident.

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

Outside drug counselling has been arranged for YP1.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact police to report the incident
- Involve the School Liaison Police in the return to school resolution meeting
- School counselling for the YPs.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034973

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:20, Thu, Sep 5, 2013  
Entered: 10:25, Fri, Sep 6, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group              | Phone        |
|------------|------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| [Redacted] | P          | South Western Sydney - Liverpool | [Redacted]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                              | LAC Phone    |
| [Redacted] | [Redacted] | Green Valley                     | 02 9607 1799 |
|            |            |                                  | Police       |
|            |            |                                  | No           |

### Attended

Bridge Street  Blacktown

### COPS Event #

Pending

### Other - Parent threatens student

#### Narrative

It is alleged a Year [Redacted] male (victim) made a rude and offensive comment to a Year [Redacted] student regarding that student's parents.

The father (POI) of the Year [Redacted] student approached the victim as he was walking to the exit after school. The POI was aggressive in his demeanour and made direct threats of physical violence toward the victim. At the time of making these threats the POI was yelling and using offensive language.

Two members of staff who witnessed the behaviour and threats of the POI spoke to the POI and told him to stop that behaviour toward the victim and in front of other children.

The matter was reported to the Principal.

#### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Consider imposing a Ban Notice upon the POI which is encouraged by the SSRU
- Contact the victim's parents and make them aware of the incident. Advise victim's parents to make an official police report.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034967

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:15, Thu, Sep 5, 2013  
Entered: 16:29, Thu, Sep 5, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group               | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | South Western Sydney - East Hills | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                               | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Hurstville                        | 02 9375 8599 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                      |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                           |              |

## Assault - Student assaulted by student - Update

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (victim) and a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) who attend the school's [REDACTED] were walking home together. The victim and the YP exchanged words. The YP launched into kicking and punching the victim several times to the [REDACTED]. The victim went down on his knees as the YP continued to assault him.

A member of the public intervened and the YP ran off towards the bus.

The Principal was contacted and attended the scene. The Principal assisted the victim back to school where his parents were contacted. A family member attended the school.

The Principal contacted SSRU for advice.

### Update:

The Principal contacted local police and reported the incident. The Principal contacted the victim's family and advised them to attend the local police station and make a report. The victim's family advised that they do not wish to take the matter further at this time. The victim has not returned to school at this time due to significant [REDACTED] bruising.

The Principal was also advised that the YP and the victim had exchanged words previously to the incident occurring and the victim had allegedly agreed to fight the YP after school.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Principal was advised to contact NSW Ambulance and request an ambulance to attend the school due to potential serious nature of the victims [REDACTED] injuries.
- Contact police
- Complete a notification to the Work Health and Safety Directorate.

SSRU further advised:

- Take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP as per the Department's Suspension Policy
- Liaise with the investigating police officer regarding any charges laid or court orders issued on the YP
- Provide appropriate counsellor support for the victim.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034972

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:15 Thu, Sep 5, 2013  
Entered at 17:37 on Thu, Sep 5, 2013

|  |                                    |                              |                        |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group          | Phone                  |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC4 | [REDACTED]             |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                          | LAC Phone              |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Newcastle City               | 02 4929 0631           |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                 | Classification         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                      | Threat or Intimidation |

## Concerns for student

### Information

The mother (informant) of a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) who has [REDACTED] disclosed to the Deputy Principal (DP) concerns about the YP's current behaviour.

The informant advised the DP that the YP's level of violence at home was increasing. The YP claims that he hates school and staff. He previously made threats to stab a teacher and burn down the school. The YP has disclosed that he has thoughts of damaging the school and hurting people and that people do not realise the damage that he can do. The YP also stated that he harbours dark thoughts and "wears a mask" while at school.

The YP is currently receiving ongoing medical treatment for his [REDACTED] conditions. The YP's behaviour at school is not of a concern at this time.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Seek urgent assistance from the YP's mother in having a [REDACTED] conducted in conjunction with his normal [REDACTED]
- Discuss the matter with the District Guidance Officer (DGO) and develop a case management plan for managing the YP
- Seek assistance from police and ambulance in the event of the YP's behaviour deteriorating at school
- Develop a strategy with the YP to meet with the YP and review his [REDACTED] state on a daily basis.

SSRU School Support Officer was advised by SSRU Police Sergeant that the YP does not have access to [REDACTED] at his residential address.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034985

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:45, Thu, Sep 5, 2013  
Entered: 14:07, Fri, Sep 6, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | P                                  | Western Sydney - Minchinbury | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | St Marys                     | 02 9623 2899 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                 |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                      |              |

Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens to stab a student

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) threatened to bring a knife to school and stab a Year [REDACTED] male (victim). The victim told the teacher about the threat. The teacher contacted the Assistant Principal and reported the threat.

As the incident happened near the end of the school day, the school was unable to investigate the matter immediately and both the victim's mother and the YP's parents were advised of the incident.

The YP later admitted to the incident. The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP and will seek assistance from the Youth Liaison Officer.

The Principal will review the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Advise the Network Director
- Advise local police and involve School Liaison Police in return to school interview.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034970

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:10, Thu, Sep 5, 2013  
Entered: 17:28, Thu, Sep 5, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group       | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| [Redacted]                             | H                                  | Riverina - Riverina South | [Redacted]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                       | LAC Phone    |
| [Redacted]                             | [Redacted]                         | Albury                    | 02 6023 9299 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #              |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                   |              |

## Assault - Student assaults student

### Narrative

A Year [Redacted] female (YP) approached a Year [Redacted] female (victim) at the end of lunch as they were headed to class. The YP punched the victim several times in the head and face. The victim fell to the ground. Staff who were nearby intervened, however the YP was able to leave the school.

The victim was taken to the sick bay and first aid was rendered to the victim. The victim's parents were contacted and police were notified by the Principal.

The Principal will investigate the incident under procedural fairness for the YP and will take appropriate disciplinary action at the conclusion of the investigation. Parents will then be advised of the outcome of any disciplinary action.

The Principal will review the risk assessment of the YP as part of this process.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- utilise the SLP as part of the resolution process.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034965

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:40 Thu, Sep 5, 2013  
Entered at 14:41 on Thu, Sep 5, 2013 [REDACTED]

|  |                               |  |                                  |
|--|-------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| <b>Location</b><br>[REDACTED]  | <b>Type</b><br>H              | <b>Region/School Group</b><br>Western Sydney - The Hills | <b>Phone</b><br>[REDACTED]       |
| <b>Principal</b><br>[REDACTED]   | <b>Director</b><br>[REDACTED] | <b>LAC</b><br>The Hills                                  | <b>LAC Phone</b><br>02 9680 5300 |
| <b>Attended</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown |                               | <b>COPS Event #</b><br>E52979471                         | <b>Classification</b><br>Drugs   |
| <b>Police</b><br>Yes   |                               |  |                                  |

Student taken to hospital after [REDACTED]

## Information

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP1) was brought to the office claiming he had vomited and felt unwell. The YP admitted to [REDACTED]. The YP claimed he had attended the local shops at lunchtime and bought a quantity of [REDACTED] from an unknown male (POI). The YP stated he had given some [REDACTED] to two Year [REDACTED] males (YP2 and YP3).

YP1's condition deteriorated and an ambulance was called. YP1 was taken to the local hospital. YP1's parents were contacted and are on their way to the hospital.

YP2 and YP3 have had their school bags seized and police have been contacted. Police arrived and conducted a search of the school bags and YP2 and YP3. Police did not locate any illicit substances on either YP or in the school bags.

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Check with the parents of YP1 regarding his welfare
- Counselling for all YPs
- Involve the SLP in the return to school resolution meeting

[REDACTED]

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034996

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Thu, Sep 5, 2013  
Entered: 16:55, Fri, Sep 6, 2013 [redacted]

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group    | Phone        |
|------------|------------|------------------------|--------------|
| [redacted] | H          | North Coast - Hastings | [redacted]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                    | LAC Phone    |
| [redacted] | [redacted] | Mid North Coast        | 02 6583 0133 |
|            |            |                        | Police       |
|            |            |                        | No           |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending  
COPS Event #

Weapons Related - Student injures other student with [redacted] knife

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP1) made a [redacted] knife out of metal in a [redacted] room. Another Year [redacted] male (YP2) took the knife into the playground at lunchtime.

YP2 threw the knife across the playground hitting a third Year [redacted] male (victim) in the leg. The knife stuck in the victim's leg causing bleeding.

Other students took the knife and threw it over the school fence.

The victim was given first aid and his parents informed. He will be offered counselling.

The Deputy Principal (DP) has taken appropriate disciplinary action and informed YP2's parents.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Inform local police
- Inform the Director Public Schools
- Revise supervision procedures in the [redacted] room.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034971

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Thu, Sep 5, 2013  
Entered: 17:36, Thu, Sep 5, 2013

| Location  | Type | Region/School Group                | Phone        |
|---|------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| [Redacted]  | H    | South Western Sydney - Strathfield | [Redacted]   |
| Principal                      Director                                   |      | LAC                                | LAC Phone    |
| [Redacted]  |      | Flemington                         | 02 9646 8600 |
|   |      |                                    | Police       |
|   |      |                                    | Yes          |
| <b>Attended</b>   |      | <b>COPS Event #</b>                |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown |      | <input type="checkbox"/> Pending   |              |

**Assault - Student assaults principal**

**Narrative**

A Year [Redacted] male (YP1) lost control after his [Redacted], a Year [Redacted] female (YP2) alleged that she had be bullied by a Year [Redacted] male (YP3) and two Year [Redacted] females (YP4, YP5). YP2 alleged that YP3, YP4 and YP5 had assaulted her.

YP1 went looking for YP3 in an extremely agitated state. The Principal (victim) was informed and attempted to intervene by asking YP1 to go to his office. YP1 swore at the victim and attempted to push the victim out of the way. The victim attempted to restrain YP1 by holding his backpack. YP1 turned and grabbed the victim by the collar and swore at and threatened the victim.

The victim assisted YP1 to his office where YP1 entered the toilet and proclaimed that he was being sick.

The victim called for police assistance. Police attended and viewed CCTV footage of parts of the incident. YP1's mother was contacted and attended the school. During the interview with YP1's mother, YP1 became aggressive towards his mother. The older [Redacted] of YP1 was called and YP1 and his family went home.

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action on YP1.

The school will continue to investigate the allegations made by YP2 and will take appropriate disciplinary action if required.

**Action**

SSRU advised:

- Review YP1's risk assessment prior to his return to school
- Involve the Youth Liaison Officer and School Liaison Police in the return to school resolution meeting.

Released by the NSW Department of Education and Communities under the GIPA Act 2009

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034968

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:15, Thu, Sep 5, 2013  
Entered: 16:49, Thu, Sep 5, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group              | Phone        |
|------------|------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| [Redacted] | P          | South Western Sydney - Liverpool | [Redacted]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                              | LAC Phone    |
| [Redacted] | [Redacted] | Green Valley                     | 02 9607 1799 |
|            |            |                                  | Police       |
|            |            |                                  | Yes          |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown

COPS Event #  
 Pending

Threat or Intimidation - Irate student - incomplete

### Narrative

A Year [Redacted] female (YP) with [Redacted] escalated in class and behaved in a manner which was not considered safe.

The YP approached and engaged with several students to lead them away from the class. A female member of staff (victim) attempted to negotiate with the YP to obtain her compliance however she continued to behave in an aggressive manner. The YP became hysterical and anxious while screaming and using offensive language. The YP punched, kicked and pulled the hair of the victim.

The school contacted the YP's carer who notified police and an ambulance to attend the school. The carer arrived at the school shortly before police and the ambulance. The YP made comments about self harming and was conveyed to a health facility by the ambulance.

The school has reminded the victim of the services provided by the Employee Assistance Program.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Encourage the victim to complete a work health and safety notification
- Review and revise the current risk assessment of the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035000

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Thu, Sep 5, 2013  
Entered: 12:20, Mon, Sep 9, 2013 [REDACTED]

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group             | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Western Sydney - Penrith Valley | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                             | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | St Marys                        | 02 9623 2899 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                    |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                         |              |

Threat or Intimidation - POI intimidates DP

### Narrative

On Thursday, [REDACTED] 2013, the Deputy Principal (DP) held a meeting with the parents (POI1 and POI2) of a student. POI1 became aggressive and swept everything off the DP's desk onto the floor.

After hearing the commotion, the Principal entered the office. The DP was intimidated and shaken by the actions of POI1. As such, the Principal asked POI1 to leave and took the mother, POI2, to his office to resolve the situation.

After discussion with POI2, the Principal also spoke to POI1 who was waiting in the car park.

The DP went home.

On Friday, [REDACTED] 2013, the Principal contacted POI2 asking for an apology from POI1.

The Department's Legal Services Directorate was also consulted.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- The victim should report to local police, if he desires
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support.
- POI be issued with *Inclosed Lands Act* warning/banning letter, or advised of such provisions.
- Seek police assistance in servicing the ban notice.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034956

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Thu, Sep 5, 2013  
Entered: 12:33, Thu, Sep 5, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group    | Phone        |
|------------|------------|------------------------|--------------|
| [Redacted] | H          | Sydney - Georges River | [Redacted]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                    | LAC Phone    |
| [Redacted] | [Redacted] | St George              | 02 8566 7420 |
|            |            |                        | Police       |
|            |            |                        | Yes          |

Attended COPS Event #

Bridge Street  Blacktown Pending

Weapons Related - [Redacted] and destroys cistern

### Narrative

An [Redacted] was placed in a cistern in the toilets. The [Redacted] and destroyed the cistern.

The Principal contacted the School Safety Response Unit.

The Principal contacted police who attended the school. The police on site made contact with the [Redacted] [Redacted] Investigations by police and the Principal identified two Year [Redacted] males (YPs) involved in allegedly placing a large [Redacted] on top of the toilet cistern. The YPs were questioned by police and admitted to [Redacted] the device.

Police will seek assistance from the YP's parents as part of their investigations.

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP and will inform their parents. The Principal will review the YP's risk assessments prior to their return to school.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Cease current investigations and contact the NSW Police Force immediately
- Seal off the area as crime scene
- Conduct "white level" inspection of other adjoining toilets prior to use by students and staff.

SSRU School Support Officer contacted the Department's Media Directorate and advised of the situation.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035081

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Thu, Sep 5, 2013  
Entered: 10:40, Thu, Sep 12, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
|  | P                                  | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC3 |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Tuggerah Lakes               | 02 4390 1200 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                 |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                      |              |

## Threat or Intimidation - Parent threatens student

### Narrative

The father (POI) of a Year [redacted] female, while [redacted] in the school [redacted] recognised a Year [redacted] male (victim) that he believed may have been harassing his daughter. The POI approached the victim, grabbed him by the wrist and threatened to assault the victim if he hurt his daughter.

The Principal contacted the victim's carer who, in turn, contacted police.

The Principal imposed an *Inclosed Lands Act* ban on the POI.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034962

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Thu, Sep 5, 2013  
Entered: 13:35, Thu, Sep 5, 2013 [REDACTED]

| Location                         | Type  | Region/School Group             | Phone      |
|----------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|------------|
| [REDACTED]<br>Principal Director | H     | New England - New England South | [REDACTED] |
| [REDACTED]                       | LAC   | LAC Phone                       | Police     |
| [REDACTED]                       | Oxley | 02 6768 2999                    | Yes        |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown

COPS Event # Pending

## Assault - Alleged indecent assault

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] female (victim), from the [REDACTED] class and has a history of alleging assaults of a sexual nature, informed the Principal she had been allegedly indecently assaulted. The victim alleges a Year [REDACTED] male (YP), from the mainstream class, approached her in the [REDACTED] room, during an [REDACTED] class.

The YP allegedly pulled out his [REDACTED] and rubbed it over the victim's [REDACTED] through clothing. The YP then allegedly suggested the victim and YP engage in sexual intercourse. The YP and the victim were the only two students in the [REDACTED] room at the time.

The Principal spoke to the YP who was visibly shocked by the allegation. The YP made reference to the fact the victim was [REDACTED] and stated the allegation was false.

Police have been informed.

### Action

SSRU advised:

[REDACTED]

- Contact the School Liaison Police for advice
- Counselling for the victim and the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034955

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Thu, Sep 5, 2013  
Entered: 12:16, Thu, Sep 5, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
|------------|------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED] | P          | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC6 | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Lake Macquarie               | 02 4942 9940 |
|            |            |                              | Police       |
|            |            |                              | Yes          |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown

COPS Event # Pending

## Assault - Violent student threatening students

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] female (YP) arrived at school oppositional and riding a skateboard. The YP refused to follow staff directions as she got to class and continued to ride her skateboard.

The YP was advised the class would be attending the [REDACTED] and she stated that she refused to go. A short time later the YP attended the [REDACTED] with her class.

While in the [REDACTED] the YP removed [REDACTED] from her shoe and threw them at other students. A Year [REDACTED] male (victim 1) questioned the YP why she was throwing the [REDACTED] at him and she punched him. The YP was spoken to by a Year [REDACTED] male (victim 2) as to why she assaulted victim 1 and she proceeded to threaten him with physical violence.

Victim 2 ran from the YP who then chased him around the school. The YP picked up a [REDACTED] and threatened to assault Victim 2 with it. The victim re-attended the [REDACTED] to seek refuge and staff were required to physically restrain the YP from assaulting the victim or causing injury to any other person.

The YP broke free from the staff members and assaulted them before leaving the school grounds. The school contacted police and the YP's parents.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support to the victims
- Advise the parents of both victims
- Provide appropriate support to staff and remind them of the services of the Employee Assistance Program
- Encourage staff to complete a work health and safety notification.

The SSRU further advised:

- Contact the Employee Performance and Conduct Unit and complete a self report notification due to the need to physically restrain the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034950

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Thu, Sep 5, 2013  
Entered: 11:30, Thu, Sep 5, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group            | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| [Redacted]                             |                                    | Riverina - Riverina North West | [Redacted]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                            | LAC Phone    |
| [Redacted]                             |                                    | Lachlan                        | 02 6862 9905 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                   |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                        |              |

## Threat or Intimidation - Parents threatening behaviour

### Narrative

The mother and father (POIs) of a Year [Redacted] male (YP) attended the school to participate in a return from suspension resolution meeting. The POIs arrived early and not at the prearranged time. As a result the Deputy Principal was not available and was engaged in another meeting.

The POIs sent the YP to his class against the protocol of determining his readiness of re-attending from suspension.

The DP recalled the YP from attending the class and as a result the YP's father (POI1) became verbally abusive toward the DP using offensive language and intimidated the DP stating that he would approach the DP after school hours. The YP's mother (POI2) also escalated and used offensive language directed at the DP.

The offensive behaviour of the POIs disrupted the learning environment of students in a neighbouring classroom and intimidated staff and parents. The POIs were told to leave the school and waited outside the school entry.

The Principal contacted the School Safety Response Unit.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Impose a lawful ban notice upon the POIs for their conduct and threatening behaviour
- Review Legal Issues Bulletin #31 for advice
- Request that Police serve any ban notice imposed by the Principal.

The SSRU has supported the school by:

- Sending the LIB#31 electronically to the Principal for review
- Creating a Police CAD job for attendance.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034954

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:05 Thu, Sep 5, 2013  
Entered at 12:08 on Thu, Sep 5, 2013

|  |                                    |                              |                |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group          | Phone          |
|  | P                                  | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC6 |                |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                          | LAC Phone      |
|  |                                    | Lake Macquarie               | 02 4942 9940   |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                 | Classification |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                      | Assault        |
| Police                                 |                                    |                              |                |
| No                                     |                                    |                              |                |

### Violent student assaults student

#### Information

A Year [redacted] male (YP) escalated as he was attending the [redacted] The YP upturned furniture and kicked a Year [redacted] male (victim) in the [redacted]

The YP was notified that his mother was being called and continued to damage furniture and items within the [redacted] The YP began yelling and using offensive language. The YP ran from the [redacted] around the school where he climbed a large [redacted] fence at the [redacted] field.

A relative of the YP attended the school and physically restrained the YP. He was conveyed to the relative's vehicle and remained non compliant.

The school imposed a long suspension upon the YP and offered the victim first aid. The school will contact the victim's parents.

#### Action

The SSRU supports the actions of the school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034963

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Thu, Sep 5, 2013  
Entered: 14:10, Thu, Sep 5, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
|  | H                                  | Western Sydney - Minchinbury |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | St Marys                     | 02 9623 2899 |
|  |                                    |                              | Police       |
|  |                                    |                              | Yes          |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                 |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                      |              |

## Weapons Related - Student brings knife to school

### Narrative

The Principal was informed a Year [redacted] male (YP), from the [redacted] had a knife in his school bag.

The Principal investigated and spoke to the YP. The YP admitted to having the knife in his possession. The YP stated he left the knife in his bag after [redacted] and forgot the knife was there. The Principal secured the knife and informed police.

The YP's father was informed and took the YP home.

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- 'No knives in schools' facts sheet for the YP and his parents
- Involve the School Liaison Police in the return to school resolution meeting
- Review the YP's Risk Assessment Plan.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034951

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Thu, Sep 5, 2013  
Entered: 11:40, Thu, Sep 5, 2013

| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group           | Phone        |
|-----------|----------|-------------------------------|--------------|
|           | P        | North Coast - Far North Coast |              |
| Principal | Director | LAC                           | LAC Phone    |
|           |          | Tweed Byron                   | 07 5536 0999 |
|           |          |                               | Police       |
|           |          |                               | No           |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event #

## Assault - Student assaults student and teacher

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) entered a classroom and grabbed a Year [redacted] male (victim 1) from behind. The YP pulled victim 1 to the ground and punched victim 1 several times. A school learning support officer (victim 2) intervened.

The YP picked up a baseball bat and a chair and made threatening actions towards the victims. The YP attempted to push victim 2 in an attempt to get to victim 1. Victim 2 managed to block the YP allowing victim 1 to leave the room.

Victim 2 was able to calm the YP down sufficiently for her to contact the Principal. The Principal contacted the YP's parents who attended the school and took the YP home.

The Principal will seek the assistance of the Youth Liaison Officer as part of the return from suspension resolution process for the YP.

The Principal will review the YP's risk assessments and management plans prior to his return to school.

The Principal will make a work health and safety notification on victim 2 and has advised victim 2 to access Employee Assistance Program support as required.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Seek assistance from parents in accessing special learning placement for the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034969

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Thu, Sep 5, 2013  
Entered: 17:16, Thu, Sep 5, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group      | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| [Redacted]                             | P                                  | Western Sydney - Nirimba | [Redacted]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                      | LAC Phone    |
| [Redacted]                             | [Redacted]                         | Quakers Hill             | 02 9678 8900 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #             |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                  |              |

Threat or Intimidation - Mother threatens students and staff.

### Narrative

The mother (POI) of a Year [Redacted] female (YP) entered the school grounds and approached a group of three Year [Redacted] female students (victims). The POI accused the victims of being mean to the YP before yelling abuse and swearing at the victims. A teacher noticed the incident and called for the Principal to attend the play ground.

The Principal went to the area however the POI entered the office via a different entry way. The POI found the [Redacted] (Victim 4) and commenced abusing and swearing at her in an extremely intimidating and threatening manner. The POI threatened to deal with the victims in her own way before leaving the grounds.

The victims were all visibly upset by the incident.

The Principal contacted police and will issue the POI with an *Inclosed Lands Act* banning letter.

The Principal will investigate the issues that may exist between the student victims and the YP and will take appropriate action as necessary.

The Principal will seek the assistance of the youth liaison officer in resolving the issues between the YP and the student victims.

The Principal has advised victim 4 to make a work health and safety notification and to access Employee Assistance Program support as needed.

The Principal made a [Redacted] on the POI and advised the Director Public Schools.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate counsellor support to the student victims and the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034953

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00 Thu, Sep 5, 2013  
Entered at 11:47 on Thu, Sep 5, 2013

|  |                                    |                        |                 |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group    | Phone           |
|  | H                                  | North Coast - Clarence |                 |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                    | LAC Phone       |
|  |                                    | Coffs Clarence         | 02 6652 0299    |
|  |                                    | Police                 | Yes             |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #           | Classification  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                | Weapons Related |

Student ignited [redacted] device

## Information

A Year 9 male (YP) was upon a [redacted] and ignited a small [redacted] device commonly known as a [redacted]. Prior to the [redacted] igniting the [redacted] device the YP has dropped or thrown the device to the lower level.

The device [redacted] and caused a [redacted]. No persons were in the area where the device fell. A member of staff observed the YP running from the [redacted].

The YP was interviewed and made full admissions to igniting the device and dropping it to the lower level where it [redacted]. There was no injury or damage sustained to any person or property.

The school contacted the School Safety Response Unit.

## Action

The SSRU advised:

- Contact and report the matter to police due to the prohibited [redacted] device
- Contact the YP's parents
- Impose appropriate disciplinary action.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034961

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:50, Thu, Sep 5, 2013  
Entered: 13:35, Thu, Sep 5, 2013 [REDACTED]

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group       | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             |                                    | Riverina - Riverina North | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                       | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             |                                    | Wagga Wagga               | 02 6923 1800 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #              |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                   |              |

Threat or Intimidation - Student makes threats toward school

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) was involved in anti-social behaviour at a school function held at a [REDACTED] and was spoken to at school the following day.

Due to the behaviour of the YP, the school imposed a suspension period. The YP engaged in offensive behaviour toward the Principal and when leaving the school the YP made a comment that he would return and the school would not be safe.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Contact police and report the perceived threat
- Provide support to staff
- Remind staff of the services provided by the Employee Assistance Program.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034959

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:45, Thu, Sep 5, 2013  
Entered: 13:22, Thu, Sep 5, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group    | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| [Redacted]                             | P                                  | South Western Sydney - | [Redacted]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                    | LAC Phone    |
| [Redacted]                             | [Redacted]                         | Campbelltown           | 02 4620 1265 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #           |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                |              |

## Assault - Stranger throws bottle from car hitting student on way to school

### Narrative

A Year [Redacted] male (victim 1) and his Year [Redacted] (victim 2) were walking to school when a white utility (VOI) drove past. The VOI did a U-turn and came back to the victims. The driver of the VOI was an unknown male (POI). The POI threw a glass bottle at the victims. The bottle hit victim 1 in the head but did not shatter.

The POI then yelled at the victims before driving away.

The victims continued to school and immediately reported the incident to the Principal. Victim 1 was given first aid for a bruise on his head and his parents were contacted.

The Principal contacted police who attended the school and spoke with the victims.

Police are currently investigating the matter.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Place a message about Safe People Safe Places in the next school newsletter
- Report the incident to the Network Director.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035131

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 21:30 Wed, Sep 4, 2013  
Entered at 15:46 on Fri, Sep 13, 2013

|           |          |                                |              |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group            | Phone        |
|           | H        | Riverina - Riverina South West |              |
| Principal | Director | LAC                            | LAC Phone    |
|           |          | Deniliquin                     | 03 5881 9401 |
|           |          |                                | Police       |
|           |          |                                | Yes          |

|   |              |                |
|---|--------------|----------------|
| Attended  | COPS Event # | Classification |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending      | Assault        |

Indecent Assault of student while on a

### Information

On a group of students travelled to On the evening of the the group returned to the

A female student (victim) ran ahead of the group and entered the location to use the toilet. A short time later the victim appeared distressed and advised staff that a man had yelled at her. The victim appeared very frightened and would then not go anywhere without staff.

On the the victim approached her teacher and stated that she needed to tell her what really happened. The victim disclosed that she was approached by a male with who yelled at the victim, The male then pinned her up against the wall and tried to pull down her underpants. At the same time he got and pushed it towards her. The victim was able to fight the male off and she ran back to the group.

Local police have been advised and a report has been taken.

The School Liaison Police officer (SLP) will be advised and involved in assisting staff and the victim.

Counselling has been arranged for the victim and staff have been reminded of the availability of Employee Assistance Program support.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Advise carers/parents
- Seek advice from local police and detectives
- Monitor the victim in case of further disclosures
- Make notes regarding disclosures to staff.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034960

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 19:00, Wed, Sep 4, 2013  
Entered: 13:23, Thu, Sep 5, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group              | Phone        |        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------|
|  |                                    | Riverina - Riverina North        |              |        |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                              | LAC Phone    | Police |
|  |                                    | Wagga Wagga                      | 02 6923 1800 | Yes    |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                     |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | <input type="checkbox"/> Pending |              |        |

## Threat or Intimidation - Behaviour of suspended student at function

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) who is currently on suspension attended a school function held at a [redacted]

While at the function the YP participated in anti-social behaviour, used offensive language and made threats of physical violence toward students and staff. The school staff contacted police. The YP's mother attended to convey the YP home however the YP remained non-compliant and was verbally abusive toward his mother.

The actions of the YP breached his [redacted] undertaking and police attended to obtain statements. The YP was later taken into custody.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting with the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034964

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:45, Wed, Sep 4, 2013  
Entered: 14:27, Thu, Sep 5, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group        | Phone      |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Western Sydney - Mt Druitt | [REDACTED] |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                        | LAC Phone  |
| [REDACTED]                             | Mount Druitt                       | 02 9625 9920               | Police     |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #               |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                    |            |

Threat or Intimidation - Abusive mother and YPs within school

## Narrative

A mother (POI) entered the school via the car park and walked through the quadrangle en-route to the administration block.

While en-route to the office the POI engaged in verbally abusing a Year [REDACTED] female (YP1) who was in the quadrangle. The YP followed the POI to the administration block in the company of other Year [REDACTED] females including YP2.

The POI and YPs exchanged verbal abuse including the use of offensive language in the administration block and the Principal was required to separate the parties escorting the POI into his office to stop the confrontation. YP2 made attempts to gain entry to the Principal's office to confront the POI which was resisted by the Principal. YP2 assaulted the Principal by punching him in the chest causing no visible injuries.

The school has imposed a suspension period upon YP1 and YP2 and will issue a warning letter to the POI for her behaviour upon school grounds.

The following day the POI attended the school in the company of her adult sister to make a complaint that the YP had made a threatening phone call to her out of school hours. The Principal encouraged the POI to advise police. The Principal advised the School Education Director and contacted the Department's Media Directorate as the POI's sister made comments that she would address the issue with a media program.

## Action

The SSRU supports the actions of the school.

The SSRU reminds the Principal of the services provided by the Employee Assistance Program that can be accessed via phone. There are details available on the Department's intranet site for these services

The SSRU encourages the Principal to complete a work health and safety notification.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034940

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:30, Wed, Sep 4, 2013  
Entered: 15:49, Wed, Sep 4, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| [Redacted]                             | H                                  | Illawarra and South East - | [Redacted]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
| [Redacted]                             | [Redacted]                         | Far South Coast            | 02 4478 9910 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #               |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                    |              |

## Weapons Related - Student threatens with a knife

### Narrative

The teacher observed a Year [Redacted] male (YP) holding a knife to a Year [Redacted] male (victim) while walking to the oval to commence a [Redacted] class. The YP reached into his school bag, produced the knife and held the knife to the victim in a threatening manner. The YP then placed the knife back in his school bag.

The YP was taken to the classroom and spoken to by the Principal and the Deputy Principal (DP). The YP handed the knife to the Principal without incident. The knife was secured.

The YP was informed he would be suspended and the YP left the school grounds.

The YP's and the victim's parents have been informed of the incident.

Police have been contacted.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Liaise with police about the outcome of the investigation
- Counselling for the YP and the victim
- Involve the School Liaison Police Officer in the return to school resolution meeting.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034946

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:50, Wed, Sep 4, 2013  
Entered: 16:53, Wed, Sep 4, 2013

| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group | Phone        |
|-----------|----------|---------------------|--------------|
|           | H        | Western NSW - Dubbo |              |
| Principal | Director | LAC                 | LAC Phone    |
|           |          | Orana               | 02 6881 3266 |
|           |          |                     | Police       |
|           |          |                     | No           |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event #

## Threat or Intimidation - Student's offensive behaviour

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP) was spoken to by the Principal for bullying and harassing a Year [redacted] female (victim).

While in the Principal's office the YP escalated and became verbally abusive, used offensive language and gestures toward the Principal.

The YP left the Principal's office and appeared to be looking for the victim to intimidate and assault. The YP yelled offensive language as she threatened serious physical violence to the victim.

The victim remained safe and was not located or approached by the YP. The YP appeared to suffer a panic attack and was counselled. The YP's parents were contacted and advised the school had imposed a further suspension period upon the YP.

The school will contact the victim's parents and consider options to further protect the victim.

### Action

The SSRU supports the actions of the school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034979

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Wed, Sep 4, 2013  
Entered: 13:01, Fri, Sep 6, 2013

| Location           | Type         | Region/School Group          | Phone      |
|--------------------|--------------|------------------------------|------------|
| [REDACTED]         | H            | Western Sydney - Minchinbury | [REDACTED] |
| Principal Director | LAC          | LAC Phone                    | Police     |
| [REDACTED]         | Mount Druitt | 02 9625 9920                 | No         |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event #

## Other - Sexting

### Narrative

A staff member noticed a commotion in a classroom during a lesson. Upon investigation it was revealed a number of students had received a naked image of a Year [REDACTED] (victim) on their phones.

The matter was referred to the Deputy Principal (DP). The victim told the DP that [REDACTED] had sent the image to [REDACTED] (POI), a former student of the school.

The POI had sent the image to other students some of whom had disseminated it further.

The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action with the students involved and notified parents. The DP has confiscated three phones.

The victim will be offered appropriate support.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- The Principal notify local police and offer the phones as evidence
- The school make any [REDACTED]
- Have the images deleted after Police have examined the phones
- Provide safe social networking education to the students involved

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035026

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:15 Wed, Sep 4, 2013  
Entered at 10:50 on Tue, Sep 10, 2013

|   |              |                                 |              |        |
|---|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location  | Type         | Region/School Group             | Phone        |        |
| [REDACTED]  | H            | North Coast - Lower North Coast | [REDACTED]   |        |
| Principal   | Director     | LAC                             | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [REDACTED]  | [REDACTED]   | Manning Great Lakes             | 02 6555 1203 | Yes    |
| Attended  | COPS Event # | Classification                  |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending      | Drugs                           |              |        |

Student uses [REDACTED] at school - late report

## Information

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) was observed coming out of some bushes by the Deputy Principal (DP). The DP noticed that the YP appeared to be drug affected. The DP looked at the area that the YP was seen exiting and noticed what appeared to be a recently used drug [REDACTED]. The YP admitted to [REDACTED] at school, however he denied using the [REDACTED] that the DP had found.

The DP contacted the police who attended the school and spoke to the YP.

The Principal took appropriate disciplinary action on the YP and advised his parents. The YP was permitted to attend the Year [REDACTED] examinations while on suspension under a negotiated and planned process discussed with and agreed to by the YP and his parents.

## Update:

The Principal was at the front of the school at the commencement of the day. The Principal observed the YP alight from the school bus and change his clothing. The YP then approached several students in what appeared to be possible drug deals. It is suspected that the YP is selling [REDACTED] to other students. The YP then failed to attend the examination that he was time tabled to attend.

The Principal will re-impose the full disciplinary action previously taken on the YP and will withdraw permission to attend the exams. The Principal will report this matter to police.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Advise the school liaison police officer
- Contact and advise the YP's parents
- Seek support from the parents in enrolling and accessing drug and alcohol counselling for the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034926

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00 Wed, Sep 4, 2013  
Entered at 10:42 on Wed, Sep 4, 2013 [REDACTED]

|  |                                |  |                                  |                     |
|--|--------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Location</b><br>[REDACTED]  | <b>Type</b><br>H               | <b>Region/School Group</b><br>Northern Sydney - Middle Harbour | <b>Phone</b><br>[REDACTED]       |                     |
| <b>Principal</b><br>[REDACTED]   | <b>Director</b><br>[REDACTED]  | <b>LAC</b><br>Northern Beaches                                 | <b>LAC Phone</b><br>02 9971 3306 | <b>Police</b><br>No |
| <b>Attended</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | <b>COPS Event #</b><br>Pending | <b>Classification</b><br>Drugs                                 |                                  |                     |

### Student affected by drug

#### Information

A Year [REDACTED] female (YP) attended the school and appeared to be under the influence of an illicit substance.

The YP was unable to stand for some time, moved slowly and displayed bloodshot eyes. The YP was isolated in a private area and the school attempted to contact the parents to attend.

The school contacted the School Safety Response Unit.

#### UPDATE

The YP's mother was contacted and attended the school. The YP gave her mother a small re-sealable bag containing [REDACTED] which was given to the Deputy Principal and secured by the Principal.

The school will contact police and produce the drug to them.

#### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Immediately contact NSW Ambulance to attend and conduct observations of the YP. Convey to hospital if required
- Have a member of staff escort the YP to hospital in the absence of a parent

[REDACTED]

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034930

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00 Wed, Sep 4, 2013  
Entered at 12:01 on Wed, Sep 4, 2013

|  |                                    |              |                          |            |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------|
| Location                               |                                    | Type         | Region/School Group      | Phone      |
| [Redacted]                             |                                    | H            | Western Sydney - Nirimba | [Redacted] |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC          | LAC Phone                | Police     |
| [Redacted]                             |                                    | Blacktown    | 02 9622 0000             | No         |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event # | Classification           |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending      | Drugs                    |            |

### Student under the influence of illicit drug

#### Information

A Year [Redacted] male (YP) attended the office after falling in class and hitting his head. It was reported that the YP was unconscious on two brief occasions after hitting his head.

The YP presented to the office in a condition which caused suspicions that the YP may be affected by an illicit drug, believed to be an [Redacted] derived substance. The YP was pale, underweight and had recent scratch marks consistent with known hallucinations from the drug.

The school contacted an ambulance which attended and completed observations. The YP was conveyed to a health facility by the ambulance. The YP's father was later contacted and attended the hospital.

#### Action

The SSRU supports the actions of the school.

The SSRU advised:

[Redacted]

The SSRU reminds the school to refer to the 2013 Ambulance Coverage if an invoice is received from NSW Ambulance.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034917

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 16:00 Tue, Sep 3, 2013  
Entered at 17:40 on Tue, Sep 3, 2013

|   |              |                       |              |
|---|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| Location  | Type         | Region/School Group   | Phone        |
|   | P            | Sydney - Port Hacking |              |
| Principal   | Director     | LAC                   | LAC Phone    |
|   |              | Miranda               | 02 9527 8199 |
|   |              |                       | Police       |
|   |              |                       | Yes          |
| Attended  | COPS Event # | Classification        |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending      | Other                 |              |

Alleged indecent exposure by Student Teacher - Update

## Information

Detectives contacted the Principal to advise that an allegation had been made concerning a teacher (POI) exposing himself indecently in front of students.

A Year 1 female (victim 1) allegedly told a friend who, in turn told another Year 1 female (victim 2). Victim 2 reported the alleged indecent exposure to her mother. The mother notified the police.

## Update:

Police are liaising with the Principal as part of the investigation  
The practice teacher has not returned  
EPAC has appointed an investigator.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Take advice from police about counselling the victims, contacting the university and

SSRU notified the Department's Media Directorate.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034949

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:15, Tue, Sep 3, 2013  
Entered: 10:22, Thu, Sep 5, 2013

| Location           | Type       | Region/School Group       | Phone      |
|--------------------|------------|---------------------------|------------|
| [Redacted]         | P          | Northern Sydney - Hornsby | [Redacted] |
| Principal Director | LAC        | LAC Phone                 | Police     |
| [Redacted]         | Kuring Gai | 02 9476 9736              | Yes        |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event #

## Assault - Alleged indecent assault

### Narrative

The parents of Year [Redacted] female (victim) attended the school to make a complaint that the victim had been assaulted on two separate occasions during the week by a Year [Redacted] male (YP).

The victim has alleged to her parents that the YP grabbed her as she exited the toilets during the second half of the lunch period. The YP placed his hand over her mouth effectively gagging her before indecently assaulting her by rubbing his hands over her [Redacted] on the outside of her clothing. The two indecent assaults are identical in nature and occurring on consecutive days at the same time and location.

The alleged assaults were not witnessed by any persons in the lunch time playground and the victim did not approach any member of staff including the playground supervisor, classroom teacher or a member of the executive staff to report the matter.

The victim's parents stated they have consulted police.

The school has contacted the YP's parents and informed the Director, Public Schools.

The school has disclosed there is a background of neighbour disputes between the YP's family and the victim's family.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Investigate the matter further with police
- Seek any information from staff who may have witnessed or received a report of the incident
- Cooperate with the Police Youth Liaison Officer who will attend
- Ensure the YP's parents are present during any conversation the YP may have with police.

The SSRU further advised:

- Consider recommending to the parents that they engage the services of the Community Justice Centre (CJC) through the Local Court to assist in any mediation between the families
- Offer a school room as a place in which any mediation may be conducted.

The SSRU has supported the school by electronically forwarding CJC information to the Principal for reference and appropriate dissemination.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034920

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Tue, Sep 3, 2013

Entered: 9:40, Wed, Sep 4, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
|------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED] | H          | Illawarra and South East - | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Far South Coast            | 02 4478 9910 |
|            |            |                            | Police       |
|            |            |                            | No           |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

Drugs - Student suspected of consuming [REDACTED]

## Narrative

A teacher on playground duty observed a group of students milling together and noticed smoke coming from the group. The teacher approached the group and noticed a strong smell that they suspected to be [REDACTED]. The teacher gathered the students and reported the matter to the Deputy Principal (DP).

The DP subsequently interviewed each student who identified that a Year [REDACTED] female (YP) had been consuming [REDACTED].

The DP contacted the YP's mother who attended the school with the YP. The YP's mother suspected that the YP had been consuming [REDACTED] as indicated by the DP.

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action against the YP and has communicated this to the YP's mother.

The Principal will seek the assistance of the School Liaison Police Officer to assist in the resolution of the YP's suspension.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Encourage the YP's parents to seek drug and alcohol counselling for the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034921

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Tue, Sep 3, 2013  
Entered: 10:00, Wed, Sep 4, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group                 | Phone        |
|------------|------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED] | P          | Illawarra and South East - Sapphire | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                                 | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Far South Coast                     | 02 4478 9910 |
|            |            |                                     | Police       |
|            |            |                                     | Yes          |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending  
COPS Event #

Assault - Student assaults principal and [REDACTED] worker

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) was being interviewed by the Principal (victim 1) and his [REDACTED] (victim 2). The YP lost control and his behaviour escalated. The YP attempted to stab victim 2 with a pen and had to be restrained by victim 1.

The YP kicked, punched and bit the victims. The YP threw marbles at the victims and attempted to hit the victims with a large piece of dowel.

Victim 1 asked for police assistance and an ambulance to be called for the YP.

The police and ambulance arrived and removed the YP to hospital for an assessment.

The YP will be suspended from school and his carers will be notified. The principal will review the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school.

The principal will make a work health and safety notification and will utilise Employee Assistance Program support if required.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Utilise the school counsellor in developing a comprehensive plan in liaison with the YP's [REDACTED]

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034933

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Tue, Sep 3, 2013  
Entered: 13:32, Wed, Sep 4, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group      | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Riverina - Riverina West | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                      | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Griffith                 | 02 6969 0400 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #             |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                  |              |

## Assault - Student threatens and assaults student

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) made threats of self-harm and threats of violence against his father. The counsellor spoke to the YP and the YP's parent was contacted.

The Deputy Principal (DP) contacted the relevant [REDACTED]

Soon afterwards, the YP, after a minor altercation with another Year [REDACTED] male (victim), threatened to kill the victim. The YP then punched the victim in the head. The YP then calmed and the incident was over.

The victim was given first aid and his parents were contacted.

The YP's parents were also contacted, appropriate disciplinary action was taken and he was transported to hospital for an assessment.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034908

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Tue, Sep 3, 2013  
Entered: 14:56, Tue, Sep 3, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group       | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| [Redacted]                             | P                                  | Western NSW - Broken Hill | [Redacted]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                       | LAC Phone    |
| [Redacted]                             | [Redacted]                         | Barrier                   | 08 8087 0203 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #              |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                   |              |

Threat or Intimidation - Out of control student removed by police for assessment

### Narrative

A Year [Redacted] male (YP), who is under the [Redacted] became uncontrollable in the classroom and refused to follow direction. [Redacted] were at the school for a separate incident and went to the classroom to speak to the YP. The YP was taken to the interview room at the school office. The YP's behaviour deteriorated over time and the YP became even more non-compliant.

Attempts were made to contact the YP's carer without success.

Police were informed of the incident and took the YP to the local hospital for an assessment.

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

The YP's Risk Assessment Plan will be reviewed.

Counselling has been arranged through [Redacted] for the YP.

### Action

SSRU advised:

[Redacted]  
- School counselling for the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034906

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:10, Tue, Sep 3, 2013  
Entered: 13:43, Tue, Sep 3, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
|------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED] |            | Western Sydney - Mt Druitt | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Mount Druitt               | 02 9625 9920 |
|            |            |                            | Police       |
|            |            |                            | Yes          |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

Drugs - Student in possession of [REDACTED]

### Narrative

The Assistant Principal (AP) discovered a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) in a cubicle in the male toilets cutting [REDACTED] with a pair of scissors. The YP put the [REDACTED] in a clear snap lock bag and placed the bag in his pants pocket. The AP escorted the YP to the office and contacted police.

The YP could not be contained in the office and the AP allowed the YP to return to class. Police arrived and the YP was sent back to the office. The YP ran off into the school grounds when he saw police. The YP hid the [REDACTED] under a door in the [REDACTED] room. The AP conducted a search and located the [REDACTED]

Police spoke to the YP who admitted to having the [REDACTED] and scissors in the male toilets and concealing the [REDACTED] in the [REDACTED] room. Police seized the [REDACTED] and scissors.

The YP's parents were informed of the incident and police took the YP home.

Police will be dealing with the YP under the Young Offenders Act 1997.

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Involve the School Liaison Police officer (SLP) in the return to school resolution meeting
- Counselling for the YP
- Review the YP's Risk/Behaviour Management Plan
- Outside agency counselling for the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034912

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Tue, Sep 3, 2013  
Entered: 16:33, Tue, Sep 3, 2013

|   |              |                             |              |        |
|---|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location  | Type         | Region/School Group         | Phone        |        |
|   | H            | Western Sydney - Cumberland |              |        |
| Principal   | Director     | LAC                         | LAC Phone    | Police |
|   |              | The Hills                   | 02 9680 5300 | Yes    |
| Attended  | COPS Event # |                             |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending      |                             |              |        |

## Weapons Related - Student brings knife to school

### Narrative

A Year [ ] male (YP) was sitting next to a Year [ ] male (victim) in the school grounds waiting for sport to begin. The victim felt something sharp against his neck, turned and observed the YP holding a small knife against his throat.

The teacher intervened, confiscated and secured the knife.

Police were contacted and came to the school. Police are investigating the incident.

The YP's parents were informed of the incident and came to the school.

The YP stated he did not intend to harm the victim. The YP stated he was playing a practical joke.

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide YP and parents with 'no knives in schools facts sheet'
- Counselling for the victim if required
- Involve the School Liaison Police officer (SLP) in the return to school resolution meeting.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034924

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:15, Tue, Sep 3, 2013  
Entered: 10:26, Wed, Sep 4, 2013

|   |              |                          |              |        |
|---|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location  | Type         | Region/School Group      | Phone        |        |
|   |              | Western Sydney - Nirimba |              |        |
| Principal   | Director     | LAC                      | LAC Phone    | Police |
|   |              | Blacktown                | 02 9622 0000 | Yes    |
| Attended  | COPS Event # |                          |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | E52185352    |                          |              |        |

Threat or Intimidation - Outsiders attend school to fight students

### Narrative

A group of male POIs who do not attend the school arrived at the front gate.

The POIs made threats against two Year [redacted] males (victims) who [redacted]. A number of POIs entered the school grounds and were approached by a member of staff who directed them to leave.

The school contacted police due to the threats made to the victims. Police arrived promptly and conducted and investigation.

The school contacted the victims' parents and they were collected from school and conveyed to the Police Station to assist police with their enquiries.

The school is offering support to the victims.

### Action

The SSRU supports the actions of the school.

The SSRU has communicated with the Officer in Charge of the investigation.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035037

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:05, Tue, Sep 3, 2013  
Entered: 15:37, Tue, Sep 10, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group              | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | South Western Sydney - Ingleburn | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                              | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Macquarie Fields                 | 02 9605 0400 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                     |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | E55167486                        |              |

## Threat or Intimidation - Out of control student

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP), from the [REDACTED] refused to follow instructions and became highly aggressive in the classroom. The YP upturned tables and chairs and threw objects around the room.

Students were removed from the classroom for their own safety.

Police were contacted and came to the school. Police were unsuccessful in calming the YP and police contacted the YP's mother. The YP's mother came to the school and took the YP home.

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

The YP's Risk/Behavioural Management Plan will be reviewed before the YP returns to school.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Involve the School Liaison Police in the return to school resolution meeting
- Counselling for the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034943

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Tue, Sep 3, 2013  
Entered: 16:09, Wed, Sep 4, 2013

|  |                                    |                                  |              |        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group              | Phone        |        |
|  | P                                  | South Western Sydney -           |              |        |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                              | LAC Phone    | Police |
|  |                                    | Campbelltown                     | 02 4620 1265 | Yes    |
| Attended                               | COPS Event #                       |                                  |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | <input type="checkbox"/> Pending |              |        |

## Assault - Student assaults students and behaviour escalates

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) with [redacted] was removed from the classroom by the Principal for head-butting a Year [redacted] male (victim 1) and a Year [redacted] male (victim 2). The YP was taken to a [redacted] room by the Principal.

A teacher (victim 3) who was supervising the YP noticed the YP attempting to insert an object into a power outlet. The YP then threw balls at victim 3.

The YP's mother was contacted. The YP had calmed down by the time his mother arrived at the school. The YP's mother advised the YP that she had phoned police and that he would be going back to hospital. The YP made threats to self-harm. An ambulance was called. However, the Principal and the Assistant Principal took the YP and his mother to the hospital.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Take appropriate disciplinary action as per the Department's Suspension Policy
- Review the YP's risk assessment and management plans prior to his return to school
- Provide appropriate counsellor support for the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034901

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:50 Tue, Sep 3, 2013  
Entered at 12:51 on Tue, Sep 3, 2013

|   |              |                           |              |
|---|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Location  | Type         | Region/School Group       | Phone        |
|   | H            | Riverina - Riverina North |              |
| Principal   | Director     | LAC                       | LAC Phone    |
|   |              | Cootamundra               | 02 6942 0030 |
|   |              |                           | Police       |
|   |              |                           | Yes          |
| Attended  | COPS Event # | Classification            |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending      | Assault                   |              |

Student assaults student

## Information

A Year [redacted] male (YP) approached a Year [redacted] male (victim) in the playground before the commencement of school.

Both the YP and victim engaged in pushing and shoving each other before the YP punched the victim in the face an unknown number of times. This assault caused pain and bleeding to the YP's nose and is suspected of being broken due to the swelling and pain.

The school administered first aid to the victim and contacted an ambulance and the victim's parents. The ambulance conveyed the victim to a medical facility. The school will impose a short suspension upon the victim for aggressive behaviour.

The YP was interviewed and his parents contacted. The school imposed a long suspension upon the YP for physical violence.

## Action

The SSRU supports the actions of the school.

The SSRU recommends the school encourage the victim's family to report the matter to police and provide appropriate documentation if requested by police.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034927

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30, Tue, Sep 3, 2013  
Entered: 11:15, Wed, Sep 4, 2013 [REDACTED]

| Location                                 | Type | Region/School Group   | Phone         |
|--|------|-----------------------|---------------|
| [REDACTED]                               | H    | Sydney - Port Hacking | [REDACTED]    |
| Principal [REDACTED] Director [REDACTED] | LAC  | LAC Phone [REDACTED]  | Police<br>Yes |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown

COPS Event # Pending

## Threat or Intimidation - social media

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] female (victim 1) was approached by police at [REDACTED]. The police had been running an operation and had identified an unknown male (POI) taking photographs of female students. The police requested that victim 1 complete a statement as she had allegedly been photographed by the POI.

The police attended the school and spoke with the Principal. The Principal spoke to victim 1's parents and arranged for police to speak to victim 1. Victim 1 brought along a Year [REDACTED] female (victim 2) friend. Victim 1 was interviewed by Police and victim 2 disclosed a similar incident that occurred on [REDACTED] in [REDACTED] 2013.

Police are investigating the incidents.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Communicate to the school community the Safe People Safe Places message
- Provide appropriate counsellor support to any affected victim.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034897

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 16:00, Mon, Sep 2, 2013  
Entered: 11:25, Tue, Sep 3, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group           | Phone        |
|------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED] | H          | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC10 | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                           | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Central Hunter                | 02 4934 0200 |
|            |            |                               | Police       |
|            |            |                               | Yes          |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event #

## Assault - Students fight at public park

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] female (YP1) and a Year [REDACTED] female (YP2) had been experiencing some relationship friction and met at the local [REDACTED] park for an organised fight, on the way home from school.

Another female student acted as a go between before the YPs engaged in a fight. Eventually, the go between separated the YPs.

The parents of YP2 arrived, allegedly verbally abused YP1 and then transported YP2 to the hospital.

The police were informed and are investigating the incident.

The school will take appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs
- Review the risk assessment and management plan for the YPs, prior to their return to school
- Complete necessary injury notifications, as required
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034904

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:30, Mon, Sep 2, 2013  
Entered: 13:27, Tue, Sep 3, 2013

| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group              | Phone        |
|-----------|----------|----------------------------------|--------------|
|           | H        | South Western Sydney - Granville |              |
| Principal | Director | LAC                              | LAC Phone    |
|           |          | Holroyd                          | 02 9897 4899 |
|           |          |                                  | Police       |
|           |          |                                  | Yes          |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event #

## Assault - Student assaults student after school

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP) and a Year [redacted] female (victim) were engaged in a small altercation in a class. The class teacher spoke to the YP.

The YP approached the victim at a [redacted] after school and invited her to the [redacted]. The victim believed the YP was going to speak to her about the incident.

The YP, victim and onlookers assembled in the [redacted] where the YP engaged in physically assaulting and repeatedly punching the victim in the head and face an unknown number of times. The YP stopped and the victim suffered swelling and bleeding of the nose and cheek bone.

Police and ambulance were contacted and attended the scene. The ambulance conveyed the victim to a health facility.

The YP's family attended the school with the YP to discuss the matter. The school has issued a long suspension period to the YP. The YP has accepted the schools offer for help in the Suspension Centre and with Anger Management Counselling. The school have provided support to the victim who is currently absent from school.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting or mediation between the victim and YP.

The SSRU has assisted the school by providing relevant information from the Police COPS event.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034898

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:20, Mon, Sep 2, 2013  
Entered: 11:48, Tue, Sep 3, 2013

| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group   | Phone        |
|-----------|----------|-----------------------|--------------|
|           | H        | Western NSW - Lachlan |              |
| Principal | Director | LAC                   | LAC Phone    |
|           |          | Lachlan               | 02 6862 9905 |
|           |          |                       | Police       |
|           |          |                       | Yes          |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown

COPS Event # Pending

## Assault - Students assault student

### Narrative

Two Year [redacted] females (YP1 and YP2) followed a Year [redacted] female (victim) as she was leaving the school at the conclusion of the school day. The YPs yelled abuse at the victim, however the victim kept walking for a short distance before she yelled abuse back at the YPs.

The YPs chased the victim with YP1 pushing the victim up against a wall. YP1 then punched the victim a number of times in the face and head region. YP2 punched the victim and kned her before the Deputy Principal (DP) and other staff were able to intervene.

The DP took YP1 to her office where first aid was administered to a hand injury and her parents were contacted. The DP sent YP2 home and contacted her parents later in the afternoon.

The victim's parent arrived and the victim was given first aid to her nose. The DP advised the parent to seek medical attention for the victim. The victim's mother took the victim to make a report to police and seek medical attention for the injuries sustained in the assault.

The DP had previously cautioned the YPs and the victim for an earlier disagreement. YP1 has indicated that she intends to assault the victim further if given an opportunity do so.

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YPs and has informed their parents. The Principal has also taken action on the victim and informed her parents.

Police contacted the school and the school is assisting police with their investigations.

The Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) is aware of the incident and will address the school assembly regarding violence.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Seek the assistance of the YLO as part of the return from suspension resolution meeting for the YPs and the victim
- Follow up with the parents of YP1 and the victim regarding the extent of injuries and notify the Work Health and Safety Directorate as required
- Review the YPs' and the victim's risk assessments prior to their return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034890

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:50, Mon, Sep 2, 2013  
Entered: 16:12, Mon, Sep 2, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group       | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
|  | P                                  | Western NSW - Broken Hill |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                       | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Barrier                   | 08 8087 0203 |
|  |                                    |                           | Police       |
|  |                                    |                           | Yes          |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #              |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                   |              |

## Assault - Parents fight in school grounds

### Narrative

Two stage students alerted the Principal that parents were fighting outside their classroom.

By the time the Principal reached the scene, the biological father (POI1) and the step-father (POI2) of a Year female (victim) had ceased trading blows but were still engaged in a stand off. The mother (POI3) of the victim and the sister (POI4) of POI1 were encouraging the combatants.

Although the Principal asked all of the POIs to leave the school grounds, they refused.

The school contacted police on triple zero. The police arrived and spoke to the POIs, eventually taking them from the school grounds.

The Principal will contact the Network Director and the for the victim and will issue *Inclosed Lands Act* banning notices for all POIs.

The Principal will also advise the school community of standards expected inside school grounds and actions taken to ensure the safety of their children.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support
- Request police serve the POI with the *Inclosed Lands Act* banning letter.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034978

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] Sep [redacted] 2013  
Entered: 12:21, [redacted] Sep [redacted] 2013 [redacted]

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group    | Phone      |
|------------|------------|------------------------|------------|
| [redacted] | [redacted] | South Western Sydney - | [redacted] |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                    | LAC Phone  |
| [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted]             | [redacted] |
|            |            |                        | Police     |
|            |            |                        | No         |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event #

### Assault - Alleged indecent assault

#### Narrative

A Year [redacted] (victim) reported to the Deputy Principal (DP) on [redacted] September 2013 that a Year [redacted] (YP) had touched [redacted] inappropriately.

The victim alleged the YP placed [redacted] hand on [redacted] leg during class and moved it up [redacted] thigh. The YP allegedly made sexual suggestions to the victim as [redacted] did this.

The victim alleges the YP then placed [redacted] hand on [redacted] and put [redacted] hand down [redacted] pants before wiping it on [redacted]

The victim also reported that the YP behaved in a similar fashion in class on [redacted] September 2013.

The victim's mother was with the victim when [redacted] reported the incident and intends to report the incident to police.

The school has yet to speak with the YP as [redacted] has been absent from school.

The school will offer appropriate support to the victim and will take any necessary discipline action.

#### Action

The SSRU advised:

- The school report the incident to police and offer any necessary assistance
- The school inform the Director Public Schools

[redacted]

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034884

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:50, Mon, Sep 2, 2013  
Entered: 14:58, Mon, Sep 2, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group              | Phone       |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | P                                  | South Western Sydney - Liverpool | [REDACTED]  |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                              | LAC Phone   |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Liverpool                        | 029821 8444 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                     |             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                          |             |

## Other - Student attempts to self-harm

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) [REDACTED] escalated and used a [REDACTED] in an attempt to [REDACTED] himself in the [REDACTED] room. The YP was spoken to and appeared to deescalate.

The YP left the room and selected a number of [REDACTED] in the playground which he used to place around [REDACTED] in a further attempt to [REDACTED] himself. The YP repeated these attempts as the members of staff took the [REDACTED] from the YP to prevent any further injury.

The Principal spoke to the YP and he was brought into the office where he deescalated. The school holds serious concerns for the safety of the YP due to the intensity and extreme behaviour and actions of the YP. The school contacted the SSRU for advice with a view of contacting an ambulance.

[REDACTED]

### Action

The SSRU supports the school's decision of contacting an ambulance.

The SSRU advised:

- Contact the YP's parents
- Arrange for a suitable member of staff to attend any medical facility if there is no parent available.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034883

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:40, Mon, Sep 2, 2013  
Entered: 13:35, Mon, Sep 2, 2013

|  |                                    |                                 |              |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group             | Phone        |
|  | P                                  | Northern Sydney - Hills Network |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                             | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Eastwood                        | 02 9858 5944 |
|  |                                    | COPS Event #                    | Police       |
|  |                                    | Pending                         | Yes          |
| Attended                               |                                    |                                 |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown |                                 |              |

## Other - Outsiders in classroom

### Narrative

A teacher was alone, sitting in the alcove of a demountable when she heard a noise in her room. Upon investigation, the teacher discovered an unknown male (POI1) and an unknown female (POI2) inside the room. Although it appeared that they were surprised to find anyone in the demountable, they told the teacher that they were there to check the power.

It appeared to the teacher that POI1 unscrewed the orange electrical box within the room. The POIs then left the room.

The teacher then observed the POIs leave the school grounds. The teacher reported the incident to the office to discover that no contractors had signed in at the office and none were expected.

Afterwards, two other staff members reported seeing the POIs enter the school car park in a white ute and walk directly to the demountable.

The Principal contacted local police and reported the incident.

The Principal also alerted all staff to be vigilant.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support.
- If identified, POIs be issued with *Inclosed Lands Act* warning/banning letter.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034925

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00 Mon, Sep 2, 2013  
Entered at 10:35 on Wed, Sep 4, 2013

|   |              |                                 |              |
|---|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Location  | Type         | Region/School Group             | Phone        |
|   | H            | North Coast - Lower North Coast |              |
| Principal   | Director     | LAC                             | LAC Phone    |
|   |              | Manning Great Lakes             | 02 6555 1203 |
|   |              |                                 | Police       |
|   |              |                                 | Yes          |
| Attended  | COPS Event # | Classification                  |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | E52454154    | Other                           |              |

## Missing suspended student - Update

### Information

A Year [redacted] male (YP) was suspended on [redacted] August 2013, in a meeting held with his father (POI1). POI1 refused to acknowledge the suspension and claimed he would still send the YP to school on [redacted]

The YP arrived at school on [redacted] September 2013. The Principal contacted POI1 but he did not respond. A message was left on POI1's mobile phone service.

The YP's mother (POI2) was also contacted and she attended the school however the YP refused to go with her. The Principal contacted the police for assistance and the YP then left the school grounds. Further attempts were made to contact POI1. The police also unsuccessfully attempted to contact POI1, however several messages were left.

Later in the day the YP was reported as missing to police as he had failed to arrive home. Police lodged a missing persons report in regard to the YP.

The Principal was advised on [redacted] September 2013, that the YP was located by POI1 at 5:50am at home. This has been reported to police and its accuracy has been confirmed.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Advise Department's Media Directorate
- Advise the Network Director
- Liaise with investigating police and parents of the YP.

### Update:

SSRU School Support Officer has edited this report on [redacted] September 2013 and [redacted] September 2013 at the request of the Principal to ensure accuracy of the report.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034879

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:45, Mon, Sep 2, 2013  
Entered: 12:47, Mon, Sep 2, 2013

| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group              | Phone       |
|-----------|----------|----------------------------------|-------------|
|           | H        | South Western Sydney - Liverpool |             |
| Principal | Director | LAC                              | LAC Phone   |
|           |          | Liverpool                        | 029821 8444 |
|           |          |                                  | Police      |
|           |          |                                  | Yes         |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event #

Other - Student ignites in class

### Narrative

A Year male (YP) brought a can of and a lighter shaped like a to school. During class, the YP lit the causing the YP's school bag to catch on fire. The fire damaged a plastic chair that the YP's bag was sitting on. The fire was quickly put out and the YP was sent to the Principal.

During the interview between the Principal and the YP, a student (witness) reported that the YP had lit a stream of the at recess, causing a stream of fire to be given off.

The Principal will contact local police and has contacted the YP's parents. The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Review the YP's risk assessment and management plans prior to his return to school.
- Liaise with the School Liaison Police officer (SLP) as part of the resolution of the YP's suspension.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034882

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:45, Mon, Sep 2, 2013  
Entered: 13:08, Mon, Sep 2, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group        | Phone        |        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
|  |                                    | Western Sydney - Mt DrUITt |              |        |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                        | LAC Phone    | Police |
|  |                                    | Mount DrUITt               | 02 9625 9920 | Yes    |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #               |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | E52477776                  |              |        |

## Assault - Student escalates and assaults staff

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) escalated in the playground after refusing to take his [redacted] and made threats to harm staff.

The Principal (victim 1) and the Assistant Principal (victim 2) were confronted by the YP who then assaulted the victims. Victim 1 was punched in the arm and victim 2 was kicked in the leg.

The YP then left the area and was sighted a short time later in the playground throwing rocks, and bashing on doors and windows while in a rage. The YP smashed a window with a rock.

Victim 1 cleared the playground and called for police assistance.

Police attended and removed the YP from the school. The YP is currently assisting police with their enquiries.

The YP's parents were contacted and asked to attend the police station.

Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken against the YP and his parents will be informed.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Encourage the victims to notify work health and safety and access Employee Assistance Program support as required
- Review the YP's risk assessment and management plan prior to his return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034902

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Mon, Sep 2, 2013  
Entered: 13:04, Tue, Sep 3, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Sydney - Network 8  | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                 | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Sutherland          | 02 9542 0899 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #        |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending             |              |

Threat or Intimidation - Violent student conveyed from school by ambulance

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) with a [REDACTED] was located within the school grounds becoming violent and aggressive. The YP was conveyed to the front office.

The YP escalated and he made threats of self harm and left the office area. The YP was followed to the quadrangle by the Principal and a localised evacuation of the quadrangle was conducted to manage the risk.

The YP approached and yelled at the Principal before kicking walls and bins.

The school contacted police and an ambulance due to the threats of self harm. The YP's parents were contacted and the YP was conveyed by the ambulance to a health facility.

There was no injury or damage to property.

### Action

The SSRU supports the actions of the school.

The SSRU recommends the school review and revise the Behaviour Management Plan / Risk Assessment.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034880

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Mon, Sep 2, 2013  
Entered: 12:58, Mon, Sep 2, 2013

|  |                                    |                             |              |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group         | Phone        |
|  | P                                  | Northern Sydney - Peninsula |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                         | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Northern Beaches            | 02 9971 3306 |
|  |                                    |                             | Police       |
|  |                                    |                             | Yes          |
| Attended                               | COPS Event #                       |                             |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                     |              |

Assault - Student escalates, assaults staff and runs away

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP), from the [redacted] class, had a perceived altercation with a female student and attempted to attack her. A youth worker (victim 1) stood between the YP and the student he was intending to assault. When victim 1 explained that he could not hurt anybody else, the YP escalated and kicked victim 1 in the legs. Two teachers (victim 2 and victim 3) intervened and the YP head-butted them in the chest.

The YP then threw himself on the ground as the victims attempted to restrain him. Once restrained, the victims moved the YP into the shade, hoping to calm his behaviour.

The school was placed into lockdown and the YP's mother was contacted.

The YP's behaviour was still escalated when he freed himself from the restraint, scaled the school security fence and ran away.

The police were contacted and located the YP a short distance from the school. The police originally brought the YP back to school but feared he may have hurt himself jumping from the fence. As an ambulance was unavailable, the police transported the YP to the hospital, accompanied by a School Learning Support Officer. The YP's mother was contacted to meet the YP at the hospital.

The Principal is taking appropriate action.

Updated [redacted] September 2013

The Principal reports that the YP also hit and kicked the School Liaison Support Officer (victim 4). The YP also attempted to stab victim 4 with a sharpened stick.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the police Youth Liaison Officer and/or the counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support
- Review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- Complete necessary injury notifications, if required.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034889

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Mon, Sep 2, 2013  
Entered: 16:11, Mon, Sep 2, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group        | Phone        |        |
|------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| [REDACTED] | H          | Illawarra and South East - | [REDACTED]   |        |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                        | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Shoalhaven                 | 02 4421 9630 | Yes    |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event #

Weapons Related [REDACTED] found on school grounds

### Narrative

A member of staff located a [REDACTED] in the playground and conveyed it to the school office.

The school contacted the SSRU and provided a photo via email.

### Action

The SSRU recommends the school:

- Treat the [REDACTED] and take appropriate precautions
- Recommend staff who have handled the [REDACTED] follow proper hygiene precautions to prevent any lead transfer
- Contact and report the issue to police
- Produce and surrender the [REDACTED] to police for appropriate destruction.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034868

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:55, Mon, Sep 2, 2013  
Entered: 9:26, Mon, Sep 2, 2013

| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
|---|----------|----------------------------|--------------|
|   | P        | Western Sydney - The Hills |              |
| Principal   | Director | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
|   |          | The Hills                  | 02 9680 5300 |
|   |          | COPS Event #               | Police       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown |          | Pending                    | No           |

Other - Grass fire near school necessitates evacuation

### Narrative

A small grass fire on an adjoining property was observed and reported to the principal. The principal immediately called for an evacuation and contacted 000 requesting for fire brigade assistance.

Staff attended the area where the fire was located and managed to extinguish the fire without injury or further damage occurring. The Principal contacted triple zero and cancelled the call for the fire brigade to attend. The Principal ended the evacuation and all students and staff returned to class.

The Principal has contacted the Network Director and will advise the Department's Media Directorate.

The Principal will advise parents via a written note home with the students at the end of the school day.

### Action

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034893

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30, Mon, Sep 2, 2013  
Entered: 8:35, Tue, Sep 3, 2013 by [REDACTED]

| Location  | Type           | Region/School Group          | Phone      |
|---|----------------|------------------------------|------------|
| [REDACTED]  | H              | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC8 | [REDACTED] |
| Principal   | LAC            | LAC Phone                    | Police     |
| [REDACTED]  | Central Hunter | 02 4934 0200                 | Yes        |
| Attended  | COPS Event #   |                              |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | E52761762      |                              |            |

Threat or Intimidation - Teacher harassed by unknown person - Update

## Narrative

The Deputy Principal (victim) reported that she has been the victim of an ongoing attack from an unknown male (POI) over the past few months. In May, the principal received a letter from the POI claiming that the victim was a prostitute and worked at a gentlemen's club. The POI threatened to take further action and report the victim to the media.

Over the past four weeks the POI has spray painted graffiti onto the driveway of the school and adjoining buildings making the same allegations that were in the letter to the Principal.

The Principal and the victim have reported the harassment to police and assisting police with their investigations. The victim has spoken to the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and has made a notification to the Work Health and Safety Directorate.

## Update:

On the night of 3 September 2013, graffiti was again sprayed onto the front of the school about the victim. The Principal noticed the graffiti in the morning when he arrived at school. The Principal photographed the graffiti and covered over the victim's name. The Principal arranged for the graffiti to be removed.

## Update 6 September 2013:

On the evening of 6 September 13 the victim and her family drove past the school. A car (VOI) known to the victim as belonging to the suspected adult male (POI) was parked out the front of the school. The VOI did a u-turn and followed the victim's car. The victim attempted to elude the VOI, however the VOI pulled into the same car park as the victim. The victim's husband approached the driver and spoke to the POI about following the victim's vehicle.

The victim reported this incident to police. When the victim arrived at school on the 9 September 2013, significant graffiti about her was located on the road and a bus shelter near the school.

The matter is being investigated by police

## Action

SSRU recommended:

- Victim to review her protective behaviours, especially in relation to arrive to school early or leaving late
- Access Employee Assistance Program support as appropriate
- Photograph all instances of graffiti and paint over the victim's name to secure identity and privacy immediately upon noticing the graffiti
- Report all graffiti to police
- Locate the letter from the POI and supply a copy to police
- Review suspension data from April to August to check for potential student/parent that may have a grievance against the school/victim

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034893

Status: 2, Verified

- Compare writing samples in student files with letter from POI to possibly identify potential suspects for police.

SSRU has organised:

- Increased security patrols of the school

Update:

- investigating police officer's e-mail address given to victim to facilitate images of the offensive graffiti to be sent for investigation
- ensure that all incidents of graffiti are logged on FMWeb

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034935

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:10, Sun, Sep 1, 2013  
Entered: 15:20, Wed, Sep 4, 2013 [REDACTED]

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group          | Phone      |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | P                                  | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC9 | [REDACTED] |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                          | LAC Phone  |
| [REDACTED]                             | Central Hunter                     | 02 4934 0200                 | Police     |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                 |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | E51669530                    |            |

Threat or Intimidation - Out of control student

### Narrative

The Principal was informed that a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) had a video of an assault, which had occurred in the community, on his mobile phone. The assault is currently being investigated by Police. The Principal contacted the Police Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) for advice. The YLO advised the Principal to confiscate the phone for police to view the video.

The YP lost all control when informed the phone would be seized. The YP kicked holes in the office wall and verbally abused the Principal. The YP picked up a laptop and threw it on the floor. The laptop was completely destroyed.

The school was placed into lockdown and police were contacted.

Police attended and were unable to calm the YP.

The YP was escorted from the school grounds by police with the YP verbally abusing police as they left.

The YP was taken to the police station and his mother was contacted. Police are investigating the incident.

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Counselling for the YP
- Involve the Youth Liaison Officer in the return to school resolution meeting

[REDACTED]

- Liaise with police about the outcome of the investigation.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034885

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:45, Fri, Aug 30, 2013  
Entered: 15:35, Mon, Sep 2, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC9 | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Central Hunter               | 02 4934 0200 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                 |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                      |              |

Assault - Student assaulted at [REDACTED]

## Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] female (victim) was at a [REDACTED] with a large [REDACTED]. A number of older persons (POIs) entered the shop and found the victim.

The POIs threw the victim to the ground and kicked her in the head.

Staff from the shop intervened and the POIs fled.

The [REDACTED] was in the shop at the time and came to the victim's aid. The [REDACTED] took the victim to hospital where the victim was met by her father.

The victim has reported the incident to police and the school has also spoken to police. The Network Director has been informed.

The victim will be offered counsellor support. She is not believed to be seriously injured.

It is unclear whether the victim knew the POIs or if there was a motive for the assault. CCTV footage of the incident has been provided to the police.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- The school be aware of any court orders arising
- The school liaise with the shop regarding security arrangements for the victim if she remains at the [REDACTED]
- Call police immediately if the POIs come to the school looking for the victim.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034867

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:10, Fri, Aug 30, 2013

Entered: 9:22, Mon, Sep 2, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC5 | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Newcastle City               | 02 4929 0631 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                 |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                      |              |

Assault - Outsiders assault student after school

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] female (victim) left the school grounds after school and was approached by two females (POIs) who are not connected with the school as she walked through an adjacent [REDACTED]

The POIs engaged in fighting with the victim and witnesses have stated the victim did not wish to engage in a fight. Students and external members of the communities congregated and information has been obtained that the fight may have been recorded on a mobile phone from a member of the community.

The victim separated from the POIs and returned to the school where she was offered first aid for a scratch to her neck and chest. The school contacted the victim's parents and police to attend and patrol.

The matter is still under investigation with the Principal contacting other schools to enquire about the offending POIs.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Contact and advise the Department's Media Directorate of the possible footage.

The SSRU will assist the school in notifying the Department's Media Directorate.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034873

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Fri, Aug 30, 2013

Entered: 11:10, Mon, Sep 2, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group    | Phone        |
|------------|------------|------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED] | H          | South Western Sydney - | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                    | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Bankstown              | 02 9709 5299 |
|            |            |                        | Police       |
|            |            |                        | No           |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event #

Drugs - Students consume [REDACTED]

### Narrative

Two students reported to the Deputy Principal (DP) that they had witnessed male students consuming [REDACTED] in the toilet block. The witnesses identified a Year [REDACTED] male (YP1), a Year [REDACTED] male (YP2) and a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) from school photographs.

All three YPs admitted to consuming [REDACTED] at school.

The Principal has contacted parents and taken appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer to assist in the YPs' resolution meeting and to provide drug education programs to students
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs
- Encourage the parents of the YPs to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034852

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Fri, Aug 30, 2013  
Entered: 11:42, Fri, Aug 30, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group     | Phone        |
|------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED] | H          | Sydney - Woronora River | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                     | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Sutherland              | 02 9542 0899 |
|            |            |                         | Police       |
|            |            |                         | No           |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown

COPS Event # Pending

## Other - Inappropriate images, comments on SNS

### Narrative

Four Year [REDACTED] females (victims 1, 2, 3 and 4) report that a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) has been sending them inappropriate images and comments on various Social Networking Sites (SNS). As evidence, the victims produced a series of messages on their phones revealing that the YP has been asking the victims to [REDACTED] on him. More recent messages ask if the victims have reported his messages and behaviour to the Principal.

The Principal has screen shots of the comments made via mobile phone texts.

The victims allege that the YP has sent at least one naked image of himself on an SNS where the image is only visible for a number of seconds. They also allege the YP has sent a video of himself [REDACTED]

The Principal will contact all parents to explain the situation and the school response.

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer and Counsellor in the resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victims and the YP

[REDACTED]

- Seek assistance from the SLP to provide cyber-safety education programs to students
- Consider utilising the ACMA Cybersmart educational program.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034853

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:25, Fri, Aug 30, 2013  
Entered: 12:14, Fri, Aug 30, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Sydney - Network 8  | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                 | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Botany Bay          | 02 8338 7300 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #        |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending             |              |

Other - Students collapses after being hit by [REDACTED]

### Narrative

During a supervised sport period, while playing [REDACTED] a Year [REDACTED] female (victim) was struck in the chest/abdomen area, kicked without malice by a Year [REDACTED] male (YP). The victim collapsed and while she was breathing, she was not responding.

Emergency services were called and an ambulance, the police and the [REDACTED] arrived.

The victim was transported to the hospital by the ambulance.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Report incident and injuries to the Work Health and Safety Directorate notification line
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034855

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:15, Fri, Aug 30, 2013

Entered: 13:11, Fri, Aug 30, 2013

|  |                                    |                                   |              |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group               | Phone        |
|  |                                    | South Western Sydney - East Hills |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                               | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Bankstown                         | 02 9709 5299 |
|  |                                    |                                   | Police       |
|  |                                    |                                   | No           |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                      |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                           |              |

## Assault - Violent student in public

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) [redacted] was engaged in a [redacted] at a [redacted] centre.

The YP escalated and became violent. The YP used offensive language, spat at a member of staff and [redacted] and kicked an [redacted] female. The actions of the YP did not amount to any reported injuries.

The YP was restrained by a member of staff and security officers from the [redacted]. The YP was returned to the school a short time later by the school bus.

The school contacted the YP's parent who attended the school and conveyed the YP home. The school will revise the risk management plan for the YP.

### Action

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034859

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Fri, Aug 30, 2013  
Entered: 13:28, Fri, Aug 30, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Western Sydney - Mt Druitt | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | St Marys                   | 02 9623 2899 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #               |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                    |              |

Threat or Intimidation - Student approached and punches POI

## Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) was walking to school when he was approached by an adult male member of the community (POI).

It is alleged the POI intimidated the YP and demanded money from him. The YP refused and it is further alleged the POI advanced toward the YP to engage in a fight. The YP punched the POI in the head before leaving the area and attending school.

The YP reported the matter to the school and complained that during his self defensive assault upon the POI has a sore hand. The YP's parents were contacted and attended the school to convey the YP home. Police attended the school and were redirected to the YP's residence to obtain further details.

## Action

The SSRU advised:

- Offer support to the YP
- Request that police conduct patrols of the vicinity where the alleged incident took place to protect students from being approached by the unknown POI.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034845

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Fri, Aug 30, 2013  
Entered: 9:12, Fri, Aug 30, 2013

|   |              |                              |              |        |
|---|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location  | Type         | Region/School Group          | Phone        |        |
| [REDACTED]  | H            | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC2 | [REDACTED]   |        |
| Principal   | Director     | LAC                          | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [REDACTED]  | [REDACTED]   | Tuggerah Lakes               | 02 4390 1200 | No     |
| Attended  | COPS Event # |                              |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending      |                              |              |        |

Other - Student sends inappropriate image on SNS

### Narrative

A teacher overheard a number of students discussing an image a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) had taken of his [REDACTED] and sent to all of his friends on a Social Networking Site.

The Principal spoke to the YP and confiscated his mobile phone.

The Principal will contact parents and take appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer and/or the Counsellor in the suspension
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer to assist in the YP's resolution meeting and to provide cyber safety education programs to students
- Consider utilising the ACMA Cybersmart educational program.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034861

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:30 Thu, Aug 29, 2013  
Entered at 14:35 on Fri, Aug 30, 2013

|   |              |                         |              |
|---|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| Location  | Type         | Region/School Group     | Phone        |
| [REDACTED]  | H            | Sydney - Woronora River | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal   | Director     | LAC                     | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]  | [REDACTED]   | Sutherland              | 02 9542 0899 |
|   |              |                         | Police       |
|   |              |                         | No           |
| Attended  | COPS Event # | Classification          |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending      | Assault                 |              |

Students truant school and abuse and assault a member of the public.

## Information

A Year [REDACTED] female (YP1) and a Year [REDACTED] female (YP2) who is on [REDACTED] with another school for [REDACTED] did not attend school.

The next morning a member of the public contacted the school to report that the YPs were observed on a [REDACTED]. At this time the YPs were seen to verbally abuse a male person of [REDACTED] descent (victim). The YPs abused the victim and threw items of food at the victim who appeared shaken from the incident. The victim is unknown and was seen to leave the [REDACTED].

The YPs were identified as there were a number of students on the [REDACTED] from a nearby school who knew them.

YP1 was suspended and her parents contacted.

The principal of YP2's school has been informed of the incident.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact the School Liaison Police officer (SLP) and report the incident and take advice. Consider asking the SLP to be involved in the return from suspension meeting
- Contact the media unit and inform them of the incident
- Ensure the Network Director is also aware of the incident.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034847

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:55, Thu, Aug 29, 2013  
Entered: 9:52, Fri, Aug 30, 2013

| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
|-----------|----------|------------------------------|--------------|
|           | P        | Western Sydney - Minchinbury |              |
| Principal | Director | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
|           |          | St Marys                     | 02 9623 2899 |
|           |          | COPS Event #                 | Police       |
|           |          | Pending                      | Yes          |

Attended  
 Bridge Street  Blacktown

Assault - POI assaults student, threatens parent

### Narrative

On the afternoon of 29 August 2013, a Year [ ] high school male (POI) entered the grounds of the school and grabbed a Year [ ] male (victim). Holding him by his shirt, the POI pushed the victim against the wall. Witnesses allege that the POI was threatening to punch the victim. A mother approached and asked the POI to stop assaulting the victim. The POI swore at the mother and then threatened her with physical violence.

The victim's parents notified the Principal of the assault on the morning of 30 August 2013.

The Principal contacted local police and the mother who stopped the assault.

The victim has been offered counselling.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider issuing POI with an *Inclosed Lands Act* warning/banning letter.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034849

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:20, Thu, Aug 29, 2013  
Entered: 10:29, Fri, Aug 30, 2013

|   |          |                                    |              |
|---|----------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group                | Phone        |
|   | H        | South Western Sydney - Strathfield |              |
| Principal   | Director | LAC                                | LAC Phone    |
|   |          | Flemington                         | 02 9646 8600 |
|   |          | COPS Event #                       | Police       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown |          | E52071424                          | Yes          |

Threat or Intimidation - POIs enter school and refuse to leave

### Narrative

The school held a open day at the school where a game of was played between two teams.

Four ex-students (POIs) and three unknown males (POIs) entered the school grounds during the game and refused to leave when asked by the teacher. The POIs became verbally abusive and ran onto the playing field amongst the participants.

Teachers intervened and informed the POIs police had been contacted.

The POIs then complied and the Principal escorted the POIs to the front of the school where the POIs were met by police.

Police spoke to the POIs and directed them to leave the school site.

The POIs will be served a ban under the *Inclosed Lands Act*.

### Action

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034881

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:15, Thu, Aug 29, 2013  
Entered: 12:59, Mon, Sep 2, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | P                                  | Western Sydney - Mt Druitt | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Mount Druitt               | 02 9625 9920 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #               |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                    |              |

## Threat or Intimidation - Cyberbullying leads to student possessing knife

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) and a Year [REDACTED] male (YP2) were engaged in making threats toward each other over a [REDACTED] during the night. While making these threats, each YP stated they would have the assistance of other students.

The YP had possession of a [REDACTED] bat which was confiscated by the Principal as the YP indicated he had it for self-defence purposes.

A student reported to a member of staff that the YP had possession of a knife in his bag. The member of staff approached the YP and he surrendered the knife to the member of staff after claiming it was used for the preparation of food. The YP later told the Principal the knife was for his protection against YP2. The school has imposed a long suspension period upon the YP.

The Principal has observed the Cyberbullying comments on the [REDACTED] and will take appropriate disciplinary action upon YP2.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Contact and advise the parents of YP2 of the Cyberbullying comments
- Issue the Knives Fact Sheet to the YP and parent
- Refer and Issue Cyberbullying resource material to the YPs.

The SSRU has assisted the school by:

- Sending electronic resource material to the Principal for reference and appropriate dissemination.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034841

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:35 Thu, Aug 29, 2013  
Entered at 15:38 on Thu, Aug 29, 2013

|   |              |                     |              |
|---|--------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Location  | Type         | Region/School Group | Phone        |
|   | H            | Western NSW - Dubbo |              |
| Principal   | Director     | LAC                 | LAC Phone    |
|   |              | Orana               | 02 6881 3266 |
|   |              |                     | Police       |
|   |              |                     | No           |
| Attended  | COPS Event # | Classification      |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending      | Assault             |              |

Student assaults student

## Information

A Year [ ] female (YP) heard rumours that another Year [ ] female (victim) had allegedly been calling her derogatory names. As a result, the YP approached the victim and assaulted her. A senior student pulled the YP and the victim apart.

The victim was given first aid.

The school contacted the parents and took appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact School Liaison Police Officer, report the incident and take advice
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034838

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Thu, Aug 29, 2013

Entered: 13:39, Thu, Aug 29, 2013

|  |                                    |                                  |              |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group              | Phone        |
| [REDACTED]                             | P                                  | Illawarra and South East -       | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                              | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Shoalhaven                       | 02 4421 9630 |
|  |                                    |                                  | Police       |
|  |                                    |                                  | No           |
| Attended                               | COPS Event #                       |                                  |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | <input type="checkbox"/> Pending |              |

Assault - Student assaults student, mother abuses AP

## Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) was taunting other students in the playground. A Year [REDACTED] male (victim), after reporting the problem to the teacher on duty, pushed the YP away when he continued to interfere in the game. The YP verbally abused the victim and punched him in the face causing a black eye.

The YP left the school grounds.

The victim was given first aid and his parents contacted.

The Assistant Principal (AP) contacted the mother (POI) of the YP, to report the incident and the fact that the YP had left the school grounds, to find that he had returned home. The POI verbally abused the AP, while the YP was heard in the background. The AP terminated the call.

Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034836

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Thu, Aug 29, 2013

Entered: 13:05, Thu, Aug 29, 2013

|            |            |                       |              |        |
|------------|------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group   | Phone        |        |
| [REDACTED] | H          | Sydney - Port Hacking | [REDACTED]   |        |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                   | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Miranda               | 02 9527 8199 | No     |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown

COPS Event # Pending

Weapons Related - Student with [REDACTED] tool

### Narrative

A student reported to the Principal that a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) had a knife at school.

The Principal asked the YP about the allegation and the YP gave the Principal a [REDACTED] tool that included a blade.

The Principal secured the tool, contacted the YP's parents and took disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact School Liaison Police Officer, report the incident and take advice.
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Issue parents and YP with the 'No Knives at School' factsheet.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034833

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:15 Thu, Aug 29, 2013  
Entered at 11:50 on Thu, Aug 29, 2013 [redacted]

|  |                                    |                              |                |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group          | Phone          |
| [redacted]                             | P                                  | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC1 | [redacted]     |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                          | LAC Phone      |
| [redacted]                             | [redacted]                         | [redacted]                   | [redacted]     |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                 | Classification |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                      | Other          |

## Father takes children despite court papers

### Information

A father (POI) came onto the school grounds to pick up his two children, a Year [redacted] female (victim 1) and a [redacted] male (victim 2), despite court documents that state he has access on every second Friday. He argued that the documents only state when he is allowed to pick up the victims and does not state that he cannot pick them up on other dates. He also reported that the appointment was urgent.

The victim's mother was called and was not happy with the POI's actions.

The POI left the school grounds with the victims who appeared to be distressed.

The Principal contacted the police who advised him that the victim's mother need to take up the matter with her solicitor.

Upon leaving the school grounds, the POI informed the Principal that he would be returning on Friday 30 August 2013 with a film crew.

Update: The POI did not return the victims at the end of the day. The Principal called the POI who informed him he would not be returning the students. The Principal has concerns for the [redacted] of the POI and the safety of the students.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact the Network Director.
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victims, if necessary.

[redacted]

SSRU contacted the Department's Media Directorate.

Inspector of Police at SSRU advised:

[redacted]

Updated Advice: Principal advised to contact senior police and convey concerns for the victims' safety.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034875

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:15, Thu, Aug 29, 2013  
Entered: 11:37, Mon, Sep 2, 2013

| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
|-----------|----------|----------------------------|--------------|
|           | H        | Western Sydney - Mt Druitt |              |
| Principal | Director | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
|           |          | Mount Druitt               | 02 9625 9920 |
|           |          |                            | Police       |
|           |          |                            | No           |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event #

Other - Outsiders enter and steal property

### Narrative

Year [ ] students were utilising a [ ] room during the lunch break when two male POIs entered the room from an adjoining courtyard.

The POIs engaged in conversation with the Year [ ] students before they were told to leave by the students. After the POIs departed a student established their mobile phone was missing. The students immediately approached the POIs as they left and retrieved the mobile phone from their possession.

The POIs left the school with no further incidents.

The POIs were not recognised and the students advised members of staff.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Contact and notify police of the suspected criminal activity
- Maintain the security of the school during the school day by closing gates and monitoring visitors entering.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034851

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Thu, Aug 29, 2013  
Entered: 11:27, Fri, Aug 30, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Sydney - Inner West | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                 | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Campsie             | 02 8525 0399 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #        |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending             |              |

Threat or Intimidation - Student's violent behaviour toward teacher

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) was in class and behaved in a manner which caused the female member of staff (victim) to direct the YP to wait outside the classroom. The YP exited the class before refusing to follow instructions to remain outside the classroom.

The YP entered the classroom and took possession of the victim's chair. The victim attempted to regain custody of a chair and a short scuffle took place. The YP fell to the ground and became aggressive toward the victim.

The YP used the chair to pin the victim against the wall where he was verbally abusive, using offensive language and yelling at the victim. The YP was restrained by a number of students within the class before being escorted to the office. The YP's father was contacted and the YP has been issued a long suspension period.

The victim has been offered appropriate support from the Principal who provided contact details for the Employee Assistance Program.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Ensure the victim is encouraged to complete a work health and safety notification.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034844

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Thu, Aug 29, 2013  
Entered: 17:03, Thu, Aug 29, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group              | Phone        |
|------------|------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED] | H          | South Western Sydney - Macarthur | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                              | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Camden                           | 02 4655 0500 |
|            |            |                                  | Police       |
|            |            |                                  | Yes          |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  COPS Event # Pending

Drugs - Student in possession of [REDACTED]

### Narrative

A student reported that a Year [REDACTED] female (YP) had some [REDACTED] at school. The School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) was in the school at the time and he questioned the YP.

The YP gave the SLP a small amount of [REDACTED] wrapped in plastic.

The YP would not say from where she obtained the [REDACTED]

The SLP took possession of the [REDACTED] and will follow up with any necessary police action.

The Deputy Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action and inform the YP's carers. The YP's risk management plan will be revised.

### Action

The SSRU recommended the school liaise with the SLP regarding any further police action.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034840

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:15, Thu, Aug 29, 2013  
Entered: 15:11, Thu, Aug 29, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group   | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| [Redacted]                             | P                                  | Sydney - Port Jackson | [Redacted]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                   | LAC Phone    |
| [Redacted]                             | [Redacted]                         | Kings Cross           | 02 8356 0099 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #          |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | E52463326             |              |

## Threat or Intimidation - Threat to school

### Narrative

The father (victim 1) of a [Redacted] Male (victim 2) came to the school and presented the Principal with three applications for Apprehended Personnel Violence orders involving three POIs. Victim 1 stated the POIs have threatened to kidnap victim 2. Victim 1 stated, 'If they come to the school dial triple zero'. Victim 1 then left the school.

Victim 1 told the Principal victim 2 would not be attending school for the next few days. Victim 1 took school work home for victim 2 to complete.

A short time later victim 1 contacted the Principal and stated the POIs were driving around near the school.

The school went into lockdown.

The Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) was on site for an unrelated incident. The YLO was informed and police were called to the school.

Police are investigating the incident and spoke to victim 1.

The school came out of lockdown. Police will be monitoring the school and conducting external patrols.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Keep the school in lockout during school hours to lower the threat
- Dial triple zero if POIs come to the school

[Redacted]  
- Liaise with the Youth Liaison Officer and local police for ongoing support and advice.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034839

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Thu, Aug 29, 2013  
Entered: 14:09, Thu, Aug 29, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group              | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | P                                  | South Western Sydney - Macarthur | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                              | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Camden                           | 02 4655 0500 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                     | Police       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | E52427534                        | Yes          |

## Assault - Student wounds teacher with scissors

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male, who is [REDACTED] was directed by the teacher (victim 1) to complete set tasks in the classroom. For no apparent reason the YP lost all control and began throwing objects around the room. The YP threw a tape dispenser and hit a Year [REDACTED] female (victim 2) to the forehead. Victim 2 received a slight indentation on the forehead.

The YP then picked up a pair of scissors and ran at victim 1. The YP attempted to stab victim 1 to the chest twice. Victim 1 blocked the YP's attempts and received cut marks to the left arm. Victim 1 placed the YP in a physical restraint and sent the students from the room for their own safety. The YP bit victim 1 to the left arm.

The teacher from the next room was called and came to assist victim 1. The Principal attended the room and was successful in calming the YP. The YP went to the office with the Principal.

The students and staff were debriefed and counsellors were called to the school.

Police and ambulance officers were called to the school. The victims and the YP were assessed by ambulance officers. The YP was allowed to go home with his mother.

An appointment has been made with the YP's medical practitioner for a medication review.

Police are investigating the incident.

Employee Assistance Program support has been offered to victim 2 and teachers.

A work health and safety notification of injury has been completed for the victims.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Review the YP's Risk/Behavioural management plan
- Involve the Youth Liaison Officer in the return to school resolution meeting
- Liaise with police about the outcome of the investigation
- Provide Employee Assistance Program support referral to staff.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034958

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Thu, Aug 29, 2013  
Entered: 12:57, Thu, Sep 5, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group              | Phone        |
|------------|------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED] | H          | South Western Sydney - Granville | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                              | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Holroyd                          | 02 9897 4899 |
|            |            |                                  | Police       |
|            |            |                                  | Yes          |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

Drugs - Student consumes [REDACTED]

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] female (YP) who was attending an [REDACTED] program through an [REDACTED] [REDACTED] admitted to staff that she had consumed [REDACTED] after having a minor drug induced psychosis. The supervising staff member at the program contacted the YP's carer who attended the school and removed the YP. The YP's father was also advised of the incident.

The supervising staff member at the program contacted the school.

The YP has been provided with alcohol and drug counselling after identifying that she had a drug dependency issue.

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YP and has advised the YP's father. The Principal has also advised the YP's case worker.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide ongoing counsellor support for the YP

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S035287

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:50, Thu, Aug 29, 2013  
Entered: 13:12, Thu, Oct 10, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
|------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED] | H          | Western Sydney - Mt Druitt | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Mount Druitt               | 02 9625 9920 |
|            |            |                            | Police       |
|            |            |                            | Yes          |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown

COPS Event # Pending

Other - Student allegedly commits serious offence during school hours and is interviewed and removed from school by police.

### Narrative

The Principal advised the School Safety Response Unit that police attended the school and requested to speak to a Year [REDACTED] male (YP). The Principal removed the student from the classroom environment. Police spoke to the YP who was in the company of his mother and Principal in an office. The YP was removed from the school by police and taken to the local police station.

Police are currently furthering their investigations regarding the YP.

The Principal advised that YP was allegedly involved in an incident at the [REDACTED] but was unsure whether the incident was school related at this time.

### Action

SSRU Support Officer was able to establish via police sources at the Directorate that the alleged incident occurred during school hours.

SSRU advised:

- Liaise further with local police to determine if the alleged incident affects the school or should be discussed via the Memorandum of Understanding (regarding student safety)
- Liaise with investigating police regarding any court orders or charges laid on the YP
- Recommend any affected staff to consider contacting the employee assistance program and making a work health and safety notification as required
- Review the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034850

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:15, Thu, Aug 29, 2013  
Entered: 11:05, Fri, Aug 30, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group                | Phone        |
|------------|------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED] | H          | South Western Sydney - Strathfield | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                                | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Flemington                         | 02 9646 8600 |
|            |            |                                    | Police       |
|            |            |                                    | Yes          |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event #

Other - Indecent Exposure by adult male toward student

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] female (victim) was walking towards the school when she alleges an adult male (POI) exposed his [REDACTED] toward her.

The victim reported the matter to the school was but reluctant to provide full details or have the police investigate the matter. The school contacted the victim's parents who reflected the views of the victim.

The school will report the matter to police for the safety of the victim and other students. The school have conducted a patrol before school on this day but have not sighted the POI.

### Action

The SSRU supports the schools decision in contacting and reporting the matter to police.

The SSRU will assist the school in contacting the School Liaison Police officer (SLP).

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034830

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:30, Wed, Aug 28, 2013

Entered: 10:08, Thu, Aug 29, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Illawarra and South East - | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Goulburn                   | 02 4823 0399 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #               |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                    |              |

Other - Student sexually harassed on [REDACTED]

### Narrative

It was reported to the Principal that a Year [REDACTED] (victim), while on [REDACTED] on Monday 26 August 2013, experienced sexual harassment. A [REDACTED] (POI) at the [REDACTED] allegedly made sexually inappropriate comments to a [REDACTED] about the victim, while in [REDACTED] presence.

The victim reported the situation to [REDACTED] parents.

The Principal has removed the victim from the [REDACTED]

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim

[REDACTED]

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034812

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Wed, Aug 28, 2013  
Entered: 15:07, Wed, Aug 28, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
|  | H                                  | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC8 |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Central Hunter               | 02 4934 0200 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                 |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                      |              |

Assault - Year  male assaults student

## Narrative

A Year  male (YP) and a Year  male (victim) were in a  class. The YP became aggravated and annoyed at hearing the victim's voice. The YP approached the victim and punched the victim three times to the head. The YP punched the victim to the ribs and the victim fell to the ground. The YP then stomped on the victim's head twice.

The teacher intervened and spoke to the YP. The YP stated he deliberately assaulted the victim and went out of his way to hurt the victim.

Police have been contacted.

The YP's parents were informed and came to the school and took the YP home.

The victim's parents have taken the victim for an outside medical assessment. The victim sustained two large lumps to the head and sore ribs.

A work health and safety notification of injury for the victim has been completed.

The victim has been offered counselling.

The School Liaison Police Officer will be involved in the return to school resolution meeting.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Liaise with police about the outcome of the investigation and provide all necessary witness versions
- Complete a Risk Assessment Plan for the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034813

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:45, Wed, Aug 28, 2013  
Entered: 15:25, Wed, Aug 28, 2013

| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group      | Phone        |
|-----------|----------|--------------------------|--------------|
|           | P        | North Coast - The Wilson |              |
| Principal | Director | LAC                      | LAC Phone    |
|           |          | Richmond                 | 02 6625 0799 |
|           |          |                          | Police       |
|           |          |                          | No           |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown

COPS Event #  Pending

## Weapons Related - Student threatens student

### Narrative

On 27 August 2013, a Year [redacted] male (YP) made a racist comment to a Year [redacted] male (victim 1), in front of a number of students, including another Year [redacted] male (victim 2). Teachers dealt with the incident and the YP's parents were advised in the afternoon.

On 28 August 2013, the YP approached a group of males, including both victims, and asked another male why he was sitting with racist people.

The school contacted the YP's mother in an attempt to get him taken home.

The YP went back to class and was observed with a pair of [redacted] scissors. When the teacher asked for the scissors, the YP replied that he needed them because if victim 2 comes near him, he was going to stab him.

The YP, although verbally abusing the Principal, gave him the scissors.

The YP's parents were contacted and he was transported home.

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034827

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Wed, Aug 28, 2013  
Entered: 17:42, Wed, Aug 28, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group    | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Sydney - Georges River | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                    | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | St George              | 02 8566 7420 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #           |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                |              |

## Weapons Related - Student hits student with metal object causing injury

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) threw a metal object at a Year [REDACTED] male (victim). The object hit the victim in the side of the head causing a large gash. The victim reported to sick bay and an ambulance was immediately called and the victim received first aid treatment.

The Deputy Principal (DP) contacted the victim's father who attended the school. The victim was taken to hospital by ambulance for treatment.

The DP contacted the YP's parents and advised them of the incident.

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YP and his parents have been advised.

It is unclear as to whether the victim's parents will take police action at this time as the YP and victim are normally friends.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Make a notification to work health and safety regarding the severity of the injury
- Seek assistance from the school liaison police officer as part of the return from suspension resolution.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034834

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:25, Wed, Aug 28, 2013  
Entered: 12:20, Thu, Aug 29, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group       | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | New England - New England | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                       | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | New England               | 02 6771 0603 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #              |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | E52406354                 |              |

Assault - Student assaults student in company of POIs on school grounds.

## Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] female (YP), who was not at school for the day, entered the school grounds with her mother (POI1), brother (POI2) and an unknown female (POI3). The YP approached a Year [REDACTED] female (victim 1) in the quadrangle and punched victim 1 several times to the head. The YP pulled victim 1's hair and slammed the victim's head onto the victim's knees several times. The POIs surrounded the YP and victim 1.

The teacher (victim 2) attempted to intervene and was pushed away by POI2. A Year 10 male (victim 3) attempted to call for teacher assistance and was kicked to the back of the leg by POI2.

The YP then stopped the assault and left the school accompanied by the POIs.

Victim 1 received bumps to the face and a sore jaw. First aid was administered and victim 1's carer was contacted. The carer took victim 1 to the hospital for a medical assessment.

Police were informed and are investigating.

A work health and safety notification of injury has been completed for the victims.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Liaise with police about the outcome of the investigation
- Risk Assessment Plan to be completed for the YP
- Consider a Ban under the *Inclosed Lands Act* for the POIs
- Counselling for the victim and YP

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034820

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Wed, Aug 28, 2013

Entered: 16:33, Wed, Aug 28, 2013

|   |            |                              |              |
|---|------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| Location  | Type       | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
| [REDACTED]  | H          | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC7 | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal   | Director   | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]  | [REDACTED] | Lake Macquarie               | 02 4942 9940 |
|   |            | COPS Event #                 | Police       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown |            | Pending                      | No           |

## Assault - Students fight after threats on SNS

### Narrative

On the evening of 27 August 2013, a Year [REDACTED] male (YP1) threatened a Year [REDACTED] male (YP2) on a social networking site (SNS). YP2 did not report the threats to anyone.

On 28 August 2013, the YP1, accompanied by his friends, approached YP2. YP2 stepped up to YP1 and they grabbed each other's shirts before engaging in a fight. Two staff members intervened to halt proceedings.

YP2 suffered a cut to the head and a bruised face and was given first aid.

The Principal has made a copy of the threats made on the SNS.

The school will contact parents and take appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice.
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.
- Complete necessary injury notifications, as required.
- Report the threats made on the SNS to the site's administrators.
- Access the Cybersmart educational resource site for safe internet use.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034821

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Wed, Aug 28, 2013

Entered: 16:35, Wed, Aug 28, 2013

|  |                                    |                              |              |        |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group          | Phone        |        |
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC7 | [REDACTED]   |        |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                          | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Lake Macquarie               | 02 4942 9940 | No     |
| Attended                               | COPS Event #                       |                              |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                      |              |        |

Other - Students make allegation about Teacher

## Narrative

A Head Teacher (victim) noticed some activity, which turned out to be a fight, while approaching through a walkway. The victim blocked the walkway to prevent other students using the walkway to witness the fight. Most students turned back but three Year [REDACTED] females (YP1, YP2 and YP3) invaded the victim's personal space and verbally abused him. The YPs also pushed into the victim's arms in an attempt to get past.

The YPs were taken to the Principal's office. The victim was happy just to talk to the YPs about the situation and not take any further action. However, the YPs alleged that the victim had grabbed their shirts and was pushing them. The victim denied the allegations.

The YPs' parents attended the school to discuss the situation.

The Principal has the statements of four other teachers who witnessed the incident. All of the statements back the victim's version of events.

The Principal will take appropriate action after investigating fully.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Report the allegation to Employee Performance and Conduct Unit and local Police
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034837

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Wed, Aug 28, 2013  
Entered: 13:17, Thu, Aug 29, 2013

|  |                                    |                              |              |        |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group          | Phone        |        |
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC3 | [REDACTED]   |        |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                          | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Tuggerah Lakes               | 02 4390 1200 | No     |
| Attended                               | COPS Event #                       |                              |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                      |              |        |

## Weapons Related - Student threatens student with scissors

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) allegedly wanted some help from a Year [REDACTED] female (victim) doing his work and also wanted to copy her answers. When the victim didn't comply with his requests, he held a pair of scissors towards the victim's throat, threatening to stab her.

The victim reported the incident at the office.

The school contacted parents and a meeting is scheduled with the YP's father, where appropriate disciplinary action will be taken.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034817

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Wed, Aug 28, 2013  
Entered: 15:48, Wed, Aug 28, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group    | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | South Western Sydney - | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                    | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Campbelltown           | 02 4620 1265 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #           |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                |              |

## Assault - Student assaults two students

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP), who was allegedly involved in an [REDACTED] the night before, approached two Year [REDACTED] males (victim 1 and victim 2) he suspected of providing information to the authorities. The YP assaulted the two victims by punching them in the face and warned them not to talk to anyone.

The school contacted police and the parents. The parents of the YP took him home.

The school took appropriate disciplinary action.

As the YP was again seen on school grounds this afternoon, the Principal arranged for the victims to be picked up by their parents.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victims and the YP
- Liaise with local police (concerning any charges that may be laid)
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034808

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Wed, Aug 28, 2013  
Entered: 13:02, Wed, Aug 28, 2013

|   |          |                     |              |
|---|----------|---------------------|--------------|
| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group | Phone        |
|   | H        | Sydney - Botany Bay |              |
| Principal   | Director | LAC                 | LAC Phone    |
|   |          | Eastern Beaches     | 02 9349 9299 |
|   |          | COPS Event #        | Police       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown |          | Pending             | Yes          |

Assault - Student assaults student and makes threats

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP1) became involved with another Year [redacted] male (YP). YP1 punched and kicked YP2 who retaliated by punching YP1 in the nose. This retaliation caused YP1's behaviour to escalate and he grabbed YP2 in a headlock and attempted to twist YP2's head.

A teacher intervened and YP1 was taken to the office to treat his bleeding nose. YP2 returned to class.

After receiving first aid, YP1 left the office searching for YP2. He pushed past a teacher to gain entry to a classroom where he assaulted another Year [redacted] male (victim). YP2 ran away being chased by YP1.

YP2 got into an unknown male's van for safety, as the driver could see he was being pursued. The driver of the van transported YP2 home.

The Principal tried to calm YP1. In response, YP1 threatened and verbally abused the Principal. YP1 also threatened physical violence against the girlfriend of YP2.

The school contacted the police.

The Principal placed the school into lockout after YP1 left the school grounds.

The school contacted parents and took appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of Employee Assistance Program support
- Review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- Complete necessary injury notifications, as required.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034807

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Wed, Aug 28, 2013

Entered: 12:26, Wed, Aug 28, 2013

|   |              |                            |              |        |
|---|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location  | Type         | Region/School Group        | Phone        |        |
| [REDACTED]  | H            | Western Sydney - Mt DrUITt | [REDACTED]   |        |
| Principal   | Director     | LAC                        | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [REDACTED]  | [REDACTED]   | Mount DrUITt               | 02 9625 9920 | Yes    |
| Attended  | COPS Event # |                            |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending      |                            |              |        |

Assault - POIs slash student's arm with blade

## Narrative

Up to five female students (POI1, POI2, POI3, POI4 and POI5) who attend a neighbouring school, allegedly had issues with at least one Year [REDACTED] female (victim) over comments made on a social networking site.

On a pathway, at the back of the school, the POIs had an altercation with the victim. One of the POIs reportedly had a [REDACTED] knife and used it to slash the victim's arm.

The victim, accompanied by her friends, reported the incident to the school office. Staff members applied first aid and contacted the police, an ambulance and parents. Subsequently, the ambulance transported the victim to hospital.

Police arrived to investigate the incident.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim
- Liaise with local police (concerning any charges that may be laid and ramifications for the school)
- Liaise with the Principal from the POIs' school
- Report injuries to the work health and safety notification line.

SSRU contacted the Department's Media Directorate.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034816

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00 Wed, Aug 28, 2013  
Entered at 15:44 on Wed, Aug 28, 2013

|   |              |                              |              |
|---|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| Location  | Type         | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
|   | H            | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC7 |              |
| Principal   | Director     | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
|   |              | Lake Macquarie               | 02 4942 9940 |
|   |              |                              | Police       |
|   |              |                              | No           |
| Attended  | COPS Event # | Classification               |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending      | Assault                      |              |

Student assault with throwing a [redacted] Threats against teacher.

## Information

A Year [redacted] male (YP1) brought a [redacted] device to school and threw it at a Year [redacted] male (victim 1). The device exploded into the lap and the face of the victim. Victim 1 was affected by the [redacted] given off by the device and required first aid treatment. Another Year [redacted] male (YP2) took the device and threw it at other students.

Victim 1's parents were contacted and removed victim 1 to seek medical attention.

YP1 and YP2 were taken to the Deputy Principal (DP). YP2 became angry and made threats to kill a teacher (victim 2).

The DP contacted the parents of YP1 and YP2 and the parents attended the school and removed the YPs.

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YPs.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact victim 1's parents and ascertain his condition
- Encourage victim 2 to make a notification to the Work Health and Safety Directorate and access employee assistance program support as required
- Seek the assistance of the School Liaison Police Officer as part of the suspension resolution meeting
- Review YP2's risk assessment prior to his return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034810

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:45, Wed, Aug 28, 2013  
Entered: 14:12, Wed, Aug 28, 2013

| Location  | Type         | Region/School Group             | Phone        |        |
|---|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| [REDACTED]  | P            | Western Sydney - Penrith Valley | [REDACTED]   |        |
| Principal   | Director     | LAC                             | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [REDACTED]  | [REDACTED]   | St Marys                        | 02 9623 2899 | Yes    |
| Attended  | COPS Event # |                                 |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending      |                                 |              |        |

Assault - A Community member assaults parent

### Narrative

A community (POI) and a female parent (victim) have been having outside community issues. The victim was working on a [REDACTED] stall at the school.

The POI entered school grounds and for no apparent reason assaulted the victim. The victim was scratched and punched and the victim and the POI pulled each others hair. The victim received a lump to the forehead and a scratch on the neck.

Most of the school population witnessed the assault.

Police were contacted and are investigating the incident.

The POI will be issued with a ban under the *Inclosed Lands Act*.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Due to the level of violence request police deliver the ban while investigating the incident
- Counselling for students if required.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034799

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Wed, Aug 28, 2013  
Entered: 10:52, Wed, Aug 28, 2013

|  |                                    |                             |              |        |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group         | Phone        |        |
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | North Coast - Coffs Harbour | [REDACTED]   |        |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                         | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Coffs Clarence              | 02 6652 0299 | Yes    |
| Attended                               | COPS Event #                       |                             |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                     |              |        |

Threat or Intimidation - Aggressive parent

### Narrative

A female parent (POI) arrived at the school highly agitated about a conflict which had occurred between her son, who is a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) and another Year [REDACTED] male (victim). The POI and the YP entered the Deputy Principal's (DP) office in an intimidating manner. During the meeting with the DP the victim walked past the DP's office door.

The YP gave the victim an offensive gesture. The POI encouraged the YP to assault the victim. The YP walked from the office and the DP intervened and spoke to the YP. They walked back into the office. The POI left the office and pursued the victim into the playground. The POI screamed verbal abuse at the victim and threatened physical harm to the victim numerous times. The POI was informed police would be contacted and the POI left the school grounds with her children.

Police were contacted and are investigating.

The POI will be issued with a ban under the *Inclosed Lands Act*.

### Action

SSRU Police Inspector advised:

- Liaise with local police to serve the ban notice when they speak to the POI
- Provide counselling to victim of the abuse from the parent
- Ensure welfare issues addressed.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034803

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:50, Wed, Aug 28, 2013  
Entered: 12:02, Wed, Aug 28, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
|------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED] | H          | Illawarra and South East - | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Far South Coast            | 02 4478 9910 |
|            |            |                            | Police       |
|            |            |                            | Yes          |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event #

Assault - Year [REDACTED] male assaulted on way to school

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP), who is on a current suspension for a previous incident, waited for a Year [REDACTED] male (victim) at the front of the school. The YP approached the victim as the victim arrived at school and assaulted the victim. The victim was pushed and then king hit by the YP. The victim fell to the ground and the YP kicked the victim to the back. The victim stood up and ran into the school grounds.

First aid was administered to the victim for bleeding to the face.

The police were informed of the incident and are investigating.

The victim's mother was contacted.

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Work health and safety notification of injury for the victim
- Counselling for the victim and YP if required
- Review the YP's Risk/Behaviour Management Plan
- Involve the School Liaison Police Officer in the return to school resolution meeting

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034800

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:45, Wed, Aug 28, 2013

Entered: 10:59, Wed, Aug 28, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group              | Phone        |        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| [REDACTED]                             | P                                  | Illawarra and South East -       | [REDACTED]   |        |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                              | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Goulburn                         | 02 4823 0399 | No     |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                     |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | <input type="checkbox"/> Pending |              |        |

Assault - Student assaults student

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) was waving sticks in the faces of other students. A teacher asked the YP to place the sticks on the ground but he refused. The YP eventually complied but absconded from the area.

Soon afterward, the YP punched a Year [REDACTED] male (victim) a number of times in the stomach and also kicked him. A parent stood between the YP and the victim to stop the assault.

The Principal contacted parents and took appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.
- Review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034792

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:15, Tue, Aug 27, 2013  
Entered: 16:04, Tue, Aug 27, 2013

|   |            |                            |              |
|---|------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| Location  | Type       | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
| [REDACTED]  | H          | Western Sydney - The Hills | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal   | Director   | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]  | [REDACTED] | Parramatta                 | 02 9633 0720 |
| Attended  |            | COPS Event #               |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown |            | Pending                    |              |

Other - Students allegedly abducted, found to have been damaging property instead.

### Narrative

The [REDACTED] of a Year [REDACTED] male (YP1) came to the office after school, looking for the YP. She was advised he had gone home, despite the fact that she picks him up each day. Soon afterwards, the [REDACTED] received a phone call from a distraught YP1, alleging that he had been abducted by unknown men (POI1 and POI2). YP1 also identified a business address where he was located.

The school contacted the police and the Network Director of the situation.

When the police attended the scene they discovered YP1 and another Year [REDACTED] male (YP2) were being held by POI1 and POI2, both employees of the business, after they had caught the YPs spraying graffiti on their building. The POIs were about to contact the police themselves.

The school will take appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU contacted the Department's Media Directorate.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034818

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:30, Tue, Aug 27, 2013  
Entered: 15:49, Wed, Aug 28, 2013

|            |            |                      |              |        |
|------------|------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group  | Phone        |        |
| [REDACTED] | H          | Western NSW - Bourke | [REDACTED]   |        |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                  | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Castlereagh          | 02 6828 6899 | Yes    |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event #

Drugs [REDACTED] found in classroom

### Narrative

The School Learning Support Officer (SLSO) saw two Year [REDACTED] females (YP1 and YP2) and a Year [REDACTED] female (YP3) walk out of an unoccupied classroom. The SLSO walked past the classroom and could smell a strong smell of [REDACTED]. The SLSO entered the room and located a [REDACTED]. The [REDACTED] was confiscated and the Deputy Principal (DP) was informed.

The DP spoke to the YPs who all appeared to be affected by an unknown substance. The YPs refused to admit to smoking [REDACTED] or any knowledge of the [REDACTED].

The YPs' parents were informed and the YPs have been suspended.

Police have been contacted.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Referral to CAMHS for the YPs
- School counselling for the YPs

[REDACTED]

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034793

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:15 Tue, Aug 27, 2013  
Entered at 16:29 on Tue, Aug 27, 2013

|   |          |              |                           |            |
|---|----------|--------------|---------------------------|------------|
| Location  |          | Type         | Region/School Group       | Phone      |
| [Redacted]  |          | H            | Riverina - Riverina North | [Redacted] |
| Principal   | Director | LAC          | LAC Phone                 | Police     |
| [Redacted]  |          | Cootamundra  | 02 6942 0030              | No         |
| Attended  |          | COPS Event # | Classification            |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown |          | Pending      | Assault                   |            |

## Students fighting

### Information

A Year [Redacted] male (YP) and a Year [Redacted] male (victim) were taking part in an outside lesson in the playground. The victim made a racist comment to the YP. The YP lost all control and assaulted the victim. The YP punched the victim to the head numerous times.

The teacher intervened and first aid was administered to the victim. The victim received a bleeding nose.

Police were contacted and are investigating the incident.

A work health and safety notification has been completed for the YP.

The YP's and victim's parents were informed. The victim's mother took the victim for further medical assessment.

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Counselling for the YP and the victim.
- Involve the School Liaison Police in the return to school resolution meeting.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034814

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Tue, Aug 27, 2013  
Entered: 15:34, Wed, Aug 28, 2013

|           |          |                      |              |
|-----------|----------|----------------------|--------------|
| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group  | Phone        |
|           | H        | Western NSW - Bourke |              |
| Principal | Director | LAC                  | LAC Phone    |
|           |          | Castlereagh          | 02 6828 6899 |
|           |          |                      | Police       |
|           |          |                      | Yes          |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event #

Assault - Year  male assaults Year  female

### Narrative

A Year  male (YP) was on the school  and the teacher directed the YP to come down. A Year  female (victim) verbally abused the YP and repeatedly yelled derogatory comments at the YP.

The YP got down from the  ran to the victim and punched the victim numerous times to the nose. The victim received a bleeding nose. First aid was administered to the victim.

The YP was taken home and his parents informed of the incident.

The victim's parents were informed of the incident.

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken against the YP and the victim.

Police have been contacted.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Involve the School Liaison Police in the return to school resolution meeting
- WHS notification of injury for the victim.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034832

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30 Tue, Aug 27, 2013  
Entered at 11:40 on Thu, Aug 29, 2013

| Location  | Type         | Region/School Group        | Phone        |        |
|---|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
|   |              | Western Sydney - Mt Druitt |              |        |
| Principal   | Director     | LAC                        | LAC Phone    | Police |
|   |              | Mount Druitt               | 02 9625 9920 | Yes    |
| Attended  | COPS Event # | Classification             |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending      | Assault                    |              |        |

Student assaults Assistant Principal

## Information

A Year [redacted] male (YP) received a warning of suspension letter from the Assistant Principal (victim). The YP's carers came to the school to take the YP home. The victim was explaining the letter to the carer when the YP lost all control.

The YP punched and kicked out at the victim. The YP kicked the victim to the leg. The victim received bruising to the leg. First aid was administered to the victim.

The YP's carer intervened and placed the YP in an approved physical restraint. The YP broke free and ran at the victim. The victim pushed the YP out of the way and the victim left the office.

The YP eventually calmed down.

The carer took the YP home.

Police were contacted and are investigating.

A WHS notification of injury has been completed.

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- EAP support for the victim if required
- Liaise with police about the outcome of the investigation
- Review the YP's Risk/Behavioural Management Plan before the YP returns
- Counselling for the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034801

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Tue, Aug 27, 2013  
Entered: 11:54, Wed, Aug 28, 2013

|  |                                    |                          |              |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group      | Phone        |
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Western Sydney - Nirimba | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                      | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Blacktown                | 02 9622 0000 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #             |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                  |              |

Weapons Related - Student attempts self harm with [REDACTED]

## Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] (YP) brought a [REDACTED] to school and intended to self harm in the toilets. A Year [REDACTED] (informant) reported the threat to the Deputy Principal (DP). The DP attended the toilet area and located the YP.

The YP had possession of a [REDACTED]. The DP removed the [REDACTED] from the YP. The YP indicated that [REDACTED] intended to [REDACTED].

The DP contacted the YP's parents who attended the school and took the YP home.

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP and will review the YP's risk assessment prior to her return.

The DP will arrange appropriate counsellor support for the YP and the informant.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact police regarding the [REDACTED] and threats made by the YP about [REDACTED] personal safety
- Issue the YP and her parents with the [REDACTED]
- Refer to counselling re the self harm issues.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034788

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:45, Tue, Aug 27, 2013

Entered: 13:03, Tue, Aug 27, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | P                                  | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC7 | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Lake Macquarie               | 02 4942 9940 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                 |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                      |              |

## Assault - Students fight

### Narrative

After some note passing and name calling, two Year [REDACTED] females (YP1 and YP2) approached each other in the playground. YP1 pushed YP2, who responded by punching back. The teacher on duty intervened to stop the fight. The YPs were given first aid.

The parents were contacted and appropriate disciplinary action will be taken.

YP1 was transported to the hospital by her carer suffering a suspected broken cheek bone.

YP2 has a swollen finger and is awaiting pick up by her parents.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meetings
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs
- Complete necessary injury notifications, as required
- Review the risk assessment and management plans for the YPs, prior to their return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034787

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:10 Tue, Aug 27, 2013  
Entered at 12:23 on Tue, Aug 27, 2013

|   |          |              |                       |            |
|---|----------|--------------|-----------------------|------------|
| Location  |          | Type         | Region/School Group   | Phone      |
| [Redacted]  |          | H            | Western NSW - Lachlan | [Redacted] |
| Principal   | Director | LAC          | LAC Phone             | Police     |
| [Redacted]  |          | Lachlan      | 02 6862 9905          | Yes        |
| Attended  |          | COPS Event # | Classification        |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown |          | Pending      | Weapons Related       |            |

### Knife located after fight

#### Information

Two Year [Redacted] males (YP1 and YP2) left school grounds and went to the [Redacted] located across the road from the school, accompanied by students from the school. It is alleged the YPs were involved in a [Redacted] altercation the previous night.

During the fight a knife has been thrown into the school yard.

Police have been contacted and confiscated the knife. Police are investigating who threw the knife and who owns the knife.

The School Liaison Police Office has been contacted.

#### Action

SSRU advised:

- Make contact with School liaison Police (SLP) and followup if police are able to nominate who had the knife in case it was a student.
- Contact SLP or youth liaison officer at local area command for involvement in the conciliation process between the two students that were fighting.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034798

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:55, Tue, Aug 27, 2013

Entered: 10:26, Wed, Aug 28, 2013

|  |                                    |                     |              |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group | Phone        |
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Western NSW - Dubbo | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                 | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Orana               | 02 6881 3266 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #        |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending             |              |

## Weapons Related - Student uses fork to stab student

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) in the [REDACTED] took a fork, to be used for his lunch, from his bag. The YP used the fork to stab another Year [REDACTED] male (victim) in the back. The weapon left indentations in the back of the victim. A teacher intervened and removed the weapon from the YP.

The Principal has contacted parents and taken appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact School Liaison Police Officer, report the incident and take advice
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- Update or review the YP's risk assessment and behaviour management plan.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034805

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30, Tue, Aug 27, 2013  
Entered: 12:10, Wed, Aug 28, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group              | Phone       |
|------------|------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| [REDACTED] | H          | South Western Sydney - Liverpool | [REDACTED]  |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                              | LAC Phone   |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Liverpool                        | 029821 8444 |
|            |            |                                  | Police      |
|            |            |                                  | Yes         |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  COPS Event # Pending

## Weapons Related - Students threatened by outsiders

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) came to the defence of his [REDACTED] (victim) while travelling on the [REDACTED] after students (POIs) from a local [REDACTED] school allegedly harassed [REDACTED]. The YP allegedly threatened the POIs with a knife before getting off the [REDACTED].

The next day, the incident was reported to the Principal by the Principal from the local [REDACTED] school. The Principal took appropriate disciplinary action on the YP. Later in the day the POIs were again on the [REDACTED] and had a knife. The POIs were discussing what they intended to do to the YP with the knife.

These threats were reported to the principal who contacted the principal at the local [REDACTED] school. The Principal from the local [REDACTED] school took appropriate disciplinary action on the POIs.

On 27/8/2013, one of the POIs was seen waiting at the front of the school where the YP attends.

The Principal contacted the principal from the local [REDACTED] school and police.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Seek assistance from the school liaison police officer to resolve the matter between the YP, the victim and the POIs
- Advise parents to report the matter to local police.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034773

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:30, Mon, Aug 26, 2013  
Entered: 16:18, Mon, Aug 26, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group       | Phone     |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|
|  | H                                  | Western NSW - Broken Hill |           |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                       | LAC Phone |
|  | Barrier                            | 08 8087 0203              | Police    |
|  |                                    |                           | Yes       |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #              |           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                   |           |

## Assault - Student assaults Principal

### Narrative

The Principal (victim) went out to the oval to speak to a Year [redacted] male (YP) about an allegation concerning his earlier behaviour. The YP had been witnessed punching holes in the covered walkway. The YP denied the allegation and verbally abused the Principal. When the Principal informed the YP that there were a number of witnesses, the YP ran at the Principal, shoving him to the ground. The Principal was holding a pen at the time and it cut his hand as he fell.

A teacher intervened to stop the assault.

The YP went home on the school bus.

The Principal contacted the police and parents and has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- Complete necessary injury notifications, as required
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Update or review the YP's risk assessment and behaviour management plan.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034786

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:15, Mon, Aug 26, 2013  
Entered: 11:39, Tue, Aug 27, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Western Sydney - Mt Druitt | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Mount Druitt               | 02 9625 9920 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #               |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                    |              |

## Assault - Students in organised fight

### Narrative

The Relieving Deputy Principal (R/DP) had heard about an organised fight at a [REDACTED] after school and arrived to witness two Year [REDACTED] females (YP1 and YP2) punching and kicking each other. The R/DP stood between the YPs in an attempt to stop the fight. The YPs continued fighting on the ground. Eventually, the R/DP broke up the fight to see that YP2 had a split lip. YP2 went home.

An unknown male (POI) filmed the incident. When the R/DP asked him to stop, the POI became verbally abusive. The R/DP repeated back what was said, to ask if he would like to be spoken to in such an abusive manner. The POI spat at the R/DP.

The R/DP took YP1 back to school.

The school contacted the parents and took appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- Review the risk assessment and management plan for the YPs, prior to their return to school.

SSRU contacted the Department's Media Directorate.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034784

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:15, Mon, Aug 26, 2013  
Entered: 10:42, Tue, Aug 27, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Sydney - Botany Bay | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                 | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Eastern Beaches     | 02 9349 9299 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #        |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending             |              |

Assault - Teacher assaulted by student

## Narrative

A teacher (victim) on bus duty noticed a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) playing with a ball in the bus loading area. The victim approached the YP and took the YPs ball and threw it over the fence into the school grounds.

The YP reacted and approached the victim in a threatening manner. The YP pushed the victim causing him to fall. The YP then walked away.

The victim reported the incident to the Principal. The Principal advised the victim to make a WHS notification and gave the victim information regarding EAP support.

The YP's parents were contacted and an interview with the YP and his mother was scheduled.

The Principal will consider taking appropriate disciplinary action on the YP depending on the outcome of the interview and allowing for procedural fairness for the YP.

The Principal will also report the matter to EPAC.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Review the YP's risk assessment prior to his return to school
- Provide appropriate counsellor support for the YP
- Investigate the provision of a stress management for the Year [REDACTED] cohort.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034846

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:45 Mon, Aug 26, 2013  
Entered at 9:48 on Fri, Aug 30, 2013 [REDACTED]

|   |                        |                           |   |                     |
|---|------------------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------|
| Location<br>[REDACTED]  |                        | Type<br>H                 | Region/School Group<br>South Western Sydney - | Phone<br>[REDACTED] |
| Principal<br>[REDACTED]   | Director<br>[REDACTED] | LAC<br>Flemington         | LAC Phone<br>02 9646 8600                     | Police<br>Yes       |
| Attended<br><input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown |                        | COPS Event #<br>E52780077 | Classification<br>Assault                     |                     |

### Students fighting in public and filmed

#### Information

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP1) and a Year [REDACTED] male (YP2) truanted from school to meet up with female students (witnesses) from another school. The YPs met the witnesses and for unknown reasons commenced a verbal argument. This escalated with the YPs entering into a fight.

YP1 attempted to punch YP2 but missed. YP2 retaliated and punched YP1 a number of times to the face.

One of the witnesses filmed the fight.

Ambulance and police were contacted by one of the witnesses. The ambulance attended and treated YP1 for bruising to the face and a bleeding nose. YP1 was taken to the hospital for further treatment.

YP2 was taken to hospital by his parents where [REDACTED]

Police are investigating the incident.

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

#### Action

SSRU advised:

- Complete a WHS notification for the YPs
- Counselling for the YPs
- Liaise with police about the outcome of the investigation
- Involve the School Liaison Police officer (SLP) in the return to school meeting
- Risk Assessment Plan to be completed for the YPs.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034835

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Mon, Aug 26, 2013  
Entered: 12:42, Thu, Aug 29, 2013 [REDACTED]

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group    | Phone      |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | North Coast - Clarence | [REDACTED] |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                    | LAC Phone  |
| [REDACTED]                             | Coffs Clarence                     | 02 6652 0299           | Police     |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #           |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                |            |

## Assault - Student assaults student

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (victim) was standing near the [REDACTED] where other students were throwing things at the [REDACTED] students.

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) mistakenly assumed that the victim was throwing the objects and placed the victim in a headlock. The YP then pushed the victim away and told him to leave their area of the playground.

A teacher found the victim crying, a short time later. The victim was taken to the office and his parents were notified.

The Principal has taken disciplinary action.

The mother of the victim has been in contact with the school, advising that the victim is still complaining of a sore neck and will be having further medical assessments.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- Liaise with the SLP to support with educational program for students.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034783

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Mon, Aug 26, 2013  
Entered: 10:26, Tue, Aug 27, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group   | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Western NSW - Lachlan | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                   | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Lachlan               | 02 6862 9905 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #          |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending               |              |

## Weapons Related - Student acts threateningly with knife in kitchen

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP1) and a Year [REDACTED] female (YP2) became engaged in a heated verbal exchange in the playground. YP1 left the area appearing quite distressed. YP1 entered the kitchen preparation area where the kitchen assistant was preparing food for a demonstration lesson.

YP1 picked up a knife that the kitchen assistant had been using. YP1 commenced swearing at staff in the room and acted in a threatening manner while holding the knife. YP1 did not threaten to stab anyone in particular.

A School Learning Support Officer (SLSO) instructed YP1 to put the knife down. YP1 complied with the request from the SLSO.

YP1 was taken to the Deputy Principal (DP). YP1's mother was contacted and the Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action on YP1.

The DP will review YP1's risk assessment prior to his return to school.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Utilise the School Liaison Police Officer as part of the return from suspension resolution procedure.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034796

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Mon, Aug 26, 2013  
Entered: 9:44, Wed, Aug 28, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| [Redacted]                             | H                                  | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC9 | [Redacted]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
| [Redacted]                             | [Redacted]                         | Central Hunter               | 02 4934 0200 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                 |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                      |              |

Weapons Related - Student uses scissors as a weapon, Assault ABH.

### Narrative

A Year [Redacted] female (YP) became angry with a Year [Redacted] male (victim). The YP picked up a pair of scissors and held them to the throat of the victim. The scissors left a deep scratch on the victim's throat before a teacher could intervene to stop the assault.

The Principal contacted the police and the parents of the YP and victim.

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Liaise with local police (concerning any charges that may be laid)
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Complete necessary injury notifications, if required.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034781

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00 Mon, Aug 26, 2013  
Entered at 10:15 on Tue, Aug 27, 2013

|   |              |                                 |              |
|---|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Location  | Type         | Region/School Group             | Phone        |
|   | P            | North Coast - Lower North Coast |              |
| Principal   | Director     | LAC                             | LAC Phone    |
|   |              | Manning Great Lakes             | 02 6555 1203 |
|   |              |                                 | Police       |
|   |              |                                 | No           |
| Attended  | COPS Event # | Classification                  |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending      | Assault                         |              |

## Student assaults teachers

### Information

A Year 1 male (YP) was given time out, just outside the classroom, for a previous incident. The teacher (victim 1) went to check on the YP. The YP pinched and pulled victim 1's ear. The YP then grabbed and pinched victim 1 to the ribs and kicked victim 1 to the legs. Victim 1 received bruising as a result of the assault.

Teachers intervened and placed the YP in a non violent crisis intervention restraint. The Assistant Principal (victim 2) was walking the YP to the calm room when the YP broke free from the restraint. The YP kicked in the glass door to the library. The YP bit victim 2 to the left arm. During the assault victim 2 twisted her knee and jarred her left shoulder. Victim 2 also received bruising to the arm.

The YP was placed in the calm room. The YP proceeded to kick the walls and smashed plaster from the calm room.

The YP eventually calmed down.

The YP's mother was contacted and took the YP home.

The Network Director was contacted.

A student welfare meeting will take place to discuss alternative placement for the YP.

The YP's Risk/Behavioural Management Plan has been reviewed and updated.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- WHS notification of injury for the victims
- EAP support for the victims if required
- Consult Youth Liaison Officer from Manning Great Lakes Local area command to be involved in the resolution process.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034770

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00 Mon, Aug 26, 2013  
Entered at 14:46 on Mon, Aug 26, 2013 [redacted]

| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group                       | Phone                       |
|---|----------|---|-----------------------------|
| [redacted]<br>Principal Director  | H<br>LAC | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC1<br>LAC Phone | [redacted]<br>Police<br>Yes |
| Attended<br><input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown |          | COPS Event #<br>Pending                   | Classification<br>Other     |

## Students sexting

### Information

The teacher (witness) overheard a conversation in the classroom about a Year [redacted] (YP1) and a Year [redacted] (YP2) sending naked images of themselves to each other.

The Principal spoke to the YPs who admitted to sending the images. YP1 admitted to sending YP2 an image of [redacted] area and YP2 admitted to sending YP1 an image of [redacted]

YP1 handed over [redacted] mobile phone for further investigation by police.

YP2 told the DP [redacted] phone was damaged a week ago and no longer has it.

The YPs' parents and police have been contacted.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Liaise with police about the outcome of the investigation
- Counselling for the YPs if required
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police officer (SLP) in the return to school resolution meeting.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034762

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00 Mon, Aug 26, 2013  
Entered at 12:34 on Mon, Aug 26, 2013 [redacted]

|   |              |                     |              |        |
|---|--------------|---------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location  | Type         | Region/School Group | Phone        |        |
| [redacted]  | P            | Sydney - Botany Bay | [redacted]   |        |
| Principal   | Director     | LAC                 | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [redacted]  | [redacted]   | Eastern Beaches     | 02 9349 9299 | Yes    |
| Attended  | COPS Event # | Classification      |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending      | Drugs               |              |        |

Fire in school [redacted] Drug smoking implement located.

## Information

A small fire occurred in the [redacted]. The Principal evacuated the school and ambulance, police and fire brigade were contacted. The fire was extinguished causing a small amount of damage. A female volunteer (victim) sustained smoke inhalation and has been transported to hospital for treatment.

The victim attempted to re-enter the [redacted] to retrieve her personal items while being treated by ambulance staff. The victim admitted to police that she had been smoking while in the [redacted].

An inspection of the [redacted] by the Principal and general assistant after the incident has revealed a suspected drug smoking implement. The Principal contacted local police.

All staff and students are safe. The Principal has contacted the Network Director.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact police regarding the suspected drug smoking implement and ensure that staff do not access the canteen until advised that it is safe to do so
- Log the incident on FM Web
- Liaise with investigating police regarding any action taken on the victim
- Engage media protocols with office staff
- Advise parents of the incident via written format after liaising with the Department's Media Directorate
- Liaise with the [redacted] contractor regarding the incident
- Contact EPAC in the event that the victim is found to be at fault.

SSRU contacted:

- DEC Media Unit via email to seek assistance for the principal with regards to the media interest shown in the incident

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034759

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:45, Mon, Aug 26, 2013

Entered: 11:54, Mon, Aug 26, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC4 | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Port Stephens                | 02 4983 7599 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                 |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                      |              |

Drugs - Student with [REDACTED]

### Narrative

The Deputy Principal (DP) discovered a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) entering the school, smelling strongly of cigarettes. The DP asked the YP if he had any cigarettes in his possession. When the YP stated that he didn't, the DP asked to search the YP's bag. After gaining consent, the YP emptied his bag, revealing cigarettes and a small quantity of [REDACTED]

The DP secured the [REDACTED] and contacted the police.

The YP's parents were also contacted and appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.
- Encourage the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.
- Seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to assist in the YP's resolution meeting and to provide drug education programs to the wider student cohort.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034869

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:40 Mon, Aug 26, 2013  
Entered at 9:58 on Mon, Sep 2, 2013

| Location  | Type         | Region/School Group              | Phone        |        |
|---|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------|
|   |              | South Western Sydney - Granville |              |        |
| Principal   | Director     | LAC                              | LAC Phone    | Police |
|   |              | Rosehill                         | 02 9760 6120 | Yes    |
| Attended  | COPS Event # | Classification                   |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending      | Assault                          |              |        |

Student assaults teacher

## Information

A Year [ ] female (YP1) became agitated after a disagreement with a Year [ ] female (YP2) on a social networking site (SNS). YP1 entered a classroom and attempted to throw a desk at YP2.

A teacher grabbed the desk from YP1 but YP1 then threw a chair at YP2. The Relieving Principal (victim) came to the room and asked YP1 to leave. She pushed the victim onto a table and left the room.

Other students began abusing the victim and other staff. YP1 re-entered the room by pushing past the victim. The victim stood between the YP1 and YP2 which caused YP1 to become angry and threaten to throw a rubbish bin over the victim's head.

The victim asked YP1 to leave the room and she responded by dumping the bin over his head.

Staff called police.

The victim restrained YP1 and took her from the room. While outside the room YP1 continually kicked the victim's foot so she was moved further from the room. YP1 then pulled a cover off a CCTV camera and tried to move the camera.

Police arrived and spoke with YP1. A Year [ ] female (YP3) began arguing with police. Police asked YP3 to move away but she responded by slapping a police officer's arm. Police warned YP3 that she could be arrested for her actions and moved away to diffuse the situation.

The police then took YP1 to the front of the school and waited for her mother to collect her.

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action with YP1, YP3 and the students who abused staff. Parents have been contacted and risk management plans will be reviewed.

The victim is aware of the support available through the EAP.

## Action

The SSRU advised:

- The school liaise with local police and the School Liaison Police Officer regarding any further police action
- The school be aware of any court orders arising
- The victim make a WHS notification
- Social media and safe internet education for the students involved.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034764

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:55, Mon, Aug 26, 2013

Entered: 13:20, Mon, Aug 26, 2013

|  |                                    |                              |              |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
|  | H                                  | Western Sydney - Minchinbury |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Mount Druitt                 | 02 9625 9920 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                 |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                      |              |

Threat or Intimidation - POI attempts to assault student

## Narrative

A 17 year old male (POI) entered the school grounds without authorisation, looking for his ex-girlfriend, a Year [ ] female (victim). The POI was somehow informed as to where the victim was located and attempted to reach her by kicking at the door to get inside. Staff secured the victim inside the building.

The POI left the school grounds.

The police and the victim's parents were notified.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim.
- POI be issued with *Inclosed Lands Act* warning/banning letter.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034779

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:05, Mon, Aug 26, 2013  
Entered: 10:08, Tue, Aug 27, 2013

|  |                                    |                            |              |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Illawarra and South East - | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Wollongong                 | 02 4226 7899 |
|  |                                    |                            | Police       |
|  |                                    |                            | Yes          |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #               |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                    |              |

## Threat or Intimidation - Student threatened on social networking site

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (informant) reported to the Deputy Principal (DP) that an unknown person (POI) claiming to be the informant had sent a threatening message to a Year [REDACTED] female (victim) via a social networking site. The message claimed that the POI intended to [REDACTED] the the victim and [REDACTED]

The DP contacted the victim's mother and contacted local police.

Local police attended the school and spoke with the informant and the victim.

Police are investigating the threats towards the victim.

### Action

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034754

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Mon, Aug 26, 2013

Entered: 10:11, Mon, Aug 26, 2013

|  |                                    |                               |              |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group           | Phone        |
| [REDACTED]                             | P                                  | North Coast - Far North Coast | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                           | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Tweed Byron                   | 07 5536 0999 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                  |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                       |              |

Assault - Escalated student threatens Principal with a pair of scissors

## Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) became oppositional in the playground and when the bell rang signalling the beginning of the school day, he refused to attend morning assembly.

The YP's behaviour quickly escalated and he began picking up grates and throwing them around. The YP then entered the hall and interfered with the flag and pulled apart displays. Using a pair of scissors, the YP attempted to break the remote controls in the hall. When the Principal (victim) asked the YP to cease and hand over the scissors, the YP raised the implement over his head and threatened to stab the victim.

The school contacted the YP's mother twice, asking her to attend. The police were also contacted.

The YP left the hall and attempted to start the ride upon mower. Unable to do so, the YP released the handbrake and began pushing the mower along. When the YP was approached by the Principal, General Assistant and a third staff member, he ran back into the hall and tried to drag a wheelbarrow across the stage.

The YP's older brother, allegedly sent by the YP's mother, arrived to pick up the YP. The YP verbally abused his brother. The YP then left the school grounds briefly before returning.

A family friend of the YP also tried to calm him to no avail.

Eventually, his older brother picked up the YP and carried him out to the car. He dropped the YP at the school gate but picked him up again, put him in the vehicle and drove home.

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action and advise the Network Director.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Report the threat to police and take advice.
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- Consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034761

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30, Mon, Aug 26, 2013  
Entered: 12:19, Mon, Aug 26, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group      | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Western Sydney - Nirimba | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                      | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Quakers Hill             | 02 9678 8900 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #             |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                  |              |

### Weapons Related - Student possesses and threatens with knife

#### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] female (YP) possessed a [REDACTED] knife in her school bag and approached a Year [REDACTED] female (victim). The YP made a threat of serious physical violence toward the victim and when doing so, displayed the knife within her bag.

The YP approached a Year [REDACTED] female (witness) and repeated the threat toward the victim. In stating this threat toward the victim the YP produced the knife from her bag to the witness before discarding the knife in a bin.

The matter was reported to the executive staff who have secured the knife and placed the YP in isolation. The school is conducting an investigation and have contacted all parents. The school have imposed a long suspension period upon the YP and offering the victim support.

#### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Contact police and request their attendance to investigate the matter
- Disseminate the Knives Fact Sheet to the YP and parent.

The SSRU has assisted the school by sending a copy of the Knives Fact Sheet and created a CAD job for police to attend.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034758

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:00, Mon, Aug 26, 2013  
Entered: 11:45, Mon, Aug 26, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group            | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | New England - New England West | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                            | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Barwon                         | 02 6752 9429 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                   |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                        |              |

## Drugs - Student suspected of taking drugs

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) was found by a school learning support officer (SLSO) in an adjoining [REDACTED] to the school. The YP appeared to be drug affected and was incoherent. The SLSO called for assistance from the Principal and an ambulance was called.

When the ambulance arrived at the scene, the YP immediately attempted to evade the ambulance officers. The ambulance officers contacted police who managed to intervene and apprehend the YP.

The YP's father was contacted and the YP was given first aid treatment by ambulance staff.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Liaise with police regarding the outcome of their investigations of the YP
- Seek support from the YP's father for the YP to undertake drug and alcohol counselling.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034753

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 17:30, Sun, Aug 25, 2013  
Entered: 9:19, Mon, Aug 26, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group    | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
|  |                                    | South Western Sydney - |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                    | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Campbelltown           | 02 4620 1265 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #           |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                |              |

Other - Students break into office and climb onto roof

### Narrative

Two Year [redacted] males (YP1 and YP2) and a Year [redacted] male (YP3) ran away from their [redacted] and, using a [redacted] smashed a window in the administration building.

The YPs entered through the broken window and as they were being pursued by their [redacted] barricaded themselves in the Assistant Principal's office. The YPs then went into the photocopy room, broke through the ceiling and climbed onto the roof.

The YPs remained on the roof for a couple of hours before coming down and being detained by [redacted]. No one was injured.

The Principal has contacted the Network Director and the case workers will contact the parents of the YPs.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Document the damage to property on FMWeb.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034742

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:45, Fri, Aug 23, 2013  
Entered: 14:33, Fri, Aug 23, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group              | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
|  | H                                  | Illawarra and South East -       |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                              | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Lake Illawarra                   | 02 4295 2699 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                     |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | <input type="checkbox"/> Pending |              |

Threat or Intimidation - Out of control student

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP), from the [redacted] lost all control in the classroom, threatened teachers and smashed windows.

The YP's mother was contacted and came to the school.

Police and ambulance were contacted and arrived at the school.

The YP eventually calmed down and was assessed by ambulance officers.

The YP's mother took the YP to his doctor for a [redacted]

## Action

SSRU advised:

- WHS notification of injury if teachers or YP injured
- Review the YP's Risk/Behavioural Management Plan
- Report the window damage on FM Web.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034763

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:20, Fri, Aug 23, 2013

Entered: 12:59, Mon, Aug 26, 2013

|  |                                    |                            |                  |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Location</b>                        | <b>Type</b>                        | <b>Region/School Group</b> | <b>Phone</b>     |
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Sydney - Botany Bay        | [REDACTED]       |
| <b>Principal</b>                       | <b>Director</b>                    | <b>LAC</b>                 | <b>LAC Phone</b> |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Eastern Beaches            | 02 9349 9299     |
| <b>Attended</b>                        |                                    | <b>COPS Event #</b>        |                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                    |                  |

Other - Student compelled to view pornography

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (victim) [REDACTED] alleged that two Year [REDACTED] males (YP1 and YP2) had compelled him to view images and film of sexual acts. The incident was recorded on CCTV.

The YPs confessed to having had pornographic images on their phones.

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Advise the parents of the incident and school action
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YPs

[REDACTED]

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034747

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:10, Fri, Aug 23, 2013  
Entered: 16:58, Fri, Aug 23, 2013

|   |            |                                  |              |
|---|------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Location  | Type       | Region/School Group              | Phone        |
| [Redacted]  | H          | South Western Sydney - Fairfield | [Redacted]   |
| Principal   | Director   | LAC                              | LAC Phone    |
| [Redacted]  | [Redacted] | Cabramatta                       | 02 9725 8999 |
|   |            |                                  | Police       |
|   |            |                                  | Yes          |
| Attended  |            | COPS Event #                     |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown |            | Pending                          |              |

Other - Student detected shoplifting

### Narrative

A Year [Redacted] male (YP) attended a store in full school uniform before and after school and stolen several items from the store.

The store contacted the school with CCTV footage and the Deputy Principal engaged in identifying the YP. The YP was spoken to and made admissions to shoplifting. The YP's parents were spoken to and consented to the YP being sent home from school following the school imposing a long suspension period.

The school received information that YP left the school and attended the store where he engaged in maliciously damaging the store. The store contacted the school who contacted police.

### Action

The SSRU supports the actions of the school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034745

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Fri, Aug 23, 2013  
Entered: 15:46, Fri, Aug 23, 2013

|   |              |                      |              |        |
|---|--------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location  | Type         | Region/School Group  | Phone        |        |
|   | H            | Western NSW - Bourke |              |        |
| Principal   | Director     | LAC                  | LAC Phone    | Police |
|   |              | Castlereagh          | 02 6828 6899 | Yes    |
| Attended  | COPS Event # |                      |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending      |                      |              |        |

## Weapons Related - Students assault student and produce knife

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP1) escalated and collected rocks and sticks. YP1 used them as potential weapons and threatened to kill another Year [redacted] female (victim). Staff placed the victim in the office for her safety and contacted the police.

YP1 left the school grounds without authorisation and the victim was brought out of the office area. YP1's [redacted] a Year [redacted] male (YP2) then kicked the victim in the stomach and grabbed her around the neck in a stranglehold. YP2 allegedly pulled out a knife and threatened to stab the victim.

The police arrived and spoke to YP2. The school contacted parents and has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

The Deputy Principal took the victim home to ensure her safety and will contact WHS to make a notification.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YPs
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034751

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Fri, Aug 23, 2013  
Entered: 17:44, Fri, Aug 23, 2013

|   |          |                            |              |
|---|----------|----------------------------|--------------|
| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
|   | P        | Illawarra and South East - |              |
| Principal   | Director | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
|   |          | Wollongong                 | 02 4226 7899 |
|   |          | COPS Event #               | Police       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown |          | Pending                    | No           |

## Assault - Student assaults student with branch

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) with [redacted] became aggressive in the playground area during lunch and picked up a branch which had recently fallen from a tree in the wind.

The YP struck a Year [redacted] male (victim 1) in back of his head causing a minor laceration which bleed and struck a Year [redacted] male (victim 2) across his forearm causing swelling.

The playground supervising teacher instructed for the school to initiate an evacuation from the playground to isolate the YP. The teacher received further support from the school and engaged with the YP to gain his co-operation in removing custody of the branch and being escorted to the office.

The victims were continually monitored and given first aid. The school contacted the victim's parents and advised them of the matter. The victims were conveyed to a medical facility by their parents.

The school contacted the YP's parents and imposed a long suspension period. The school will support the victims and complete a risk assessment prior to the YP returning to school.

### Action

The SSRU supports the actions of the school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034738

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:40, Fri, Aug 23, 2013  
Entered: 12:23, Fri, Aug 23, 2013

|  |                                    |                               |              |        |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group           | Phone        |        |
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | North Coast - Far North Coast | [REDACTED]   |        |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                           | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Tweed Byron                   | 07 5536 0999 | Yes    |
| Attended                               | COPS Event #                       |                               |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                       |              |        |

Threat or Intimidation - Ex student [REDACTED] Year [REDACTED]

### Narrative

An ex-student (POI) has befriended a Year [REDACTED] (victim) on a [REDACTED] informing the victim he was fourteen when in actual fact he is seventeen years old. The POI has been [REDACTED] the victim for a number of days and arranged to meet up at school.

The POI entered school grounds dressed in full school uniform. The POI spoke to the victim in the playground and indicated he was a student at the school. The POI walked around the school with the victim for some time before he was detected.

The POI was asked to leave and the POI complied.

Police were contacted and will be delivering a ban to the POI under the *Inclosed Lands Act*.

The victim was unaware the POI was seventeen and was alarmed when informed. School counselling has been arranged for the victim.

The victim's mother has been informed of the incident.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Involve the school in social networking related presentations (the School Liaison Police officer may be able to assist)
- Ongoing support for the victim.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034739

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 16:00, Thu, Aug 22, 2013  
Entered: 12:23, Fri, Aug 23, 2013

| Location  | Type         | Region/School Group           | Phone        |        |
|---|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| [REDACTED]  | H            | North Coast - Far North Coast | [REDACTED]   |        |
| Principal   | Director     | LAC                           | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [REDACTED]  | [REDACTED]   | Tweed Byron                   | 07 5536 0999 | Yes    |
| Attended  | COPS Event # |                               |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending      |                               |              |        |

Threat or Intimidation - POI threatens with knife

## Narrative

An ex-student (POI) came onto the school grounds, soon after school had finished, wanting to pick up his [REDACTED] a Year [REDACTED] male (YP1) and [REDACTED] another Year [REDACTED] male (YP2). The teacher advised the POI that both of the YPs were on detention and would be available at 4pm.

At approximately 4pm, the POI was witnessed sitting within the school quadrangle. Another teacher (victim 1) asked the POI to leave the school grounds. In response, the POI verbally abused victim 1. Another teacher (victim 2) also approached and asked the POI to leave. The POI grabbed onto victim 2, allegedly to get a tow on his skateboard.

The Deputy Principal (DP) contacted the POI's father and advised the school would be issuing an *Inclosed Lands Act* warning letter.

The DP also offered EAP support to victims 1 and 2.

On the morning of 23 August 2013, the mothers of two Year [REDACTED] males (victim 3 and victim 4) contacted the DP. They reported that the POI, while walking home with YP1 and YP2, approached victim 3 and 4. The POI allegedly pulled out a [REDACTED] knife and threatened to slit the throat of victim 3. Victim 3 responded by daring him to do it.

The mothers of victim 3 and 4 advised they have contacted police.

The police arrived at school to interview victim 3 and 4, with their mothers present.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victims and the YPs
- Liaise with the School Liaison police Officer to support with educational program for students.

SSRU provided the 'No Knives at School' factsheet.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034727

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Thu, Aug 22, 2013  
Entered: 16:20, Thu, Aug 22, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group    | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
|  | P                                  | South Western Sydney - |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                    | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Bankstown              | 02 9709 5299 |
|  |                                    |                        | Police       |
|  |                                    |                        | Yes          |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #           |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                |              |

## Assault - Students fighting

### Narrative

The brother of a Year [redacted] male (YP1) told YP1 a Year [redacted] male (YP2) had taken his ball during lunchtime. YP1 approached YP2 and took the ball from YP2. YP2 verbally abused YP1 and YP1 pushed YP2 from behind. YP2 punched YP1 to the jaw.

YP1 grabbed YP2 around the waist and pushed YP2 to the ground. YP2 fell on his buttocks and hit his head on the concrete.

An ambulance and YP2's carer was contacted.

YP2 was assessed by ambulance officers in the presence of YP2's carer and allowed to go home.

YP1's parents were informed of the incident and appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

The police Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) has been contacted to be involved in the incident.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- WHS notification of injury for YP2.

SSRU manager advised:

- Ensure appropriate disciplinary action for the YP's

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034723

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:50, Thu, Aug 22, 2013

Entered: 14:18, Thu, Aug 22, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group           | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
|  | P                                  | North Coast - Richmond Valley |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                           | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Richmond                      | 02 6625 0799 |
|  |                                    |                               | Police       |
|  |                                    |                               | Yes          |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                  |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                       |              |

Other - Agitated student injured in fall

## Narrative

A Yea female (victim), with a became non-compliant during lunchtime. The victim climbed up a security grill and onto the roof of a building, ignoring staff requests to come down.

Staff called police and moved other students away from the area.

The victim calmed down and began to come down from the roof. At some stage the victim fell and landed heavily on the ground.

Staff applied first aid and called an ambulance. The victim's mother was informed and she came to the school.

The victim was transported to hospital. A staff member accompanied the victim in the ambulance and her mother followed by car. The victim was conscious and is thought to have suffered fractures to The victim had not threatened self harm during the incident.

Police attended the scene. The Principal will provide the police with necessary information and help police secure a crime scene.

The school will revise the victim's risk management plan. No other students witnessed the incident.

The Principal will debrief staff, students and parents.

## Action

The SSRU advised:

- Inform the Department's WHS Directorate
- Inform the DPS
- Offer any affected staff EAP support

The SSRU informed the DEC Media Directorate.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034732

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Thu, Aug 22, 2013

Entered: 8:45, Fri, Aug 23, 2013

|  |                                    |                                  |                  |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Location</b>                        | <b>Type</b>                        | <b>Region/School Group</b>       | <b>Phone</b>     |
| [REDACTED]                             | P                                  | South Western Sydney - Granville | [REDACTED]       |
| <b>Principal</b>                       | <b>Director</b>                    | <b>LAC</b>                       | <b>LAC Phone</b> |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Rosehill                         | 02 9760 6120     |
| <b>Attended</b>                        |                                    | <b>COPS Event #</b>              |                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                          |                  |

Other - Escalated student causes lockdown

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) misinterpreted a statement made by another Year [REDACTED] male (victim). The YP's behaviour escalated immediately and he punched the victim. The YP then began pushing chairs around the classroom. When the YP left the classroom, the school went into lockdown.

The YP began kicking bins and banging on windows.

The Assistant Principal (AP) shadowed the YP to ensure his safety. The YP threateningly lifted chairs above his head, attempting to intimidate the AP. The YP also verbally abused the AP.

The YP's carers were notified. They eventually took the YP home.

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- Review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034914

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Thu, Aug 22, 2013  
Entered: 16:54, Tue, Sep 3, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group         | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
|  |                                    | Western Sydney - Cumberland |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                         | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | The Hills                   | 02 9680 5300 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | E52273912                   |              |

Other - Sexual activity amongst Year

## Narrative

Police informed the Assistant Principal (AP) there had been a report made to them about an allegation of sexual activity involving three Year (YP1, YP2 and YP3).

The YPs had allegedly performed sexual acts on each other at different locations throughout the school for a number of months. The YPs have admitted to the sexual activity.

The YPs' parents have been informed of the incident.

Police have determined there is no victim in the incident and police investigation has been completed.

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the School Liaison Police officer (SLP) in the return from suspension meeting
- Counselling for the YPs.

SSRU have assisted by contacting the Department's Media Directorate.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034734

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Thu, Aug [redacted] 2013  
Entered: 9:37, Fri, Aug 23, 2013 [redacted]

|  |                                    |                               |              |        |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group           | Phone        |        |
| [redacted]                             |                                    | North Coast - Mid North Coast | [redacted]   |        |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                           | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [redacted]                             | [redacted]                         | Mid North Coast               | 02 6583 0133 | Yes    |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                  |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                       |              |        |

Drugs - Student brings [redacted] to school

### Narrative

After hearing rumours, on [redacted] August 2013, that a Year [redacted] male (YP1) had a quantity of [redacted] at school, the Principal asked the YP to empty his bag. Nothing was found.

After more rumours on [redacted] August 2013, YP1 was again asked to empty the contents of his bag. A small quantity of [redacted] was discovered in an orange container.

YP1 reported that he obtained the drug from a Year [redacted] male (YP2) and that another Year [redacted] male (YP3) brings drug [redacted] to school to consume the [redacted]. YP2 and YP3 deny the allegations.

The Principal secured the [redacted], contacted police and parents and took appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs.
- Seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to assist in the YP's resolution meeting and to provide drug education programs to students.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034716

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Thu, Aug 22, 2013  
Entered: 11:11, Thu, Aug 22, 2013

|   |              |                            |              |        |
|---|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location  | Type         | Region/School Group        | Phone        |        |
| [REDACTED]  | H            | Western Sydney - The Hills | [REDACTED]   |        |
| Principal   | Director     | LAC                        | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [REDACTED]  | [REDACTED]   | Quakers Hill               | 02 9678 8900 | Yes    |
| Attended  | COPS Event # |                            |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending      |                            |              |        |

## Drugs - Students seek drug

### Narrative

A male student (YP) whose identity is currently unknown was observed by a neighbour (witness) to place an item at the base of a tree in a park next to the school.

The witness attended the park and obtained the sock item from the base of the tree. It is alleged the sock contains the prohibited drug [REDACTED]. The witness conveyed this item containing the drug to the school.

A short time later the witness advised the school that two students were in the park and appeared to be looking for the item. A Deputy Principal observed two Year [REDACTED] males (YP2 and YP3) in the park land at the base of the tree and appeared to be searching for something.

YP2 and YP3 were conveyed to the office where they stated they were looking for their ball. The school has contacted police and surrender the prohibited drug and item to police. The school has contacted the YPs parents and continue with the investigation.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Consult the mandatory reporter tree and complete any required notifications.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034719

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Thu, Aug 22, 2013  
Entered: 12:19, Thu, Aug 22, 2013

|  |                                    |                                     |              |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group                 | Phone        |
|  |                                    | Illawarra and South East - Sapphire |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                                 | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Far South Coast                     | 02 4478 9910 |
|  |                                    |                                     | Police       |
|  |                                    |                                     | No           |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                        |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                             |              |

## Other - Sexting incident

### Narrative

The mother of a Year [redacted] (YP) attended the school and advised the Principal that she suspected the YP had sent an explicit video of [redacted] in a state of undress to a number of Year [redacted] (victims).

The Principal has conducted an investigation and spoke to a number of victims who state they received the video from the YP on their mobile phone. The video does not show the [redacted] of the YP however it would be regarded as [redacted]. A victim confirmed that she had sent the video to a Year [redacted] (YP2) before deleting it from [redacted] phone. Other victims disclosed that they had showed the images to other Year [redacted] students.

The school is investigating the matter and believes the remaining footage is contained on an electronic device owned by YP2. The YP's mother has expressed an interest to see the footage.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Complete investigation of the matter
- Secure the device containing the footage
- Contact the parents of students who have accessed or viewed the image
- Provide appropriate support
- Take appropriate disciplinary action upon the YP.

The SSRU supports the school in dealing with the matter without initiating a criminal investigation with police. The SSRU encourages the school to engage the assistance of the Police YLO to participate in a talk with students about sexting.

The SSRU has electronically provided resource material from the DEC and ACMA to the Principal for reference and appropriate dissemination.

The SSRU Police Sergeant (author of report) supports the YP's mother viewing the footage privately as it does not contain genitalia and may be in the best interest of the YP to provide appropriate counselling and clinical support.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034720

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30, Thu, Aug 22, 2013  
Entered: 12:28, Thu, Aug 22, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group       | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Northern Sydney - Hornsby | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                       | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Kuring Gai                | 02 9476 9736 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #              |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                   |              |

## Weapons Related - Student in possession of knife

### Narrative

Students informed the Principal that they had seen a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) with a knife before the start of school.

The Principal spoke with the YP and the YP admitted having the knife but said that he had thrown it down a drain. The YP and a member of staff went to the drain and retrieved a [REDACTED] knife.

The YP told the Principal that he had taken the knife from home for protection from other students who had threatened to steal his shoes. The Principal will investigate this claim.

There is an unconfirmed report that the YP may have threatened another student (victim) with the knife on the way to school.

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action and inform the YP's parents.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- The school secure the knife and contact police
- If the alleged threat is confirmed and the victim is identified, inform the victim's parents.

The SSRU provided the No Knives in School fact sheets.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034718

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:25, Thu, Aug 22, 2013

Entered: 12:15, Thu, Aug 22, 2013

|  |                                    |                            |              |        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group        | Phone        |        |
|  |                                    | Illawarra and South East - |              |        |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                        | LAC Phone    | Police |
|  |                                    | Wollongong                 | 02 4226 7899 | Yes    |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #               |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                    |              |        |

## Assault - Student films himself assaulting student

### Narrative

A parent rang the Principal to inform her that she had discovered a video of an assault on her son's iPad. The video shows a Year [redacted] male (victim) being kicked and trodden on by a Year [redacted] male (YP), who cannot be seen in the video. It appears that the YP picked up another student's iPad in error to film himself assaulting the victim.

The victim's mother also contacted the school concerning the assault.

The Principal identified the YP, contacted his parents and took appropriate disciplinary action.

The police were contacted and are investigating.

The Principal also contacted the appropriate welfare agency.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim, the YP and any witnesses.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034709

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:29, Wed, Aug 21, 2013  
Entered: 16:44, Wed, Aug 21, 2013

| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group                 | Phone        |
|---|----------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
|   | H        | Illawarra and South East - Sapphire |              |
| Principal   | Director | LAC                                 | LAC Phone    |
|   |          | Monaro                              | 02 6298 0514 |
|   |          | COPS Event #                        | Police       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown |          | Pending                             | No           |

Other - Unknown students light fire

## Narrative

Unknown students lit a grass fire inside the school grounds and near a neighbouring property.

NSW Fire and Rescue were contacted who attended and extinguished the fire.

The school is investigating and viewing CCTV footage in an attempt to identify the YPs.

## Action

SSRU advises:

- If YPs identified contact police for investigation

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034724

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:20, Wed, Aug 21, 2013  
Entered: 14:50, Thu, Aug 22, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC4 | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Newcastle City               | 02 4929 0631 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                 |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                      |              |

Other - POIs impersonate Police

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (victim) was approached by two unknown adult males (POIs) as he walked from school alone.

The POIs produced what appeared to be fake police identification badges and asked to search the victim for drugs. The victim suspected the POIs were not police officers and declined the requested to be searched. The POIs asked for the victim's particulars and the victim provided a false name and address.

The victim continued home and advised his mother. The mother contacted and advised police of the matter. The victim's mother contacted the school.

Arrangements have been made for the victim to be escorted to and from school with another person.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Remind the students of the Safe Places / Safe People message.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034760

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:30 Wed, Aug 21, 2013  
Entered at 12:17 on Mon, Aug 26, 2013 [REDACTED]

| Location  | Type         | Region/School Group         | Phone      |
|---|--------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| [REDACTED]  | H            | Northern Sydney - Lane Cove | [REDACTED] |
| Principal [REDACTED] Director [REDACTED]                                  | LAC          | LAC Phone                   | Police     |
| [REDACTED]  | Gladesville  | 02 9879 9699                | Yes        |
| Attended  | COPS Event # | Classification              |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending      | Drugs                       |            |

Students admit to purchasing [REDACTED]

## Information

The Deputy Principal heard a rumour about the purchase of [REDACTED] by three Year [REDACTED] males (YP1, YP2 and YP3). Upon interviewing the YPs on 21/08/2013, they made a full admission.

Around the date of 13/08/2013, YP1 purchased a quantity of [REDACTED] after getting off the school bus at a local shopping centre. Later that same afternoon, YP1 passed the substance on to YP2. YP2 paid for the [REDACTED] the next day at school. Allegedly, YP2 brought the substance to school on more than one occasion. Eventually, YP2 sold the [REDACTED] at a loss, to YP3. YP3 took the drug home and hid it under his house.

At the time of the admission, the DP conducted a bag search but nothing was found.

The parents of all of the YPs have been contacted and appropriate disciplinary action taken. The parents of YP3 advise that the [REDACTED] has been destroyed.

The DP also contacted local police.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to assist in the YP's resolution meeting and to provide drug education programs to students.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034756

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Wed, Aug 21, 2013  
Entered: 10:32, Mon, Aug 26, 2013

|  |                                    |                        |              |        |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group    | Phone        |        |
|  |                                    | South Western Sydney - |              |        |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                    | LAC Phone    | Police |
|  |                                    | Campbelltown           | 02 4620 1265 | No     |
| Attended                               | COPS Event #                       |                        |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                |              |        |

## Assault - Alleged indecent assault

### Narrative

A student reported to a teacher that a Year [redacted] (YP1) had been engaged in sexual behaviour with a Year [redacted] (victim) near a stairwell at lunchtime.

The teacher investigated and the students involved alleged that YP1 had dropped [redacted] pants and underpants and rubbed [redacted] against the victim. While doing this YP1 made obscene suggestions to the victim.

Another Year [redacted] (YP2) also pulled down [redacted] pants but did not touch the victim.

It is unclear whether the victim tried to get away from the YPs but [redacted] has allegedly remarked that the YPs stopped [redacted] leaving the area by blocking [redacted] way.

A [redacted] (YP3) witnessed the incident.

It is thought the students had met on more than one occasion in what they referred to as a sex club.

The teacher made a [redacted] and informed the Principal, who was out of the school, by email.

The Principal has informed the Director, Public Schools and will take appropriate disciplinary action. Counsellor support will be offered to all students.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- The school inform local police and take advice from police before investigating further
- The school inform the victim's parents
- The Principal revise notification procedures with all staff.

The SSRU contacted the Department's Media Directorate.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034700

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Wed, Aug 21, 2013  
Entered: 14:16, Wed, Aug 21, 2013

| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
|-----------|----------|------------------------------|--------------|
|           | P        | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC6 |              |
| Principal | Director | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
|           |          | Lake Macquarie               | 02 4942 9940 |
|           |          |                              | Police       |
|           |          |                              | Yes          |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown

COPS Event # Pending

## Assault - Out of control student

### Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP) refused to follow instruction at school and was informed his mother would be contacted and he would be going home for the day. The YP opened a double storey window and partially climbed out the window.

Teachers intervened and the YP was pulled back into the classroom. The YP grabbed the Assistant Principal's (victim) hand and twisted the small finger on the right arm. The YP then trashed the classroom.

The YP's mother was contacted and came to the school. The mother was unsuccessful in calming the YP. The YP scaled the school fence and ran out into the community. A teacher followed at a safe distance to ensure the YP's safety.

Police were contacted and arrived at the YP's location. The YP verbally abused police. The YP's mother and police were unsuccessful in calming the YP and an ambulance was contacted.

The ambulance officers took the YP to the local hospital for an assessment.

The victim's little finger is black and swollen. The victim will be seeking outside medical assistance. A WHS notification has been completed.

The Director was informed of the incident.

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- EAP support for victim if required
- Ongoing counselling for the YP
- A Risk Assessment Plan to be completed
- Outside medical assessment to be completed before the YP returns to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034703

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Wed, Aug 21, 2013  
Entered: 15:03, Wed, Aug 21, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group         | Phone        |        |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------|
|  |                                    | Riverina - Riverina Central |              |        |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                         | LAC Phone    | Police |
|  |                                    | Wagga Wagga                 | 02 6923 1800 | No     |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                     |              |        |

Other - Student affected by substance

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) was in possession of a [redacted] spray to assist with a [redacted] Directions on the package indicate that the spray is not to be used by children and is intended for one spray to be taken orally at one time.

The YP consumed [redacted] sprays orally which caused a medical effect. The YP perspired, suffered heart palpitations and was unable to stand. The Principal offered support to the victim and contacted the Poisons Information Centre.

Due to the immediate medical concerns the Principal conveyed the YP to a medical facility where his parents attended.

### Action

The SSRU supports the actions of the school.

The SSRU advised:

- Implement a ban of the product at school
- Complete a register of injuries report.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034697

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Wed, Aug 21, 2013  
Entered: 13:18, Wed, Aug 21, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group              | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | South Western Sydney - Granville | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                              | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Rosehill                         | 02 9760 6120 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                     |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                          |              |

## Other - Sexting issue

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] (victim) [REDACTED] has received an image via a social networking site. The image of a [REDACTED]

The victim notified the school and advised them that she received the image during the previous night.

The subject of the image is not known to the victim and does not appear to be a student. The school believes the image may have been sent to the victim due to a recent investigation of cyber bullying involving the victim and a number of other students.

The school will offer support to the victim and contacted her relative. The school has retained the mobile phone containing the image and will contact police.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Seek the services of the Australian Communication and Media Authority to participate in the Cybersmart program at the school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034705

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:45, Wed, Aug 21, 2013  
Entered: 15:35, Wed, Aug 21, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Illawarra and South East - | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Goulburn                   | 02 4823 0399 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #               |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                    |              |

Assault - Student assaults student

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) was involved in an altercation with a Year [REDACTED] male (victim) in the school [REDACTED] during class.

The YP grabbed the victim and pushed him down to the ground. The YP kned the victim in the mouth and punched him in the chest. The YP walked away from the victim.

The victim suffered an injury to his mouth and a broken tooth. The victim attended the school office where first aid was afforded to him. The school contacted the victim's parents who attended and conveyed the victim from the school.

The school imposed a long suspension period upon the YP and contacted his parents.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting or mediation between the YP and victim.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034690

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:15 Tue, Aug 20, 2013  
Entered at 9:11 on Wed, Aug 21, 2013

|  |                                    |                              |                |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group          | Phone          |
|  | H                                  | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC6 |                |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                          | LAC Phone      |
|  |                                    | Lake Macquarie               | 02 4942 9940   |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                 | Classification |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                      | Other          |

Student suspected of lighting fire

## Information

A Year [redacted] male (YP) was truanting class and was observed by a member of the public to be running away from an area near the school where a fire was started.

A number of community workers entered the land area to extinguish the small fire and reported the incident to the school. NSW Fire and Rescue attended but no appliance was required.

The school will commence and investigation and speak to the YP.

## Action

- The SSRU recommends the school;
- Inform Police of the suspected criminal activity
  - Contact the YP's parents
  - Take appropriate disciplinary action if the investigation warrants such action

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034684

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Tue, Aug 20, 2013  
Entered: 15:35, Tue, Aug 20, 2013

| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
|-----------|----------|------------------------------|--------------|
|           | H        | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC4 |              |
| Principal | Director | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
|           |          | Port Stephens                | 02 4983 7599 |
|           |          |                              | Police       |
|           |          |                              | Yes          |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

Drugs - Students

### Narrative

The Deputy Principal (DP) was informed a Year [redacted] male (YP1), a Year [redacted] male (YP2) and two Year [redacted] females (YP3 and YP4) had left the school grounds during a break time and had gone to bush land behind the school. The DP investigated and located the YPs walking back to school. The DP could smell a strong scent of [redacted] on the YPs' clothes. The YPs exhibited physical symptoms of [redacted]

The YPs were taken to the office where they all admitted to [redacted]

Police were contacted and are investigating the incident.

The YPs' parents have been informed and appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Liaise with police about the outcome of the investigation
- Counselling for the YPs
- Involve the School Liaison Police (SLP) in the return to school resolution meeting.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034682

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:55, Tue, Aug 20, 2013

Entered: 12:01, Tue, Aug 20, 2013

|  |                                    |                                  |              |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group              | Phone        |
|  |                                    | Western NSW - Dubbo              |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                              | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Orana                            | 02 6881 3266 |
|  |                                    |                                  | Police       |
|  |                                    |                                  | Yes          |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                     |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | <input type="checkbox"/> Pending |              |

## Weapons Related - Student with knife

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP1) who had arrived to school late, refused to follow teacher direction once in class. Instead, YP1 got out his mobile phone and played loud and explicit music. When asked to desist, YP1 verbally abused the teacher.

YP1 was brought to the Principal to discuss the incident. YP1 informed the Principal, using abusive language, that he would not follow their instruction. The Principal advised him that would be consequences.

YP1 then took himself back to class, got another Year [redacted] male (YP2) and together they left the room. YP1 returned and broke off a piece of the classroom's back door. The Principal asked YP1 to move away from the area. YP1 gave the Principal the metal strip he had broken off the door.

The YPs moved to the front of the school where YP1 produced a knife and began running it along the fence.

The Principal notified Police on 000 and the school went into lockdown.

The YPs left the area and the police picked them up soon afterwards.

The Principal contacted the YPs' parents and has taken appropriate disciplinary action. The Principal also advised the Director and the Department's Media Directorate as there was already media interest.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- Review the risk assessment and management plan for the YPs, prior to their return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034677

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Tue, Aug 20, 2013

Entered: 11:15, Tue, Aug 20, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group    | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Sydney - Georges River | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                    | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | St George              | 02 8566 7420 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #           |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                |              |

Threat or Intimidation - Students

## Narrative

Two Year [REDACTED] (victim 1 and victim 2) disclosed to the Principal that they were asked to befriend a [REDACTED] (POI), already known to another student at the school, on a social networking site (SNS). Both victims, although separate at the time, accepted the POI's request.

The POI gave the victims various ages in [REDACTED] subsequent posts. The POI alleged that [REDACTED] used to attend a neighbouring school and that [REDACTED] knew the school the victims attended. The POI alleged that [REDACTED] knew where victim 1 resided and provided the name of [REDACTED] street as proof. The POI continued to say that [REDACTED] was coming to their school to take them.

When the POI asked to have [REDACTED] with the victims, victim 2 blocked the POI.

Victim 1 waited to get three photos, allegedly of the POI, before blocking [REDACTED]

The Principal will contact the victims' parents.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victims
- Get a copy of the posts on the victims' account
- On police advice, delete the thread and report the POI to administrators of the SNS
- Liaise with the School Liaison Police officer (SLP) to provide support with educational program for students
- Consider utilising the ACMA Cybersmart educational program.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034675

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:00, Tue, Aug 20, 2013  
Entered: 10:19, Tue, Aug 20, 2013

|            |            |                              |              |        |
|------------|------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group          | Phone        |        |
| [REDACTED] | H          | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC4 | [REDACTED]   |        |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                          | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Newcastle City               | 02 4929 0631 | Yes    |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  COPS Event # Pending

Drugs - Students [REDACTED]

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP1) and a Year [REDACTED] male (YP2) were observed by the Principal [REDACTED] from a [REDACTED] at the [REDACTED]. The YPs were accompanied by about 10 students (YPs) from the school. The YPs ran from the location when they saw the Principal.

The Principal confiscated the [REDACTED] and returned to the school.

Police were contacted.

YP1 and YP2 were spoken to and parents informed of the incident. Appropriate disciplinary action will follow.

The Principal is in the process of identifying the other YPs and police will investigate further.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Liaise with police about the outcome of the investigation
- Counselling for the YPs
- Outside agency counselling for the YPs.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034667

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 16:15, Mon, Aug 19, 2013  
Entered: 18:04, Mon, Aug 19, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group         | Phone        |
|------------|------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED] | H          | Northern Sydney - Peninsula | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                         | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Northern Beaches            | 02 9971 3306 |
|            |            |                             | Police       |
|            |            |                             | Yes          |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

Weapons Related - Unknown male displays [REDACTED]

### Narrative

A male member of staff (witness) observed an unknown male person (POI) not associated with the school, standing outside the school gates with a Year [REDACTED] male and a Year [REDACTED] male (YPs).

The witness observed the POI produce a [REDACTED] from the front of his pants to display to the YPs. The POI was observed to place the [REDACTED] back down the front of his pants and fold his shirt over his waist.

The witness returned to the school and advised the Deputy Principal (DP)

The DP contacted the SSRU for advice.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Contact police in the first instance via the emergency 000 number
- Provide and exchange all details with the police
- Enquire with police about speaking with the YPs.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034674

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:00 Mon, Aug 19, 2013  
Entered at 9:50 on Tue, Aug 20, 2013

|   |              |                                 |              |
|---|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Location  | Type         | Region/School Group             | Phone        |
|   | H            | North Coast - Lower North Coast |              |
| Principal   | Director     | LAC                             | LAC Phone    |
|   |              | Manning Great Lakes             | 02 6555 1203 |
|   |              |                                 | Police       |
|   |              |                                 | No           |
| Attended  | COPS Event # | Classification                  |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending      | Assault                         |              |

## Violent student assaults student & staff

### Information

A Year [redacted] male (YP) approached a Year [redacted] male (victim) outside a classroom at the end of school. The YP was intimidating the victim and wanting to engage in a fight. Several staff members including a male teacher (victim 2) attended to prevent an assault and spoke to the parties.

The YP was not responsive to the members of staff and remained aggressive. The YP pushed the victim. Victim 2 grabbed the YP's shoulder to restrain him and prevent him from further assaulting the victim. The YP turned his aggression toward victim 2 threatening him with physical violence and using offensive language.

The victim was ushered into a classroom and the YP followed while being restrained. The YP remained aggressive and victim 2 held concerns that he would assault the victim if he lifted the restraint. The YP punched at a glass cabinet, kicked over tables and chairs and remained non responsive to instructions to calm down.

The YP kicked back at victim 2 hitting him in the shins and causing red marks to the victim. The YP attempted to assault victim 2 with his elbows and continued to threaten the victim with physical violence. Victim 2 was assisted by further members of staff who attended due to the commotion heard. The YP grabbed and pulled the tie on victim 2 which has caused an injury to his neck.

The YP was led to a corner of the room and the members of staff released their restraint of the YP. The YP removed his jumper and used it as a whip against victim 2. The YP's jacket zipper hit victim 2 below the right eye causing an injury. The YP grabbed a metal instrument from the cupboard and threatened to use the instrument as a weapon to assault victim 2. A member of staff was able to take the instrument from the YP.

The YP used headphones to strike at another male member of staff (victim 3) hitting him twice. The YP continued to make threats of physical violence toward the victims before punching victim 2 in the left chest and arm. The YP phoned police stating he was being held against his will. The police did not attend.

The YP was advised that the YP's relative had been contacted to attend. The YP calmed down when the relative attended and was removed from the school. The YP's parents re-attended the school with the YP to speak to the school about the matter.

The school has imposed a long suspension upon the YP and will address his risk assessment / management plan before his return. The Principal has debriefed with staff and offered support to the victims. Victim 2 has returned to work and did not require medical treatment. Victim 2 has completed a WHS notification.

### Action

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034674

Status: 2, Verified

- Consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer (SLP) to participate in a return from suspension resolution meeting or mediation between the YP and victim.

Released by the NSW Department of Education and Communities under the GIPA Act 2009

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034679

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:00, Mon, Aug 19, 2013  
Entered: 11:42, Tue, Aug 20, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group            | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | New England - New England West | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                            | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Barwon                         | 02 6752 9429 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                   |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                        |              |

## Assault - Student assaults student

### Narrative

While in an [REDACTED] class, two Year [REDACTED] males (YP and victim) who are normally friends, became engaged in some playful banter, before tipping glue over each other. The YP's behaviour escalated immediately and he launched himself over the desk to assault the victim. The YP punched the victim to the head while screaming that he was going to kill the victim. Other students attempted to part the YP from the victim but the YP kept on reengaging in the assault.

The victim managed to get away from the YP and moved outside the room. In response, the YP angrily punched his hand through a window pane.

An ambulance was called and transported the YP to hospital.

The victim was given first aid at school and the parents were advised of the assault.

The police also attended the scene.

The school will take appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Update or review the YP's risk management plan
- Document the damage to property on FMWeb
- Complete necessary injury notifications, as required.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034660

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:45, Mon, Aug 19, 2013  
Entered: 16:20, Mon, Aug 19, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Western Sydney - Mt Druitt | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Mount Druitt               | 02 9625 9920 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #               |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                    |              |

## Assault - Student assault, ambulance required

### Narrative

During a [REDACTED] class, it is alleged that a Year [REDACTED] male (YP1) hit another Year [REDACTED] male (YP2) across the legs with a metal ruler. YP2 retaliated by punching YP1 in the head. YP1 slumped off his stool onto the floor and allegedly lost consciousness briefly.

The Relieving Principal (R/P) contacted an ambulance, the parents and the Work Health and Safety Directorate.

Police arrived to investigate the assault and the ambulance transported YP1 to hospital for medical attention.

The R/P will take appropriate disciplinary action and contact the Director.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs
- Review the risk assessment and management plan for YP2, prior to his return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034662

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:30, Mon, Aug 19, 2013  
Entered: 17:05, Mon, Aug 19, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group    | Phone      |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Western NSW - Bathurst | [REDACTED] |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                    | LAC Phone  |
| [REDACTED]                             | Chifley                            | 02 6332 8628           | Police     |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #           |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                |            |

## Drugs - Student taken to hospital after consuming drugs

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] female (victim) was brought to the office after becoming ill. The victim claimed she had consumed an amount of [REDACTED] tablets.

The victim claimed she had been given the tablets by a Year [REDACTED] male (YP).

An ambulance was called and the victim's parents notified. The victim's parents met her at the hospital.

The Deputy Principal (DP) will continue to investigate and take appropriate disciplinary action.

The DP has informed local police and secured the left over [REDACTED]

### Action

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034659

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Mon, Aug 19, 2013  
Entered: 16:08, Mon, Aug 19, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| [Redacted]                             | P                                  | Sydney - Inner West | [Redacted]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                 | LAC Phone    |
| [Redacted]                             | [Redacted]                         | Ashfield            | 02 9797 4099 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #        |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending             |              |

## Threat or Intimidation - Escalated student causes lock down

### Narrative

A Year [Redacted] male (YP) [Redacted] escalated in class and began kicking doors and hitting glass panels. The YP entered the playground area and broke a light, kicked a bin and paced around the school in an attempt to find students.

The school contacted the regional support teacher and the YP's mother. The YP's mother was unable to calm the YP down. The YP remained heightened and the school entered lock down due to the risk presented to other students.

The school contacted the SSRU for support.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Request police response to the school
- Reassess lockdown status in consultation with police on scene.

The SSRU assisted the school by offering support and initiating the police response to the school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034655

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Mon, Aug 19, 2013  
Entered: 14:34, Mon, Aug 19, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group    | Phone        |
|------------|------------|------------------------|--------------|
| [Redacted] | P          | North Coast - Hastings | [Redacted]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                    | LAC Phone    |
| [Redacted] | [Redacted] | Mid North Coast        | 02 6583 0133 |
|            |            |                        | Police       |
|            |            |                        | Yes          |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event #

Assault - Uncontrollable student assaults staff and school goes into lockdown.

## Narrative

A Year [Redacted] male (YP) in [Redacted] had issues with a Year [Redacted] female (victim 1) and threatened to hit her with a stick. The YP tried to barge his way out of the room, pushing past a School Learning Support Officer (victim 2), injuring her back.

The YP then ran around the school brandishing a stick.

The Relieving Principal contacted the YP's mother.

The R/P calmed the YP down.

When the YP's mother arrived to collect the YP, his behaviour escalated again and he refused to go home. The YP went into the school office, banging doors and hitting a picture frame. The YP barged past another teacher, knocking her with his bag.

When outside, the YP proceeded to hit his mother's car with a pole.

The school went into lockdown and contacted police for assistance.

The YP continued rampaging around, hitting another teacher (victim 3) on the hand with a stick he was holding.

The police arrived and calmed the YP. He was transported home by his mother.

The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- Complete necessary injury notifications, as required
- Review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- Advise the Director, Public Schools.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034663

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Mon, Aug 19, 2013  
Entered: 17:07, Mon, Aug 19, 2013

| Location                                 | Type           | Region/School Group          | Phone      |
|--|----------------|------------------------------|------------|
| [REDACTED]                               | H              | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC9 | [REDACTED] |
| Principal [REDACTED] Director [REDACTED] | LAC            | LAC Phone                    | Police     |
| [REDACTED]                               | Central Hunter | 02 4934 0200                 | Yes        |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event # Pending

## Other - Student involved in Sexting

### Narrative

Two Year [REDACTED] (witnesses) have expressed concerns about a Year [REDACTED] (YP) who is involved in sexting.

It is alleged the YP has sent a photo of herself engaged in [REDACTED] which have been posted on [REDACTED]

These images are believed to have taken place out of school hours but have involved many students attending the school who have accessed the [REDACTED] images. It is believed a Year [REDACTED] (YP2) has obtained the images and has distributed it on other [REDACTED]

The school will continue to investigate the matter and may take appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support to the witnesses and YP involved
- Contact the YP's parents and advise them of the allegations
- Consult the mandatory reporter tree and complete appropriate notifications
- Consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer (SLP) to participate in any sexting programs.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034665

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Mon, Aug 19, 2013  
Entered: 17:40, Mon, Aug 19, 2013

| Location                                 | Type           | Region/School Group          | Phone      |
|--|----------------|------------------------------|------------|
| [Redacted]                               | H              | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC9 | [Redacted] |
| Principal [Redacted] Director [Redacted] | LAC            | LAC Phone                    | Police     |
| [Redacted]                               | Central Hunter | 02 4934 0200                 | Yes        |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown

COPS Event # Pending

### Other - Sexting

#### Narrative

The school was approached by a Year [Redacted] student (witness) who presented printed articles from a [Redacted] [Redacted] implicating a number of current students involved in setting up offensive and explicit pages on the [Redacted]

The witness has viewed some digital images on the [Redacted] and identified a Year [Redacted] (YP) who is [Redacted] in an image and a Year [Redacted] (YP2) who is [Redacted]. There are other Year [Redacted] students (YP3&4) who are linked to the site.

The school will seek the assistance of the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to participate in a program to target Sexting within the school and the use of social media.

#### Action

The SSRU advised:

[Redacted]

- Seek the assistance of ACMA to provide resource material for appropriate dissemination.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034780

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Mon, Aug 19, 2013  
Entered: 10:11, Tue, Aug 27, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC5 | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Newcastle City               | 02 4929 0631 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                 |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                      |              |

## Assault - Student assaults student - Late Report

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) alleged that a Year [REDACTED] male (victim) was acting in a verbally abusive manner toward his girlfriend. Without warning, the YP approached the victim, punching and kicking him before running off.

The victim's parents were contacted and after receiving minor first aid at school, the victim was transported by his parents for a medical check up.

The YP's parents were also contacted and appropriate disciplinary action was taken.

The SLP will attend the suspension resolution meeting.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- Involve School Liaison Police (SLP) and or Youth Liaison Officer from Local Area Command Newcastle.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034666

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Mon, Aug 19, 2013  
Entered: 17:53, Mon, Aug 19, 2013

|   |          |                              |              |
|---|----------|------------------------------|--------------|
| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
|   | H        | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC6 |              |
| Principal   | Director | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
|   |          | Lake Macquarie               | 02 4942 9940 |
|   |          | COPS Event #                 | Police       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown |          | Pending                      | No           |

Other - Students cause fire

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP) and a Year [redacted] female (YP2) left the school grounds and entered bush land.

The YPs used a device on them to ignite a blanket within the bush land. This fire continued for a short time before it was extinguished by the YPs. As a result of the smoke a NSW Fire & Rescue truck attended to assess the cause but no intervention was required.

A witness advised the school of the YPs responsible for the lighting the fire. The school interviewed YP2 who made admissions to the incident and implicated the YP. The mother of YP 2 was contacted and attended the school.

The YP was interviewed and initially denied the allegation before making admissions to the Principal. The school has been unable to contact the YPs' parents.

The school has imposed a long suspension period for the YPs.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Contact police to commence an investigation and take appropriate action.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034647

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:20, Mon, Aug 19, 2013  
Entered: 11:02, Mon, Aug 19, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group           | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| [Redacted]                             | P                                  | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC10 | [Redacted]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                           | LAC Phone    |
| [Redacted]                             | [Redacted]                         | Port Stephens                 | 02 4983 7599 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                  |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                       |              |

Assault - Student assaults teacher, school goes into lockdown.

### Narrative

A Year [Redacted] male (YP) in [Redacted] became agitated when three students reported his behaviour to the teacher.

The YP's behaviour escalated and he left the classroom. In the playground, the YP picked up a stick and used it to hit his teacher (victim). Although he briefly went into a safe room, the YP ran back into the playground.

The school went into lockdown and contacted the police. The school attempted to contact the YP's parents but were unsuccessful.

The YP again picked up a stick to threaten, only to have it removed by the victim.

The YP then left the school grounds and the Principal and Deputy Principal followed to ensure his safety.

The police picked up the YP and transported him home.

The victim will contact WHS and the Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- Review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- Advise the Director of the lockdown.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034645

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:35, Mon, Aug 19, 2013  
Entered: 10:04, Mon, Aug 19, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group   | Phone      |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Western NSW - Lachlan | [REDACTED] |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                   | LAC Phone  |
| [REDACTED]                             | Lachlan                            | 02 6862 9905          | Police     |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #          |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending               |            |

Threat or Intimidation - Suspended student damages property

## Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) who is currently on suspension attended the school office and was advised to leave. The YP walked away from the office before making threats to damage the school.

The Acting Principal and a member of staff attempted to follow the YP to ensure he left the school without incident. The YP picked up a number of rocks and proceeded to throw them at classroom windows causing them to smash.

The A/Principal evacuated the classrooms in that vicinity which were at risk of damage to protect the staff and students from injury. The students evacuated to the library, a lockdown procedure was initiated and Police were contacted.

Police attended the school and the A/Principal contacted the SSRU.

## Action

The SSRU supports the actions of the school.

The SSRU advised:

- Consult police on scene to assess if the situation remains critical and consider lifting Lockdown if the threat has passed.

The SSRU has supported the school and advised the Principal and Director, Public Schools by e-mail.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034676

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:00, Mon, Aug 19, 2013  
Entered: 10:33, Tue, Aug 20, 2013

| Location                                 | Type        | Region/School Group             | Phone      |
|--|-------------|---------------------------------|------------|
| [REDACTED]                               | P           | New England - New England North | [REDACTED] |
| Principal [REDACTED] Director [REDACTED] | LAC         | LAC Phone                       | Police     |
| [REDACTED]                               | New England | 02 6771 0603                    | Yes        |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown

COPS Event # Pending

Weapons Related - Student bring [REDACTED] to school

### Narrative

The Principal was informed two Year [REDACTED] males (YP1 and YP2) were in possession [REDACTED]. The Principal investigated and spoke to the YPs.

The YPs revealed that YP1 bought the [REDACTED] to school and gave some to YP2. YP2 distributed the [REDACTED] to about four other students. Four [REDACTED] have been returned to the school.

Police were contacted and came to the school and spoke to the YPs.

The YPs' parents were informed of the incident and appropriate disciplinary action will follow.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Continue to liaise with police and assist them in locating the outstanding [REDACTED]
- Consider contacting the police Youth Liaison Officer to address students on the danger of possessing such items.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034641

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:20, Fri, Aug 16, 2013  
Entered: 15:54, Fri, Aug 16, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| [Redacted]                             | H                                  | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC7 | [Redacted]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
| [Redacted]                             | [Redacted]                         | Lake Macquarie               | 02 4942 9940 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                 |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                      |              |

## Assault - Students fighting and teacher threatened

### Narrative

A Year [Redacted] male (YP1) and a Year [Redacted] male (YP2) were spoken to by staff after threats were exchanged between the two at school. Disciplinary action was taken with YP1 who has a history of aggressive behaviour.

After school YP1 approached YP2 at a community bus stop near the school and began intimidating him. YP2 punched YP1 and the boys began fighting.

After the fight YP2 returned to school and informed the Deputy Principal (DP). The DP went to the bus stop and asked YP1 and the remaining students to disperse.

At the bus stop a male ex-student (POI) began threatening and abusing the DP. The DP returned to the school.

The DP will take appropriate disciplinary action and has informed the YPs' parents. The DP will inform local police of the threats and the fight.

YP2 was given first aid at school and taken home by a friend of the family.

The DP is aware of the support available from the EAP.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- The school be aware of any court orders arising.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034644

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:00, Fri, Aug 16, 2013  
Entered: 16:31, Fri, Aug 16, 2013

|  |                                    |                        |              |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group    | Phone        |
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | South Western Sydney - | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                    | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Campbelltown           | 02 4620 1265 |
|  |                                    |                        | Police       |
|  |                                    |                        | Yes          |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #           |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                |              |

## Assault - Student assaults other student and Principal

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] female (YP) was suspended during the day for an altercation with another Year [REDACTED] female (victim). The YP was taken home by her [REDACTED]

At the bus stop at the end of the day the YP and her [REDACTED] (POI) arrived in a car. The YP got out of her car and, with the POI's encouragement, began assaulting the victim. A vicious fight ensued.

The Principal, who was on bus duty, and other students managed to separate the students. The Principal restrained the YP but the YP began punching the Principal.

The Principal had to release the YP and the YP again began fighting with the victim.

The Principal had to enter the melee to separate the students and end the fight. The YP went home with her [REDACTED] who had watched the fight without making any effort to intervene.

Police were called to the school and they interviewed the victim with her [REDACTED] present.

It is believed the incident was filmed by other students who have since left the scene. The Principal will attempt to retrieve the footage when school returns after the weekend.

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action and revise the YP's risk management plan. The victim will be offered appropriate support.

The Principal is aware of the support available through the EAP and will seek medical attention if necessary.

The DPS has been informed.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- The school be aware of any court action arising
- The school serve the POI with an *Inclosed Lands Act* ban (Legal Issues Bulletin 31)
- Revise supervision arrangements at the bus stop
- Any footage of the fight should be offered to police
- The Principal make a WHS notification

The SSRU informed the Department's Media Directorate.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034637

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:50, Fri, Aug 16, 2013  
Entered: 15:02, Fri, Aug 16, 2013

| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
|-----------|----------|------------------------------|--------------|
|           | P        | Western Sydney - Minchinbury |              |
| Principal | Director | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
|           |          | Mount Druitt                 | 02 9625 9920 |
|           |          |                              | Police       |
|           |          |                              | No           |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown

COPS Event # Pending

Assault - SLSO assaulted by POI

### Narrative

Teachers were conducting [redacted] at a site [redacted] the school grounds. A number of local high school students (POIs) appeared to be consuming alcohol in a house backing the [redacted]. The POIs also yelled abuse at the teachers.

On the way back to school with the students, one of the POIs approached the group, lowered his shoulder and shoulder barged a School Learning Support Officer (victim).

The incidents were reported to the Principal on their return to school.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- Complete necessary injury notifications, as required.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034643

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Fri, Aug 16, 2013  
Entered: 16:17, Fri, Aug 16, 2013

| Location   | Type     | Region/School Group      | Phone      |
|------------|----------|--------------------------|------------|
| [REDACTED] | P        | North Coast - The Wilson | [REDACTED] |
| Principal  | Director | LAC                      | LAC Phone  |
| [REDACTED] | Richmond | 02 6625 0799             | Police     |
|            |          |                          | Yes        |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending  
COPS Event #

## Assault - Student assaults student

### Narrative

At the [REDACTED] teachers witnessed a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) assaulting another Year [REDACTED] male (victim). Before anybody could intervene, the YP was witnessed throwing the victim against a wall, punching him in the ribs and kicking him in the back.

After separating the YP and the victim, a teacher took the victim for first aid. The YP remained escalated and pushed past the teacher in an attempt to assault the victim again.

The police were called.

The YP was witnessed, still in an escalated state, outside the first aid area, allegedly awaiting the victim's exit.

When getting onto the bus to travel back to school, the Principal and a School Learning Support Officer had to restrain the YP as he was aggressively attempting to get onto the victim's bus.

The police arrived and transported the YP home.

The Principal attempted to contact parents and took appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- Review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- Complete necessary injury notifications, as required.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034636

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Fri, Aug 16, 2013  
Entered: 14:52, Fri, Aug 16, 2013 [REDACTED]

| Location           | Type         | Region/School Group        | Phone      |
|--------------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------|
| [REDACTED]         | P            | Western Sydney - Mt Druitt | [REDACTED] |
| Principal Director | LAC          | LAC Phone                  | Police     |
| [REDACTED]         | Mount Druitt | 02 9625 9920               | No         |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event #

## Weapons Related - Students witness threat with knife

### Narrative

Three Year [REDACTED] females (YPs) reported to staff that they witnessed a [REDACTED] (POI) threaten her son (victim) with a knife during a [REDACTED]

The YPs stated that they saw the POI in a toilet block with the victim. The POI allegedly held a knife up to the victim and told the victim that if he ran away again she would stab him.

The YPs were unable to identify which school the the victim attended, but were able to describe his uniform.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- The school inform local police
- The school inform the YP's parents of the incident and provide counsellor support if necessary.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034654

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, [redacted] Aug [redacted] 2013  
Entered: 13:09, [redacted] Aug [redacted] 2013 [redacted]

| Location             | Type                | Region/School Group | Phone                |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| [redacted]           | H                   | [redacted]          | [redacted]           |
| Principal [redacted] | Director [redacted] | LAC [redacted]      | LAC Phone [redacted] |
| [redacted]           | [redacted]          | [redacted]          | Police Yes           |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown

COPS Event # Pending

Other - Students in [redacted] filmed by another student

### Narrative

While truanting on [redacted] a Year [redacted] (victim) engaged in [redacted] with a suspended Year [redacted] (YP1). The act was filmed by another suspended Year [redacted] (YP2). YP2 has allegedly [redacted]

The victim's mother presented at school with the victim on [redacted] as the victim was [redacted] since finding out that the film had been shared. After speaking to the school Counsellor, the victim and the victim's mother were transported to the hospital for a [redacted] by the Principal.

The police were already involved and have confiscated YP2's phone.

[redacted]

The Principal will take action pending the police investigation.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) .
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for victim and the YPs.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034646

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Fri, Aug 16, 2013  
Entered: 10:14, Mon, Aug 19, 2013

|   |          |                              |              |
|---|----------|------------------------------|--------------|
| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
|   | P        | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC5 |              |
| Principal   | Director | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
|   |          | Newcastle City               | 02 4929 0631 |
|   |          | COPS Event #                 | Police       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown |          | Pending                      | Yes          |

Assault - Student assaults Teacher

## Narrative

After being suspended, A Year [redacted] male (YP) refused to leave the school grounds with his carer. The YP's behaviour escalated and he used his neck chain as a weapon. The YP also kicked the Teacher (victim).

The YP attempted to climb the perimeter fence until the Principal managed to talk him down.

The Police were contacted and arrived at the scene. The YP refused to respond to the Police Officer who had to restrain the YP and place him into the carer's vehicle.

The victim has made a WHS notification.

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advise:

- Consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support.
- Review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school.



# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034639

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Fri, Aug 16, 2013  
Entered: 15:36, Fri, Aug 16, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group             | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Western Sydney - Blue Mountains | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                             | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Penrith                         | 02 4721 9461 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                    |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                         |              |

## Assault - Student assaults teacher and damages property

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) with a [REDACTED] became agitated when told he was not going to have a practical lesson in [REDACTED]

The YP smashed [REDACTED] and kicked in an [REDACTED]

When a female teacher (victim) investigated the disturbance the YP threw a desk hitting the victim in the hip.

Staff were able to calm the YP. His father was called and he took the YP to hospital for assessment.

The Deputy Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action and work with [REDACTED] and DEC staff to revise the YP's risk management plan.

The victim is aware of the support available through the EAP and has been advised to seek medical attention and make a WHS notification.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- The school support the victim if she wishes to report the incident to police.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034614

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:35, Fri, Aug 16, 2013  
Entered: 9:41, Fri, Aug 16, 2013

| Location                                    | Type    | Region/School Group             | Phone      |
|---|---------|---------------------------------|------------|
| [REDACTED]                                  | H       | Western Sydney - Blue Mountains | [REDACTED] |
| Principal [REDACTED]<br>Director [REDACTED] | LAC     | LAC Phone                       | Police     |
| [REDACTED]                                  | Penrith | 02 4721 9461                    | Yes        |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event #

Weapons Related - Student with [REDACTED]

### Narrative

A parent informed the school that a Year [REDACTED] male (YP1) had [REDACTED] hidden inside an [REDACTED]

YP1 consented to a bag search and the Principal discovered [REDACTED] rolled in a [REDACTED]  
It is believed the [REDACTED] The Principal secured the [REDACTED]

As YP1 is in a [REDACTED] and there has been an incident involving [REDACTED] recently among this cohort, the Principal asked all members for the right to search their bags. All band members agreed. Inside the bag of a Year [REDACTED] male (YP2) [REDACTED] was discovered. YP2 alleges that he was given the [REDACTED] by another Year [REDACTED] male (YP3). The Deputy Principal is investigating the allegation and the Principal secured the [REDACTED]

The police and parents were contacted and appropriate disciplinary action will be taken.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034620

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:00, Fri, Aug 16, 2013  
Entered: 11:17, Fri, Aug 16, 2013

| Location  | Type         | Region/School Group              | Phone      |
|---|--------------|----------------------------------|------------|
| [Redacted]  | H            | Western Sydney - Minchinbury     | [Redacted] |
| Principal: [Redacted]      Director: [Redacted]                           | LAC          | LAC Phone                        | Police     |
| [Redacted]  | Mount Druitt | 02 9625 9920                     | Yes        |
| <b>Attended</b>   |              | <b>COPS Event #</b>              |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown |              | <input type="checkbox"/> Pending |            |

**Other - Student approached and physically handled**

**Narrative**

A Year [Redacted] (victim) was walking to school alone when [Redacted] was approached by a dark coloured vehicle. The unknown male occupant (POI) alighted from the vehicle and approached the victim. The victim alleges the POI physically handled [Redacted] in an attempt to coerce [Redacted] into his vehicle. The victim resisted and broke free from the POI. The victim ran in the opposite direction away from the POI who drove from the vicinity.

The victim summoned a bus and was conveyed home in an hysterical state. The victim advised [Redacted] mother who immediately contacted the school. The school contacted police on the victim's behalf who attended the victim's residence and obtained details.

**Action**

The SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate victim support and counselling
- Remind students of the Safe People / Safe Places Message as outlined below:
- Make sure your parents or another adult you know knows where you are at all times
- Always walk straight home or to the place you are walking to. Walk near busier roads and streets, or use paths where there are lots of other people
- Know where safe places are – a shop, service station, police station, library or school. If you are ever frightened, you should go to one of these places and ask them to call the police
- Learn about safe adults you can look for and talk to if you need help – police officers, teachers at school, adults you know and trust
- Don't talk to people you don't know and never get into a car with someone you don't know. If a car stops on the side of the road and you don't know the person inside, do not stop
- If you are scared and can use a phone, call 000 and tell them you are scared
- If someone tries to grab you, yell out, 'Go away, I don't know you'. This lets other people know you have been approached by someone you don't know.

The SSRU has advised the Director, Public Schools, DEC Media Directorate, Director, Safety and Security Directorate and will continue to monitor the police response and investigation. The SSRU will provide appropriate information to the school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034631

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:35, Thu, Aug 15, 2013  
Entered: 13:42, Fri, Aug 16, 2013

| Location  | Type         | Region/School Group             | Phone      |
|---|--------------|---------------------------------|------------|
| [REDACTED]  | H            | New England - New England South | [REDACTED] |
| Principal [REDACTED] Director [REDACTED]                                  | LAC          | LAC Phone                       | Police     |
| [REDACTED]  | Oxley        | 02 6768 2999                    | Yes        |
| Attended  | COPS Event # |                                 |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending      |                                 |            |

## Other - Obscene public exposure by students

### Narrative

Two Year [REDACTED] (YPs) were seated at the back of a school bus which was used by other students ranging from infants to high school aged students.

The YPs were observed by many students on the bus to [REDACTED] and the YPs were observed drawing on each other's [REDACTED]. A digital image of YPs [REDACTED] was taken and uploaded on a [REDACTED] by the YP.

Several witnesses advised the school the following day and the Principal has investigated the matter. Police were contacted and attended to obtain information.

Evidence has come to light that the YPs were present at a school function on the [REDACTED] and again [REDACTED]. An unknown person has taken a digital image of the YPs [REDACTED] at the school event and posted the image on a [REDACTED]. The school will advise police about this further activity.

The school will impose a long suspension period upon the YPs with a move to expulsion.

The school consulted the Mandatory Reporter Tree and contacted a government agency.

### Action

The SSRU supports the action of the school.

The SSRU advised:

- Do not share any file or cause to print any image which is or could be deemed as [REDACTED]
- Make efforts to report any inappropriate or sexually explicit image on the social networking site.

The SSRU will contact and advise the media unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034598

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:30, Thu, Aug 15, 2013

Entered: 14:43, Thu, Aug 15, 2013

|  |                                    |                                   |              |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group               | Phone        |
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | South Western Sydney - East Hills | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                               | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Hurstville                        | 02 9375 8599 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                      |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                           |              |

## Drugs - Student allegedly in possession of drugs

### Narrative

Friends of a Year [REDACTED] female (YP) brought a small plastic bag of [REDACTED] to the Principal. They allege that the YP told them that she possessed GVM and they took the bag off her. They also allege that she seemed to be throwing other bags down a drain.

The Principal secured the GVM and contacted local police who will investigate.

The Deputy Principal went to the scene of the incident and has identified what looks to be more bags in the drain.

The Principal will contact the parents and take appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Encourage the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling
- Seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to assist in the YP's resolution meeting and to provide drug education programs to students.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034602

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Thu, Aug 15, 2013

Entered: 15:24, Thu, Aug 15, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group    | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| [Redacted]                             | P                                  | North Coast - Clarence | [Redacted]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                    | LAC Phone    |
| [Redacted]                             | [Redacted]                         | Coffs Clarence         | 02 6652 0299 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #           |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                |              |

Other - Escalated student out of control, school goes into lockdown

### Narrative

A Year [Redacted] female (YP) had a disagreement with another student and wanted to provoke a fight. The other student refused and the YP became very aggressive. The YP's behaviour quickly escalated and needed to be restrained by the Assistant Principal (AP) and a School Learning Support Officer (SLSO). The YP continued to make threats and kicked, scratched and attempted to bite the staff restraining her.

The school went into lockdown and police were notified.

The school attempted to contact the YP's parents without success.

When the police arrived, the AP and the SLSO were still restraining the YP. As the YP was still escalated, the police transported her home.

The mother contacted the school to advise that the YP was at home and in her care.

The school will take appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support.
- Review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school.
- Complete necessary injury notifications, as required.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034635

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Thu, Aug 15, 2013

Entered: 14:45, Fri, Aug 16, 2013

|  |                                    |                            |                  |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Location</b>                        | <b>Type</b>                        | <b>Region/School Group</b> | <b>Phone</b>     |
|  | P                                  | New England - New England  |                  |
| <b>Principal</b>                       | <b>Director</b>                    | <b>LAC</b>                 | <b>LAC Phone</b> |
|  |                                    | Oxley                      | 02 6768 2999     |
| <b>Attended</b>                        |                                    | <b>COPS Event #</b>        |                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                    |                  |

## Other - Students involved in theft

### Narrative

While most of the school was attending a [redacted] at the local [redacted] school, three Year [redacted] females (YP1, YP2 and YP3) went through other people's bags. They found a wallet in one bag, taking the money and an ATM card. The YPs then returned to where their classmates were located.

YP2, presumably feeling guilty, went back to put the money back in the bag.

The ATM card is still missing. YP2 and YP3 are alleging that YP1 is responsible.

YP1 even coerced another student to lie, telling the Principal that the bag had just fallen over and the YPs were putting the contents back in. This student recanted the story.

The Principal will contact the YLO and the parents.

Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034634

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00 Thu, Aug 15, 2013  
Entered at 14:44 on Fri, Aug 16, 2013

|  |                                    |                        |                        |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group    | Phone                  |
|  | P                                  | South Western Sydney - |                        |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                    | LAC Phone              |
|  |                                    | Campbelltown           | 02 4620 1265           |
|  |                                    | Police                 | No                     |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #           | Classification         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                | Threat or Intimidation |

## Out of control student

### Information

A Year [redacted] male (YP) and a Year [redacted] male (victim) were involved in an altercation in the playground. Teachers intervened and restrained the YP and removed the victim from the area.

The YP ran from the school and returned a short time later with a metal pole. The YP went in search of the victim in the playground. Teachers removed the YP to a safe area, calmed the YP and took the metal pole from the YP. The YP then picked up a large stick. The teacher removed the stick from the YP. The YP was hit to the face with the stick during the altercation. The YP did not receive any injuries.

The YP was restrained and removed to an empty classroom. The YP eventually calmed down and the YP's father was contacted. The YP's father took the YP home.

Appropriate disciplinary action was taken.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) for a determination and involvement in the return to school resolution meeting
- Complete a Risk Assessment Plan for the YP
- WHS notification if YP displays any injuries
- Counselling for the YP and victim if required.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034628

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Thu, Aug 15, 2013  
Entered: 13:13, Fri, Aug 16, 2013

| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group       | Phone        |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|--------------|
|           | H        | Riverina - Riverina North |              |
| Principal | Director | LAC                       | LAC Phone    |
|           |          | Cootamundra               | 02 6942 0030 |
|           |          |                           | Police       |
|           |          |                           | Yes          |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event #

Other - Students maliciously damage vehicle

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) [redacted] and a Year [redacted] male (YP2) [redacted] needs attended the car park area of the school and were observed by parties outside the school to be intentionally and maliciously damaging a motor vehicle owned by a member of staff.

The vehicle sustained a number of dents to different panels of the vehicle.

The witnesses contacted the school who contacted police. Police attended and spoke to the witnesses and while making statements to police the YPs were identified.

The school has imposed a long suspension period upon the two YPs. Police will take action upon the YPs.

## Action

The SSRU advised:

- Contact Legal Services for advice
- Consult Legal Issues Bulletin number 8 regarding damage to property
- Remind the staff member of the services provided by the Employee Assistance Program.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034599

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Thu, Aug 15, 2013  
Entered: 14:47, Thu, Aug 15, 2013 [redacted]

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group               | Phone        |
|------------|------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| [redacted] | H          | South Western Sydney - East Hills | [redacted]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                               | LAC Phone    |
| [redacted] | [redacted] | Bankstown                         | 02 9709 5299 |
|            |            |                                   | Police       |
|            |            |                                   | Yes          |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event #

Other - [redacted] on USB stick

### Narrative

A student handed the Deputy Principal (DP) a USB that had been located in the playground of the school. The student informed the DP the device had the user name of a Year [redacted] (YP1).

The DP inserted the device into the school computer and images of [redacted] were displayed on the computer screen.

Police were contacted and came to the school. YP1 was interviewed by police who denied owning the device. YP1 told police [redacted] has been harassed and intimidated for the past two years by a Year [redacted] (YP2). YP1 alleges YP2 owns the device and has placed [redacted] name on it. YP1 informed police YP2 has set up a fictitious facebook page in YP1's name and is using the site to further intimidate and harass YP1.

Police are investigating the incident.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Liaise with police about the outcome of the investigation
- Investigate the claims of harassment and intimidation.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034604

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Thu, Aug 15, 2013  
Entered: 15:57, Thu, Aug 15, 2013

| Location   | Type     | Region/School Group          | Phone      |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|------------|
| [REDACTED] | H        | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC1 | [REDACTED] |
| Principal  | Director | LAC                          | LAC Phone  |
| [REDACTED] |          |                              | Police     |
|            |          |                              | No         |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event #

Other - Student causes fire

## Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) was sitting on the school oval with a female student, during a PE lesson.

The YP got a cigarette lighter out and began setting dry leaves alight and throwing them around. The YP then waved the lit lighter around as if at a rock concert. This action distracted the YP and his friend who did not notice until it was too late, that one of the burning leaves had started a fire in the grass and bushland.

NSW Fire and Rescue was notified and attended to put the fire out.

The school was assembled and notified of proceedings.

The school contacted the YP's parents and took appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident of arson and take advice.
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034708

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Thu, Aug 15, 2013  
Entered: 16:01, Wed, Aug 21, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group          | Phone      |
|------------|------------|------------------------------|------------|
| [REDACTED] | H          | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC1 | [REDACTED] |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                          | LAC Phone  |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | [REDACTED]                   | Police     |
|            |            |                              | No         |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event #

Other - Student start fire in classroom

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) sprayed [REDACTED] which contains a [REDACTED] on the carpet floor of a classroom. A Year [REDACTED] male (YP2) used a [REDACTED] to ignite the [REDACTED] on the ground which has caused a small fire and self extinguished.

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP3) attempted to do the same and sprayed the [REDACTED] in the same vicinity before attempting to light the [REDACTED] but was not successful.

There was localised scorching damage to the floor. The incidents did not cause any injury or evacuation of the classroom. The YPs were directed to the office.

The school have imposed a long suspension period for each YP and have informed the parents of the YP. The school will continue to make attempts to contact the parents of YP2 and YP3.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Contact and inform the SLP of the incident
- Consider utilising the SLP for any return from suspension resolution meeting with the YPs
- Ensure the incident has been recorded on FMweb.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034603

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Thu, Aug 15, 2013  
Entered: 15:52, Thu, Aug 15, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group         | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Western Sydney - Cumberland | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                         | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | The Hills                   | 02 9680 5300 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                     |              |

## Threat or Intimidation - POI entering school grounds

### Narrative

Students informed staff that an [REDACTED] student (POI) was using a [REDACTED] to organise a "meet and greet" at the school.

The POI came onto the school grounds on [REDACTED]. Staff were unaware he had entered school grounds.

The school reported the matter to local police.

Following the incident, the POI posted a photograph on the [REDACTED] of himself and two male students. The POI is also organising the event to meet with the students at a later time.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide police with [REDACTED] sites of POI
- Liaise with local police about outcome of investigation.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034610

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:10, Thu, Aug 15, 2013  
Entered: 16:51, Thu, Aug 15, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group    | Phone        |
|------------|------------|------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED] | H          | North Coast - Clarence | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                    | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Coffs Clarence         | 02 6652 0299 |
|            |            |                        | Police       |
|            |            |                        | No           |

Attended  
 Bridge Street  Blacktown

COPS Event #  
Pending

Weapons Related - Student injures student with a [REDACTED]

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) had a disagreement with some other students during the previous day. During the day the YP removed the [REDACTED] from a [REDACTED] and waited for another year [REDACTED] male (victim) to leave a class. The YP then followed the victim and slashed him with the [REDACTED] across the arm.

The victim received only a minor injury, with the [REDACTED] only slightly penetrating the skin. He was given first aid at school and his parents were notified.

The YP was interviewed at school and disciplinary action was taken. He was suspended and his carer contacted. The carer indicated that they would take the YP to see his [REDACTED] as a condition prior to the YP returning to school.

The school counsellor will be involved with the YP upon his return. There has been no history of this type of behaviour by the YP in the past.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact the School Liaison Police officer and report the matter with consideration to involving them in the suspension resolution process
- Inform the Director, Public Schools
- Create/update the risk management plan for the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034594

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:10, Thu, Aug 15, 2013  
Entered: 13:26, Thu, Aug 15, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| [Redacted]                             | P                                  | Illawarra and South East - | [Redacted]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
| [Redacted]                             | [Redacted]                         | Wollongong                 | 02 4226 7899 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #               |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                    |              |

Assault - Student assaults student

### Narrative

A Year [Redacted] male (YP) and a Year [Redacted] male (victim) were in the playground during recess. The victim told the YP he didn't belong at the school. The victim took the YP's fork from the YP's pants pocket. The YP lost all control, grabbed the fork and threw the fork away. The YP then kned and punched the victim to the head and grabbed the victim around the neck. The teacher intervened.

The victim's mother was contacted and the victim was taken to hospital. The victim received redness and swelling to the face.

The YP's father has been contacted. Appropriate disciplinary action will follow.

[Redacted]

The Principal has contacted police.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Risk Assessment Plan for the YP to be completed
- Counselling for the victim and the YP
- WHS notification of injury for the victim
- Involve the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) in the return to school resolution meeting.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034609

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Thu, Aug 15, 2013  
Entered: 16:43, Thu, Aug 15, 2013

|  |                                    |                                  |              |        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group              | Phone        |        |
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Western NSW - Warrumbungle       | [REDACTED]   |        |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                              | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Mudgee                           | 02 6372 8599 | Yes    |
| Attended                               | COPS Event #                       |                                  |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | <input type="checkbox"/> Pending |              |        |

## Drugs - Student possesses drug

### Narrative

A student observed a home made drug [REDACTED] within the [REDACTED] and advised the office. The school commenced an investigation which led the identification of a Year [REDACTED] male (YP).

The YP was summoned to the office where he was requested to comply with a bag search which he refused. The school advised the YP that his parents and police would be called to conduct the search. As a result of receiving this information the YP complied with the request and produced a small plastic bag secreted in a soft sunglasses case. The content of the small plastic bag appeared to be the prohibited drug [REDACTED] and the YP made reference to the drug.

The YP's parents were contacted and spoke to the YP by phone. Police attended and spoke to the school and to the YP who was advised by his parents not to participate in an interview without her present. Arrangements were made for this to be conducted out of school hours.

Police took possession of the apparent drugs and the school have imposed a long suspension period upon the YP.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Consult the mandatory reporter tree and complete required notifications.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034586

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Thu, Aug 15, 2013  
Entered: 11:12, Thu, Aug 15, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group              | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Riverina - Riverina South        | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                              | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Albury                           | 02 6023 9299 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                     |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | <input type="checkbox"/> Pending |              |

Weapons Related - Students bring [REDACTED] to school

### Narrative

Two year [REDACTED] males (YP1 and YP2), who [REDACTED] bought [REDACTED] to school and decided conduct an exchange.

The [REDACTED] was confiscated and the YP's parents contacted.

Police have been contacted.

Appropriate disciplinary action will follow.

### Action

SSRU advised.

- Risk Assessment Plan to be updated/completed for the YPs
- Liaise with police about the outcome of the investigation.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034581

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:00, Wed, Aug 14, 2013  
Entered: 8:47, Thu, Aug 15, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group         | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Riverina - Riverina Central | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                         | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Wagga Wagga                 | 02 6923 1800 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                     |              |

Other - Student threatens self harm

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] female (victim) was approached by the Principal as she was not following teacher instruction. The victim became upset and the Principal advised her that he would contact her carers, [REDACTED] who would transport her home.

The victim proceeded to the fourth floor where she threatened self harm. The counsellor attempted to calm the victim to no avail.

The Principal contacted triple zero and the police and an ambulance attended. The victim was co-operative when they arrived and she was transported to hospital for a [REDACTED]

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support

[REDACTED]

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034624

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Wed, Aug 14, 2013  
Entered: 12:19, Fri, Aug 16, 2013

|  |                                    |                            |              |        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group        | Phone        |        |
| [REDACTED]                             | P                                  | Illawarra and South East - | [REDACTED]   |        |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                        | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Far South Coast            | 02 4478 9910 | No     |
| Attended                               | COPS Event #                       |                            |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                    |              |        |

Threat or Intimidation - Year [REDACTED] male intimidates and threatens student

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) and a Year [REDACTED] male (victim) have had ongoing bullying issues which the school has been addressing.

The YP bought a sharpened stick and a [REDACTED] to school. The YP used these to threaten and intimidate the victim in the playground at lunchtime.

The Principal was informed of the incident at the end of the school day.

The YP's mother was contacted and appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

The Principal has contacted the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) for advice and involvement.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Risk Assessment Plan to be completed/updated for the YP
- Counselling for the victim and YP to resolve the issues
- YLO involvement with the return to school resolution meeting.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034568

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Wed, Aug 14, 2013  
Entered: 14:30, Wed, Aug 14, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | P                                  | Western NSW - Warrumbungle | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Mudgee                     | 02 6372 8599 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #               |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                    |              |

## Weapons Related - Student threatens with knife

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) in the [REDACTED] came to school with a small [REDACTED] knife, shaped like a [REDACTED]

Prior to school commencing, the YP had the knife out, playing with it. The YP threatened a Year [REDACTED] male (victim 1) and a Year [REDACTED] male (victim 2) with the knife. Apart from the verbal threat, the YP was also thrusting the knife toward victim 2.

Victim 1 reported the incident to a teacher and the YP was removed from the playground. However, the YP had nothing in his pockets at this stage. Allegedly, the YP passed the knife to a few friends who eventually dropped it in the playground.

The knife was found and secured by the Relieving Principal who contacted the parents and took appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Consider involving the Youth Liaison Officer and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victims and the YP
- Review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034563

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Wed, Aug 14, 2013  
Entered: 13:40, Wed, Aug 14, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group              | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
|  | H                                  | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC4     |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                              | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Port Stephens                    | 02 4983 7599 |
|  |                                    |                                  | Police       |
|  |                                    |                                  | No           |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                     |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | <input type="checkbox"/> Pending |              |

## Assault - Escalated student assaults Teacher

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP), [redacted] didn't want to go out to play because he couldn't use an [redacted]. As his behaviour began escalating, the YP began kicking bags.

Students and staff, apart from the classroom teacher (victim), left and the room was placed into lockdown. The victim attempted to calm the YP using known techniques but the YP ran at the victim and kicked her in the shin and thighs. The YP also hit the victim in the back of the head.

The school contacted the YP's mother and took appropriate disciplinary action.

The victim has been given information about EAP support and has reported the injury.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact the Youth Liaison Officer, report the incident and take advice
- Consider involving the YLO and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034554

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:50, Wed, Aug 14, 2013  
Entered: 11:29, Wed, Aug 14, 2013

|  |                                    |                     |              |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group | Phone        |
|  |                                    | Sydney - Inner City |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                 | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Hurstville          | 02 9375 8599 |
|  |                                    |                     | Police       |
|  |                                    |                     | Yes          |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #        |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending             |              |

## Assault - Escalated student assaults Teacher

### Narrative

During recess, a Year [redacted] male (YP) perceived that a Year [redacted] male had made a derogatory comment and attacked him. The YP ripped his jumper off and began punching.

An older student separated the YP who was escorted by staff to a safe area. The YP was agitated again by another younger student, whom he perceived to be too loud. The YP again became escalated and began kicking at a window.

The YP's classroom teacher (victim) attempted to calm the YP and asked him to cease kicking. The YP head-butted the victim and became abusive.

The school contacted the police and the victim was given first aid and offered EAP support.

The police transported the YP for a [redacted]

The Principal attempted to contact the parents and has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Continue to support the victim.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034656

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, [redacted] Aug [redacted] 2013  
Entered: 14:39, [redacted] Aug [redacted] 2013 [redacted]

|   |            |                            |            |
|---|------------|----------------------------|------------|
| Location  | Type       | Region/School Group        | Phone      |
| [redacted]  |            | Illawarra and South East - | [redacted] |
| Principal   | Director   | LAC                        | LAC Phone  |
| [redacted]  | [redacted] | [redacted]                 | [redacted] |
| Attended  |            |                            | Police     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown |            |                            | Yes        |
| COPS Event #  |            |                            |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Pending  |            |                            |            |

Other - Arrest and charge of member of staff

### Narrative

A male member of staff (POI) approached two Year [redacted] females (victims) in the playground area and engaged in a conversation with them.

It is alleged the POI withdrew a [redacted] from one of the victim's bag without permission and made an [redacted]. It is further alleged that the POI withdrew a [redacted] from the victim's bag and [redacted] on different [redacted].

The victims spoke to a member of staff who advised the Head Teacher. The Head Teacher met with the POI and stated that the matter would be reported to the Principal. The Principal advised police and the POI had not returned to school for the following two days.

[redacted]

The Principal has notified the Director, Public Schools and the Employee Performance and Conduct Unit.

### Action

[redacted]

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034640

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Wed, Aug 14, 2013  
Entered: 15:52, Fri, Aug 16, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group              | Phone       |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | South Western Sydney - Liverpool | [REDACTED]  |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                              | LAC Phone   |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Liverpool                        | 029821 8444 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                     |             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                          |             |

## Assault - Parent encourages son to assault student

### Narrative

A [REDACTED] (POI) arrived at school to participate in a [REDACTED]. The POI was side tracked by [REDACTED] a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) who went outside to kick around a soccer ball.

The YP noticed another Year [REDACTED] male (victim), with whom he had experienced some problems when at primary school. The YP kicked the ball at the victim and then began swearing and [REDACTED] abusing the victim. The POI, upon noticing the incident, came outside to where it was taking place. The POI also began [REDACTED] abusing the victim. The YP then punched the victim and the POI advised the YP to assault him again for [REDACTED].

The POI became aggressive and hostile toward everybody and left the school grounds with the YP.

The Principal contacted the POI, has taken appropriate disciplinary action and will issue an *Inclosed Lands Act* warning letter for the POI.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- Complete necessary injury notifications, if required
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034575

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Wed, Aug 14, 2013  
Entered: 16:32, Wed, Aug 14, 2013

|  |                                    |                            |                  |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Location</b>                        | <b>Type</b>                        | <b>Region/School Group</b> | <b>Phone</b>     |
|  | H                                  | Riverina - Riverina North  |                  |
| <b>Principal</b>                       | <b>Director</b>                    | <b>LAC</b>                 | <b>LAC Phone</b> |
|  |                                    | Cootamundra                | 02 6942 0030     |
| <b>Attended</b>                        |                                    | <b>COPS Event #</b>        |                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                    |                  |

Weapons Related - Student in possession of a knife

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) was suspected of possessing a prohibited drug and was summoned to the office.

The DP spoke to the YP and requested that the YP empty the contents of his bag, to which he agreed.

There was no prohibited drug located in the YP's belongings however a metal [redacted] knife fell from the YP's bag. The YP stated he forgot the knife was in there.

The school contacted police who attended, confiscated the knife and conveyed the YP home. The YP's parents were contacted and advised that the school has imposed a long suspension period upon the YP.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Issue the DEC Knives Fact Sheet to the YP and parent.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034559

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Wed, Aug 14, 2013  
Entered: 12:09, Wed, Aug 14, 2013

|   |              |                                  |              |        |
|---|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location  | Type         | Region/School Group              | Phone        |        |
| [REDACTED]  | P            | South Western Sydney - Fairfield | [REDACTED]   |        |
| Principal   | Director     | LAC                              | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [REDACTED]  | [REDACTED]   | Cabramatta                       | 02 9725 8999 | Yes    |
| Attended  | COPS Event # |                                  |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | E52793243    |                                  |              |        |

## Assault - Parents fighting

### Narrative

Two [REDACTED] (POI1 and POI2) arrived at the school to drop [REDACTED] off for the day. The POIs became involved in a verbal argument about a [REDACTED]. The POIs began swearing at one another as parents and students witnessed the incident.

The POIs began punching and scratching each other to the face. POI1 returned to her vehicle, picked up two umbrellas and assaulted POI2. POI2 was assaulted to the face area. The [REDACTED] of POI1 witnessed the entire incident.

Police and ambulance were contacted. Ambulance arrived and treated the POIs for injuries to the face and hands.

POI2 has been taken to the local hospital for further treatment.

POI1 was arrested by police and taken to the police station.

[REDACTED]

The Director and the Media Directorate have been informed.

### Action

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034551

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Wed, Aug 14, 2013  
Entered: 11:00, Wed, Aug 14, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group                 | Phone        |
|------------|------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED] | H          | Illawarra and South East - Sapphire | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                                 | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Far South Coast                     | 02 4478 9910 |
|            |            |                                     | Police       |
|            |            |                                     | No           |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event # Pending

Drugs - [REDACTED] discovered on [REDACTED]

### Narrative

While on a [REDACTED] with Year [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] students, a teacher noticed what he thought was smoke near a group of students. Upon investigation, the students denied any wrongdoing and there was no evidence. Upon leaving the area where the students were sitting, the teacher discovered a small quantity of [REDACTED] [REDACTED] on the ground. The teacher secured the substance.

The incident was reported to the Principal and he secured the [REDACTED]

The Principal will investigate the matter, advise parents and take disciplinary action if appropriate.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs
- Consider School Liaison Police (SLP) involvement to assist in drug education with those involved and possibly the broader student cohort.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034548

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30, Wed, Aug 14, 2013

Entered: 9:21, Wed, Aug 14, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group        | Phone        |        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
|  |                                    | Western Sydney - Mt Druitt |              |        |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                        | LAC Phone    | Police |
|  |                                    | Mount Druitt               | 02 9625 9920 | No     |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #               |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                    |              |        |

Threat or Intimidation - Outsiders enter school and threaten students

## Narrative

Two older sisters (POI1 and POI2) of a Year 11 male (YP) entered the school grounds without authorisation. The POIs were allegedly looking for another student who had been involved in a minor altercation with the YP. However, the student they were seeking was absent. Undeterred, the POIs made threats of physical violence against other students who were in the area.

Staff approached the POIs, asking them to leave the premises. The POIs refused and advised that they would be returning at 11:00 and if nothing had been done, they would take matters into their own hands.

The POIs were again asked to leave and they made their way toward the gate. Before leaving, the POIs again threatened students with physical violence.

The POIs then left the grounds.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the witnesses and YP
- Consider issuing POIs with an *Inclosed Lands Act* warning/banning letter
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034564

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 1200:00, Tue, Aug 13, 2013  
Entered: 13:48, Wed, Aug 14, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
|------------|------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED] | H          | Western Sydney - Minchinbury | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | St Marys                     | 02 9623 2899 |
|            |            |                              | Police       |
|            |            |                              | Yes          |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event #

Weapons Related - Student brings [REDACTED] to school

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) who [REDACTED] attended school and in class took what appeared to be a toy [REDACTED] from his bag. The teacher confiscated the [REDACTED] and took it to the office. At no time did the YP threaten or intimidate any person with the [REDACTED]

The school conducted some research and contacted police who confirmed that the [REDACTED] and defined as a [REDACTED] they will be attending the school.

The school will contact the YP carer.

The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YP.

### Action

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034589

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:30, [redacted] Aug [redacted] 2013  
Entered: 12:04, [redacted] Aug [redacted] 2013 [redacted]

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group              | Phone        |        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| [redacted]                             |                                    | Sydney - Georges River           | [redacted]   |        |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                              | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [redacted]                             | [redacted]                         | St George                        | 02 8566 7420 | Yes    |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                     |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | <input type="checkbox"/> Pending |              |        |

## Assault - Alleged sexual assault upon student by student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] (victim) was walking home from school and was followed by a Year [redacted] (YP) who resides close to [redacted]. The YP was engaging in unwanted conversation with the victim who diverted to a [redacted] to avoid the YP.

The YP waited outside the store for the victim to exit and walked with [redacted] through a [redacted] on the route home. The victim alleges the YP sexually assaulted [redacted].

The victim disclosed the alleged assault to a Year [redacted] (witness). The witness spoke to [redacted] who advised the school. [redacted]

The school has invited the YP's [redacted] (POI) to attend the school to discuss the matter and arranged for a member of staff who the YP's [redacted] nominated to be present to assist in the [redacted]. The POI refused to comply with a reasonable request of the Principal not to have a [redacted] present to discuss the matter. The POI became verbally abusive and left the school in an agitated state refusing to participate in the discussion with the Principal. The school will impose a long suspension period upon the YP.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Assist the school and advise the DEC Media Directorate for their information and attention
- Assist the school and advise Legal Services for their information
- Provide appropriate information that can be exchanged with the school under the memorandum of understanding.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034593

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:10, Tue, Aug 13, 2013  
Entered: 13:03, Thu, Aug 15, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group              | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC6     | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                              | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Lake Macquarie                   | 02 4942 9940 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                     |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | <input type="checkbox"/> Pending |              |

Threat or Intimidation - Parent threatens student

## Narrative

At the conclusion of a sport event held at the school a mother (POI) entered a school bus and approached a Year [REDACTED] female (victim) who was seated on the bus next to her Year [REDACTED] (victim 2).

The POI engaged in verbally abusing and threatening physical violence upon the victim as she believed the victim had spread rumours about her Year [REDACTED] daughter.

The victim's were upset by the threats made and felt intimidated. The victim alighted from the bus and attended the office to report the matter. The school contacted the victim's parents who attended and conveyed the victim's home. The victim's parents were encouraged to report the incident to police but declined. The school contacted police to advise them of the matter.

The school will offer support to the victims and have debriefed bus duty staff to ensure the YP does not approach the victims after school. The school has attempted to contact the POI on a number of occasions but have been unsuccessful in speaking with her. The school and victim's parents believe this to be a one off incident with no further action to be taken by the school.

The school will contact police and impose a ban notice if any further incidents occur.

## Action

The SSRU supports the decision of the school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034546

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:00, Tue, Aug 13, 2013  
Entered: 8:53, Wed, Aug 14, 2013

|  |                                    |                            |                  |               |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| <b>Location</b>                        | <b>Type</b>                        | <b>Region/School Group</b> | <b>Phone</b>     |               |
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Riverina - Riverina West   | [REDACTED]       |               |
| <b>Principal</b>                       | <b>Director</b>                    | <b>LAC</b>                 | <b>LAC Phone</b> | <b>Police</b> |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Griffith                   | 02 6969 0400     | No            |
| <b>Attended</b>                        |                                    | <b>COPS Event #</b>        |                  |               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                    |                  |               |

Threat or Intimidation - Year [REDACTED] male in possession of [REDACTED]

**Narrative**  
A Year [REDACTED] male (YP [REDACTED]) in a [REDACTED] class by hitting the [REDACTED] with a hammer. There were no injuries during the incident.

The YP allowed a search of his bag. There were no other [REDACTED] located. The YP admitted to bringing the [REDACTED] and said he found it on the family property.

The YP's mother was informed and appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

- Action**  
SSRU advised:
- Contact police
  - Offer YP counselling.

Released by the NSW Department of Education and Communities under the GIPA Act 2009

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034547

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Tue, Aug 13, 2013  
Entered: 8:54, Wed, Aug 14, 2013

|  |          |                                    |              |
|--|----------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type     | Region/School Group                | Phone        |
|  | H        | Riverina - Riverina West           |              |
| Principal                              | Director | LAC                                | LAC Phone    |
|  |          | Griffith                           | 02 6969 0400 |
|  |          | COPS Event #                       | Police       |
|  |          | Pending                            | Yes          |
| Attended                               |          |                                    |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street |          | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown |              |

## Assault - Students assault staff and student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP1) who is currently suspended, a Year [redacted] female (YP2) and two other Year [redacted] females (YP3 and YP4), after causing havoc running around the school, holed up in the toilets.

The Principal, accompanied by other staff members, tried to calm the situation but the YPs threw lit toilet paper in an attempt to keep the staff away. The YPs also verbally abused staff repeatedly.

After the YPs left the toilet block, they approached a Year [redacted] female (victim) and threatened her with physical violence. A teacher intervened and escorted the victim to the office. However, on the way, YP2 ran up from behind and dragged the victim to the ground. The teacher held YP2's arm and the Deputy Principal (DP) held her hand, in an attempt to make her let go of the victim's hair. While the victim was on the ground, YP3 approached and punched the victim in the face. When the teachers had released the victim from YP2's grip, the victim was taken into the office area for first aid.

The police were notified.

The YPs left the school grounds.

The school has contacted, or attempted to contact, all of the parents. Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken on the YPs.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YPs
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- Review the risk assessments and management plans for the YPs, prior to their return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034539

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Tue, Aug 13, 2013  
Entered: 16:05, Tue, Aug 13, 2013

|           |          |                            |              |
|-----------|----------|----------------------------|--------------|
| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
|           | P        | Illawarra and South East - |              |
| Principal | Director | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
|           |          | Goulburn                   | 02 4823 0399 |
|           |          |                            | Police       |
|           |          |                            | No           |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event #

Other - Student brings or

### Narrative

A Year male attempted to at recess, using a method allegedly taught to him by an older sibling. As it was not completely successful, the YP tried again at lunchtime. This time, the YP after deliberately hitting his head on the ground as he fell. The YP then began as he lay on the ground.

The teacher on playground duty noticed the YP after the incident was over and although he didn't disclose what had happened at that point, she sent him to first aid for medical attention.

At the office he disclosed what had happened and an ambulance was immediately called.

The Principal advised his parents and the YP was taken for a medical assessment.

The Principal will also advise the local high school Principal of the incident.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- Report injuries to the WHS notification line
- Advise the school community of the dangers involved in this practice and the school response and concerns via school newsletter.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034555

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Tue, Aug 13, 2013  
Entered: 11:38, Wed, Aug 14, 2013

|  |                                    |                                  |              |        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group              | Phone        |        |
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Western Sydney - Mt Druitt       | [REDACTED]   |        |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                              | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Mount Druitt                     | 02 9625 9920 | Yes    |
| Attended                               | COPS Event #                       |                                  |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | <input type="checkbox"/> Pending |              |        |

## Weapons Related - Student threatens staff member with scissors

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) was placed on detention the period prior to lunch with a number of other students. The YP was uncooperative and non compliant in and began trashing the classroom, kicking and throwing furniture around.

The teacher was unable to calm the YP and received assistance from the [REDACTED] Liaison Officer (PICO) along with other staff. The YP picked up a pair of scissors and threatened the [REDACTED] with them. After the threat the YP dropped the scissors and left the school.

The YP returned to the school later and continued to be uncooperative and violent.

The Principal was informed and tried, numerous times unsuccessfully, to contact the YP's parent.

Disciplinary action was taken and the YP was suspended.

The next day the YP attended school, the principal had still been unsuccessful in contacting the YP's parent. The YP claimed his parent was away and not at home.

The Principal contacted [REDACTED] and the police. Police attended a short time later and conveyed the YP from school to home and will determine his living arrangements.

All staff members have been offered support and reminded of the services of EAP.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the School Liaison Police officer (SLP) in the suspension resolution meeting.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034541

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30 Tue, Aug 13, 2013  
Entered at 16:31 on Tue, Aug 13, 2013 [REDACTED]

|  |                                |  |                                  |                     |
|--|--------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Location</b><br>[REDACTED]  | <b>Type</b><br>H               | <b>Region/School Group</b><br>North Coast - Clarence | <b>Phone</b><br>[REDACTED]       |                     |
| <b>Principal</b><br>[REDACTED]   | <b>Director</b><br>[REDACTED]  | <b>LAC</b><br>Coffs Clarence                         | <b>LAC Phone</b><br>02 6652 0299 | <b>Police</b><br>No |
| <b>Attended</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | <b>COPS Event #</b><br>Pending | <b>Classification</b><br>Weapons Related             |                                  |                     |

## Student threatens with a knife

### Information

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) and a Year [REDACTED] male (YP2) had been verbally abusing one another in the school grounds during lunchtime. The incident escalated when YP1 entered a staff room and grabbed a [REDACTED] knife from the kitchen draw.

YP1 ran out to YP2 waving the knife in the air threatening to harm YP2. Two students intervened with one student pulling YP2 away from YP1 and the other student removing the knife from YP1.

The YPs were spoken to by the Principal and all parents informed of the incident.

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact police
- Risk/Behavioural Management Plan for the YPs to be updated.

SSRU Manager advised:

- Consider involving the School Liaison Police officer (SLP) in any return from suspension process
- Review school strategies to limit access by students to staff areas.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034617

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Tue, Aug 13, 2013  
Entered: 10:30, Fri, Aug 16, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group        | Phone        |        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
|  |                                    | Illawarra and South East - |              |        |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                        | LAC Phone    | Police |
|  |                                    | Shoalhaven                 | 02 4421 9630 | Yes    |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #               |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | E52406261                  |              |        |

## Assault - Alleged ongoing sexual assaults

### Narrative

The mother of a Year [redacted] (victim) reported to the Principal a [redacted] (YP1) and a Year [redacted] (YP2) have been allegedly sexually assaulting the victim for some time on the [redacted]. The mother reported the incident to police.

Police are investigating the allegation.

The school will be taking appropriate disciplinary action.

[redacted]

The Director was informed of the incident.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Liaise with the OIC of the investigation about the outcome of the investigation
- Counselling for the victim
- Risk Assessment Plan to be completed for the YPs.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034537

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Tue, Aug 13, 2013

Entered: 15:46, Tue, Aug 13, 2013

|            |            |                             |              |
|------------|------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group         | Phone        |
| [REDACTED] | H          | North Coast - Coffs Harbour | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                         | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Coffs Clarence              | 02 6652 0299 |
|            |            |                             | Police       |
|            |            |                             | No           |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event #

Other - Students steal from neighbouring school

### Narrative

Two truanting, Year [REDACTED] females (YP1 and YP2) were witnessed at the neighbouring primary school acting suspiciously. Later in the day, the neighbouring school advised the Principal that a number of items had gone missing, presumably stolen, including an [REDACTED]

The Principal interviewed YP1 and YP2 who admitted to stealing the [REDACTED]

The YPs' parents were contacted and appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs
- Communicate with the Principal of the neighbouring school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034577

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Tue, Aug 13, 2013  
Entered: 16:57, Wed, Aug 14, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC8 | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Hunter Valley                | 02 6542 1302 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                 |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | E52708129                    |              |

Other - Sexting images on student's phone

### Narrative

The Deputy Principal (DP) was informed a Year [REDACTED] (YP) had filmed a fight on his mobile phone. The DP investigated and scrolled through the YP's phone. The DP saw inappropriate images of [REDACTED] students of a [REDACTED]. These images depicted [REDACTED]. Identity of victims is to be determined.

A Year [REDACTED] (victim) has admitted to sending the YP an image of herself [REDACTED].

The School Liaison Police officer (SLP) was at the school for an unrelated matter and advised the DP to contact police.

Detectives are investigating the incident.

The YP's and the victim's parents have been informed.

A CWU notification has been completed.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Counselling for the victim and any others who may be identified
- Risk Assessment Plan for the YP to be completed.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034557

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Tue, Aug 13, 2013

Entered: 11:47, Wed, Aug 14, 2013

|            |            |                            |              |        |
|------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group        | Phone        |        |
| [REDACTED] | H          | Illawarra and South East - | [REDACTED]   |        |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                        | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Far South Coast            | 02 4478 9910 | No     |

**Attended**

Bridge Street  Blacktown

**COPS Event #**

Pending

Weapons Related - Student allegedly given [REDACTED] at school

**Narrative**

The carers of a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) contacted the school to report that the YP had been found with [REDACTED] on the afternoon of Monday [REDACTED]. The YP was reported as saying that he was given the [REDACTED] at school that day.

The Relieving Principal investigated the YP's claim. During this time, the YP changed parts of his story and then became uncooperative.

The R/P has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

The carers advise they have contacted police.

**Action**

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Encourage the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling
- Seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to assist in the YP's resolution meeting and to provide drug education programs to students.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034540

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Tue, Aug 13, 2013

Entered: 16:20, Tue, Aug 13, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group       | Phone        |        |
|------------|------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------|
| [REDACTED] | H          | Riverina - Riverina North | [REDACTED]   |        |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                       | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Cootamundra               | 02 6942 0030 | Yes    |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

Drugs - Student allegedly carrying [REDACTED]

### Narrative

A female student advised that a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) was reportedly carrying a quantity of [REDACTED] hidden inside the rim of an [REDACTED]

The YP agreed to a bag search and a small sachet of the suspected illegal substance was located in the [REDACTED]. The YP admitted that it was the first time he had purchased what he believed to be [REDACTED]

The Principal secured the substance and the police were notified.

The YP's parents were contacted and appropriate disciplinary action was taken.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Encourage the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling
- Seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to assist in the YP's resolution meeting and to provide drug education programs to students.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034545

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Tue, Aug 13, 2013  
Entered: 7:52, Wed, Aug 14, 2013

|  |                                    |                       |              |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group   | Phone        |
| [REDACTED]                             | P                                  | Sydney - Port Jackson | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                   | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Burwood               | 02 9745 1333 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #          |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending               |              |

## Assault - Student restrained by Police

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) with [REDACTED] escalated unpredictably and became violent in class. The YP pushed a member of staff, screamed, spat and rode a bicycle around the school.

The YP's parents and police were contacted to assist. The YP left the school and was followed by staff and police who were required to physically restrain the YP for his own protection.

The YP's mother attended and conveyed the YP home.

The school will continue to work with the parents who are supportive of the school. There was no injury to staff or other students or damage to any property. The school will implement appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

The SSRU supports the actions of the school.

The SSRU advised:

- Review and revise any current risk assessment / management plan.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034622

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Tue, Aug 13, 2013  
Entered: 11:51, Fri, Aug 16, 2013

|  |                                    |                                  |              |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group              | Phone        |
|  |                                    | South Western Sydney - Liverpool |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                              | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Macquarie Fields                 | 02 9605 0400 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                     |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | E52292418                        |              |

Assault - Student abscond school and fail to return home. One alleges sexual assault the other alleges being held against will.

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] (YP) and a Year [redacted] (YP2) absconded from the school together and were followed by the Principal who attempted gain their compliance to return to school. The YP's remained defiant and the Principal returned to the school and contacted the carer of the YP and the mother of YP2.

The YP's carer and parent contacted police that night as the YPs did not return home.

The YP returned to [redacted] the following morning in the company of YP2 who stood outside. The YP retrieved some personal belongings before leaving the house. Police were contacted regarding the movements of the YPs.

During the day, YP2 contacted [redacted] mother from a payphone in the city. The YP was heard to yell at YP2's mother indicating that [redacted] wanted to be with the YP. YP2 sent a text message from the payphone to [redacted] mother to advise of [redacted] location in the city. YP's mother contacted police who attended the location.

[redacted]

The YP started to self harm in the presence of police. The YP made an allegation at the medical facility that [redacted] was sexually assaulted by YP2 during their time of absence from the school and their residence. Investigations were commenced by police. YP2 has alleged that [redacted] was held against [redacted] liberty by the YP who possessed a pocket knife.

The school will impose appropriate disciplinary action and contacted the SSRU.

## Action

The SSRU advised:

- Offer support to the YPs
- Review and revise current risk assessment and behaviour plans for each YP.

The SSRU will monitor the police investigation and provide appropriate information to the school.

The SSRU has advised the Director, Public Schools, Director, Safety and Security Directorate, Manager Incident and Risk and Legal Services by email.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034525

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:45, Tue, Aug 13, 2013  
Entered: 12:28, Tue, Aug 13, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group      | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Western Sydney - Nirimba | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                      | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Blacktown                | 02 9622 0000 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #             |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                  |              |

Drugs - Student with [REDACTED] at school

## Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] female (YP1) was discovered attempting to leave the school grounds with two other students.

After a student advised the school that YP1 allegedly had [REDACTED] at school, YP1 consented to a bag search. A small quantity of [REDACTED] was found in YP1's bag and was secured by the Principal.

It is alleged that YP1 was attempting to go to the house of another student to consume the [REDACTED]

YP1 also alleged that a second Year [REDACTED] female (YP2) gave her the drug on Sunday. YP2 alleges that she was only holding onto the [REDACTED] and was returning it to YP1.

The Principal contacted police who will investigate.

After the interview, YP2 began to feel unwell and went home with her grandmother.

The Principal has taken disciplinary action and will contact all parents.

The Principal will also contact the Director.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to assist in the YPs' resolution meetings and to provide drug education programs to students
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs
- Encourage the parents of the YPs to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034570

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Tue, Aug 13, 2013  
Entered: 15:25, Wed, Aug 14, 2013

|  |                                    |                            |              |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Western Sydney - Mt Druitt | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | St Marys                   | 02 9623 2899 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #               |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                    |              |

## Assault - Student assaults student

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) truanted class and approached a Year [REDACTED] male (victim) who was lawfully out of class on the school grounds.

The YP engaged in an argument with the victim regarding comments made on a [REDACTED]. The YP attempted to entice the victim into a fight before kneeing him in the forehead twice and punching him multiple times in the stomach and head.

A Deputy Principal intervened and separated the parties to prevent any further assault. The victim was given first aid and his parents were contacted. The YP left the school. A long suspension has been imposed upon the YP and his parents have been informed.

The YP was observed in the vicinity of a small fire which had been deliberately lit. A number of staff members and students believe the YP was responsible for causing this fire near the school grounds. NSW Fire and Rescue were contacted and attended to the fire.

### Action

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034573

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Tue, Aug 13, 2013  
Entered: 16:00, Wed, Aug 14, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group              | Phone       |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
|  |                                    | South Western Sydney - Liverpool |             |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                              | LAC Phone   |
|  |                                    | Liverpool                        | 029821 8444 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                     |             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                          |             |

## Threat or Intimidation - Escalated student damages property

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) [redacted] escalated and verbally abused the Principal and Assistant Principal. The YP left the office and kicked the glass doors to the front office in an effort to smash it. The YP threw a glass bottle at the window which smashed the glass before kicking the glass door causing it to break but not shatter. The YP moved away from the front of the door.

The YP took a bicycle belonging to the school without consent and rode it off the school grounds.

The YP's parents and Police were contacted. The Police located the YP and conveyed the YP home. The bicycle was recovered and returned to the school.

The school have imposed a long suspension period and will not pursue criminal legal action upon the YP.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Review and revise the current Risk Assessment / Management Plan for the YP.
- Ensure that all damage to property has been recorded on FMWeb.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034524

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:45, Tue, Aug 13, 2013  
Entered: 11:32, Tue, Aug 13, 2013

|  |                                    |                                  |              |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group              | Phone        |
|  | H                                  | Illawarra and South East -       |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                              | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Lake Illawarra                   | 02 4295 2699 |
|  |                                    |                                  | Police       |
|  |                                    |                                  | Yes          |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                     |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | <input type="checkbox"/> Pending |              |

Threat or Intimidation - Out of control student makes threats, school goes into lockdown.

## Narrative

A Year 10 female (YP) who is currently suspended, entered the school grounds without authorisation and proceeded to rampage around the grounds. The YP was abusing and threatening staff members with physical harm, including stabbing and shooting people. The YP was also verbally abusing students, threatening to bash them.

The school was placed into lockdown and the police contacted.

The YP left the school grounds and the police arrived soon afterwards.

The Principal will contact the YP's carer and the Director.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to her return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034516

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Tue, Aug 13, 2013  
Entered: 9:27, Tue, Aug 13, 2013

|   |          |                        |              |
|---|----------|------------------------|--------------|
| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group    | Phone        |
|   | H        | North Coast - Hastings |              |
| Principal   | Director | LAC                    | LAC Phone    |
|   |          | Mid North Coast        | 02 6583 0133 |
|   |          | COPS Event #           | Police       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown |          | Pending                | No           |

## Assault - Student assaults POI

### Narrative

While walking to school, just outside the school grounds, a Year [redacted] female (YP) chased an unknown female (victim) from a neighbouring school. After catching the victim, the YP grabbed her hair, dragged her to the ground and began punching her. The victim got free and ran away.

When talking to the Deputy Principal (DP), the YP called the victim derogatory names and alleged that the victim had engaged in a sexual relationship with her boyfriend.

The DP contacted the YP's parents and took appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Contact the Principal of the victim's school and advise of the incident
- Review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to her return to school
- Contact media unit and advise of incident.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034613

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:30, Mon, Aug 12, 2013  
Entered: 9:36, Fri, Aug 16, 2013

|  |                                    |                                    |              |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group                | Phone        |
| [REDACTED]                             | P                                  | South Western Sydney - Strathfield | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                                | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Campsie                            | 02 8525 0399 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                       |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                            |              |

Assault - Students assault student and steals property

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (victim) was walking home from school when two Year [REDACTED] males (YPs) approached him from behind. The YPs threw stones at the victim and pushed him in the back from behind.

The YPs tripped the victim causing him to fall to the ground where it alleged they kicked him repeatedly on the ground before stealing the victim's [REDACTED]

The victim first disclosed this assault and stealing to the [REDACTED] teacher on Thursday the [REDACTED]. The member of staff advised the school who have contacted the parents of the YP's and will make further attempts to speak to the victim's mother.

The school will investigate the matter further and take appropriate disciplinary action. The school will engage the assistance of the Police Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) to speak to the YPs.

### Action

The SSRU supports the actions of the school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034514

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:20, Mon, Aug 12, 2013  
Entered: 17:39, Mon, Aug 12, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group             | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| [Redacted]                             | P                                  | New England - New England North | [Redacted]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                             | LAC Phone    |
| [Redacted]                             | [Redacted]                         | New England                     | 02 6771 0603 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                    |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                         |              |

## Assault - Parent instigates fight of students

### Narrative

A Year [Redacted] male (victim) reported to the Principal that he had been assaulted in the playground after school. The victim revealed he was punched to the face by a Year [Redacted] male (YP) while the YP's father (POI) held the YP's [Redacted] and school bag. The POI allegedly provoked the YP to assault the victim.

The POI was contacted who admitted to provoking the assault. The POI revealed there has been ongoing issues between the victim and the YP's brother for some time. The POI stated he had taken matters into his own hands.

The victim received no visible injuries.

Police were contacted and requested the victim and his parents to attend the police station to make a report.

Appropriate disciplinary action will follow.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Encourage the victim's parents to report the matter to police
- WHS notification of injury for the victim if injuries appear.

SSRU manager further advises:

- Give consideration to a ban notice warning letter or banning the POI from the school in relation to his behaviour. See legal issues bulletin 31.
- Follow up on the claims of issues between the victim and YP's brother.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034550

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:00, Mon, Aug 12, 2013  
Entered: 10:20, Wed, Aug 14, 2013

|  |                                    |                              |              |        |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group          | Phone        |        |
|  | P                                  | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC7 |              |        |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                          | LAC Phone    | Police |
|  |                                    | Lake Macquarie               | 02 4942 9940 | Yes    |
| Attended                               | COPS Event #                       |                              |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                      |              |        |

Other - Animal cruelty by ex students

### Narrative

It was reported to the Principal that two ex-students (YPs) entered the school grounds holding a [redacted] The YPs commenced kicking the [redacted] around the playground until the [redacted] The YPs then left the remains of the [redacted] situated in the school [redacted]

The YPs' parents were informed of the incident.

The Principal of the high school, were the YPs attend, was informed of the incident.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider contacting the School Liaison Police officer (SLP) for involvement with the resolution meeting as the YPs are from the high school
- Contact animal welfare
- Contact police.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034528

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Mon, Aug 12, 2013  
Entered: 13:02, Tue, Aug 13, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group | Phone      |
|------------|------------|---------------------|------------|
| [Redacted] | [Redacted] | [Redacted]          | [Redacted] |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                 | LAC Phone  |
| [Redacted] | [Redacted] | [Redacted]          | No         |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown

COPS Event #  Pending

### Other - Student exposes himself indecently

#### Narrative

A Year [Redacted] (YP) was reported by School Learning Support Officers to be allegedly exposing [Redacted] while in class. The SLSOs also allege that the YP was making [Redacted] gestures.

The YP alleges that through a split in [Redacted] pants, [Redacted] revealed skin from [Redacted] to show [Redacted] friends.

However, a Year [Redacted] (victim 1) alleges that the YP deliberately got [Redacted] attention and revealed [Redacted] to her. A Year [Redacted] also reported seeing the YP expose [Redacted]

The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action and will contact the parents of all concerned.

#### Action

SSRU advised:

- contact local police, report the incident and take advice.
- consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victims and the YP.

[Redacted]

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034511

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:15, Mon, Aug 12, 2013  
Entered: 16:55, Mon, Aug 12, 2013

| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group | Phone        |
|-----------|----------|---------------------|--------------|
|           | H        | Sydney - Botany Bay |              |
| Principal | Director | LAC                 | LAC Phone    |
|           |          | Eastern Beaches     | 02 9349 9299 |
|           |          |                     | Police       |
|           |          |                     | Yes          |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event #

## Assault - Students fighting

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (victim) and a Year [redacted] male (YP1) have been having ongoing issues which both refuse to reveal. YP1 and the victim went to the local reserve to fight one another. A large crowd of students surrounded the victim and YP1. The victim was pushed by a Year [redacted] male (YP2) towards YP1. YP1 punched and kicked the victim to the ground. The victim covered his face for protection. The victim was continually punched and kicked while on the ground.

The victim stood up and ran back towards the school followed by YP2. The Deputy Principal (DP) intervened. The victim received a large lump to the back of the head, a red and swollen left eye, bleeding mouth and swelling to the face.

Police and ambulance officers were contacted.

The victim's mother was called to the school where ambulance officers assessed the victim. The victim was taken home.

The YPs' parents were informed and appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

Police are investigating the incident.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the School Liaison Police officer (SLP) in the return to school resolution meeting
- WHS notification of injury for the victim
- Counselling for the victim if required
- Liaise closely with police to determine if any charges laid or bail conditions which may affect the management of the YP at school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034523

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Mon, Aug 12, 2013  
Entered: 11:02, Tue, Aug 13, 2013

|  |                                    |                              |              |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Western Sydney - Minchinbury | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Blacktown                    | 02 9622 0000 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                 |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | E219581594                   |              |

## Threat or Intimidation - Stranger danger

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] female (victim) was walking home from school when two unknown males (POIs) crossed to the wrong side of the road driving a dark blue holden commodore sedan. The POIs stopped the vehicle and said hello to the victim. The victim did not respond and continued walking. The POIs continued to drive alongside the victim as she walked.

The POIs told the victim she was beautiful and asked why she was walking alone. The victim again ignored the POIs and kept walking.

One of the POIs then said, Either you jump in the car now or I'll get you at the next corner. The victim ran across the road and down a lane way. The victim turned around and did not see the POIs again.

Police were informed of the incident and are investigating.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Counselling for the victim if required.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034521

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Mon, Aug 12, 2013  
Entered: 10:49, Tue, Aug 13, 2013

|   |              |                              |              |
|---|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| Location  | Type         | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
| [REDACTED]  | H            | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC2 | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal   | Director     | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]  | [REDACTED]   | Brisbane Water               | 02 4323 5511 |
|   |              |                              | Police       |
|   |              |                              | Yes          |
| Attended  | COPS Event # |                              |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | E178878397   |                              |              |

Threat or Intimidation - Alleged indecent assault by student.

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (victim) informed the Principal that he had been indecently assaulted by a Year [REDACTED] male (YP). The victim disclosed the YP had [REDACTED] the victim's [REDACTED] through clothing on a number of occasions. Other students came forward and told the Principal this was common practice for the YP.

The Principal contacted police.

All parents will be informed.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Counselling for the victim

[REDACTED]  
- Liaise with police about the outcome of the investigation.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034508

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Mon, Aug 12, 2013  
Entered: 16:27, Mon, Aug 12, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Illawarra and South East - | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Shoalhaven                 | 02 4421 9630 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #               |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                    |              |

## Other - Sexting

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] (victim) disclosed to a teacher that a Year [REDACTED] (YP) had sent a photograph and then a video of [REDACTED] using [REDACTED] separate [REDACTED]. The images had been sent outside of school times.

The teacher informed the Deputy Principal (DP). The victim showed the DP the images, which did appear to be sent by the YP.

The DP advised the victim to inform [REDACTED] parents. The DP is attempting to inform the YP's carer.

The victim will be offered counsellor support and necessary notifications will be made.

Staff did not copy or download the images.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- The school inform local police
- The school inform the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) for possible intervention for the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034513

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Mon, Aug 12, 2013  
Entered: 16:58, Mon, Aug 12, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
|  |                                    | Western Sydney - Mt Druitt |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Mount Druitt               | 02 9625 9920 |
|  |                                    |                            | Police       |
|  |                                    |                            | Yes          |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #               |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | E52280618                  |              |

## Threat or Intimidation - Student out of control

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP), who has a [redacted] was becoming significantly unsettled during the morning. The YP's behaviour has been gradually increasing for over a month. As per YP's behaviour plan she was sent home but refused.

The YP lost all control and ran through the front door of the foyer, to the school bus parked at the bus bay and activated the emergency rear door. The YP entered the bus and refused to leave.

The YP's mother (victim) was called to the school in an attempt to coax the YP from the bus. The YP was non responsive and again refused to leave the bus. The YP activated the fire extinguisher and removed rubber edges from around the bus windows.

The victim attempted to talk to the YP and the YP activated the bus horn to stop the victim from talking.

The Principal was eventually successful in calming the YP and the YP exited the bus.

The YP approached the victim who was seated in her vehicle with the drivers door open. The YP shut the drivers door on the victim's foot. [redacted]

Police were contacted and attended the school. The YP threatened to [redacted] if taken home and began [redacted] Police took the YP to the local hospital for a [redacted]

### Action

SSRU advised:

- WHS notification of injury for the YP
- Update Risk/Behavioural management plan.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034534

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Mon, Aug 12, 2013  
Entered: 14:40, Tue, Aug 13, 2013

|  |                                    |                                  |              |        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group              | Phone        |        |
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Sydney - Port Jackson            | [REDACTED]   |        |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                              | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Leichhardt                       | 02 9552 8099 | Yes    |
| Attended                               | COPS Event #                       |                                  |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | <input type="checkbox"/> Pending |              |        |

Drugs - Suspected drugs located in found wallet possibly belonging to a student

## Narrative

A mens wallet was located on the school grounds by a student and handed to the Deputy Principal

The DP inspected the wallet to ascertain the identity of the owner and located four (4) tablets in small satchels which are suspected of being illicit drugs. The DP handed the property with the alleged prohibited drugs to the Principal.

The Principal contacted the SSRU and will surrender the wallet and alleged prohibited drugs to Police to conduct a priority analysis of the drug.

The Principal will await the outcome of the Police enquiry before interviewing the YP and imposing any disciplinary action.

## Action

The SSRU advised:

- Do not approach the YP or return the wallet to the YP until police have arrived.
- Do not contact contact the parents until the police have attended and commenced the investigation. Advise police of this action.
- Secure the wallet and prohibited drugs until the police attend.
- Produce the wallet and prohibited drugs to police as an exhibit.

The SSRU has assisted the school by:

- Creating a police CAD and monitoring the police response.

[REDACTED]

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034529

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Mon, Aug 12, 2013  
Entered: 13:09, Tue, Aug 13, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
|  | H                                  | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC7 |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Lake Macquarie               | 02 4942 9940 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                 |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | E52329148                    |              |

Other - Student lights fire

## Narrative

A Year  female (YP) truanted from school with two other students (YP2 and YP3) and went to the car park at the loca . The YP was playing with a cigarette lighter and set fire to a grass area situated near the . The fire became out of control and NSW Fire and Rescue were contacted. The YPs ran from the area.

NSW Fire and Rescue extinguished the fire which had been burning in close proximity to a number of vehicles in the .

Police attended the school and spoke to the YPs. YP1 admitted to lighting the fire and has taken full responsibility for her actions.

All YPs' parents were spoken to by the DP and police. Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Inform the Department's Media Directorate.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034499

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:15, Mon, Aug 12, 2013

Entered: 14:27, Mon, Aug 12, 2013

|  |                                    |                     |              |        |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group | Phone        |        |
|  |                                    | Sydney - Inner City |              |        |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                 | LAC Phone    | Police |
|  |                                    | Redfern             | 02 9690 4600 | Yes    |
| Attended                               | COPS Event #                       |                     |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending             |              |        |

Assault - Out of control student

## Narrative

A Yea [redacted] male (YP) was removed from his class by the Assistant Principal (AP), as he refused to stop playing music on his phone. The AP offered the YP a number of alternatives to which the YP refused. The YP said he was leaving the school if he wasn't allowed to play his music.

The YP went towards the school gate, stopped to pick up rocks and stones and began throwing them at his classroom. He broke a few windows.

The AP tried to calm the YP's escalating behaviour. Instead of calming down, the YP began throwing stones at the AP, a number of which hit cars parked in the staff car-park. The AP moved indoors and locked the doors.

The school went into lockdown and the police were called.

Soon afterwards, two volunteers entered the school and the YP rushed in behind them. The YP threatened to throw stones at the AP and other staff.

The YP then advised that he wanted to go back to class but was told by the AP that he could not return. The YP then spat directly into the AP's face.

The YP left the school grounds and his parents were notified.

The school has taken appropriate discipline action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- Report injuries to the WHS notification line
- Review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- Document the damage to property on FMWeb.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034500

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Mon, Aug 12, 2013  
Entered: 14:28, Mon, Aug 12, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group      | Phone        |        |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------|
|  |                                    | Western Sydney - Nirimba |              |        |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                      | LAC Phone    | Police |
|  |                                    | Blacktown                | 02 9622 0000 | Yes    |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #             |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                  |              |        |

Assault - Students engage in violent assault record uploading to social media.

## Narrative

In the [redacted] centre a year [redacted] male (YP1) assaulted a year [redacted] male (victim) by punching him a number of times to the face and head. The assault was filmed by a year [redacted] male (YP2). YP1 and YP2 left the centre after the assault had taken place. First aid was provided to the victim who appeared to be suffering head injuries and vomited. An ambulance was contacted along with the victims parents.

The police were also contacted along with [redacted] who are monitoring the YP's.

The YP's mother attended the school and took the victim to the hospital.

Footage of the incident has been placed on a [redacted]

The school has suspended the YPs.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact the Director, Public Schools and report the incident
- Contact the Department's Media Directorate and report the incident
- Contact the parents/carers of the YPs
- Liaise closely with the police to determine if any charges laid or bail conditions will impact on the management of the YPs at school
- Ensure appropriate support is provided to the victim
- Have YP2 remove the footage from the [redacted]

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034498

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Mon, Aug 12, 2013  
Entered: 13:44, Mon, Aug 12, 2013

|  |                                    |                            |              |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
|  | P                                  | Illawarra and South East - |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Lake Illawarra             | 02 4295 2699 |
|  |                                    |                            | Police       |
|  |                                    |                            | No           |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #               |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                    |              |

Other - Student lights fire

### Narrative

A Year 10 male (YP) bought a lighter to school and had lit a small fire in the boys toilets. The YP sat the toilet paper on top of a privacy wall next to the urinals and set the paper alight. A student witnessed the incident and reported to the class teacher.

The YP left the school grounds and went home. The YP was located at a neighbours house. The YP was taken back to school.

The YP's father was informed of the incident and appropriate disciplinary action will follow.

There was no damage to the male toilets.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider contacting the Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) for involvement at the school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034518

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Mon, Aug 12, 2013  
Entered: 10:06, Tue, Aug 13, 2013

|   |              |                       |              |        |
|---|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location  | Type         | Region/School Group   | Phone        |        |
|   | H            | Rivera - Rivera North |              |        |
| Principal   | Director     | LAC                   | LAC Phone    | Police |
|   |              | Wagga Wagga           | 02 6923 1800 | Yes    |
| Attended  | COPS Event # |                       |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | E52322721    |                       |              |        |

## Threat or Intimidation - Violent Student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) with [redacted] arrived to school in an agitated state. The school contacted the YP's mother and agreed to have the YP sent home for the remainder of the day.

The Deputy Principal informed the YP who was seated in his office and the YP escalated and violently threw chairs in the office causing damage to a wall. The YP raised his voice and used offensive language to the DP before exiting the office and slamming the door.

The YP exited the foyer and slammed the door before kicking a large window causing it to smash. The YP refused to leave the school and police were contacted.

Police arrived and conveyed the YP from the school. The school will co-operate with police and have imposed a long suspension period upon the YP. All damage has been reported on FMweb.

### Action

The SSRU supports the actions taken by the school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034494

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Mon, Aug 12, 2013  
Entered: 10:43, Mon, Aug 12, 2013

| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group    | Phone        |
|-----------|----------|------------------------|--------------|
|           | P        | North Coast - Hastings |              |
| Principal | Director | LAC                    | LAC Phone    |
|           |          | Mid North Coast        | 02 6583 0133 |
|           |          |                        | Police       |
|           |          |                        | No           |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event #

Other - Intruders in office area

## Narrative

Two high school males (POI1 and POI2) entered the school grounds without authorisation, chasing after a third high school male (victim). The victim ran into the office, closely followed by the POIs.

The Relieving Principal (R/P) managed to get POI1 out of the office. POI2 just sat in a corner.

The school rang triple zero for assistance.

POI1 began banging on the windows to get to the victim. The R/P went out to close and lock the door to ensure that POI1 didn't re-enter the building.

When the police arrived, both of the POIs had left the scene but their names were given to the officers.

The Principal of the high school was contacted and he arrived to walk the victim back to school.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider issuing POIs with an *Inclosed Lands Act* warning/banning letter.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034485

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:45, Fri, Aug 9, 2013

Entered: 15:48, Fri, Aug 9, 2013

|  |                                    |                                  |              |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group              | Phone        |
|  | P                                  | South Western Sydney - Liverpool |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                              | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Green Valley                     | 02 9607 1799 |
|  |                                    |                                  | Police       |
|  |                                    |                                  | Yes          |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                     |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                          |              |

Other - POIs on school grounds

## Narrative

A neighbouring school alerted the Deputy Principal (DP) that three unknown, late-teen males (POIs) had just left their grounds and indicated they were headed for the school. The school took the precaution of locking all but the gate closest to the office.

The POIs entered through the only open gate soon afterwards. They approached a Year [ ] male (victim) and asked him for money. Staff approached the POIs and asked them to leave the school grounds. The POIs left without incident.

The police were contacted and attended the scene.

The parents of the victim were also notified of the incident.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim
- If identified, POIs be issued with *Inclosed Lands Act* warning/banning letter.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034512

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Fri, Aug 9, 2013  
Entered: 16:56, Mon, Aug 12, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group              | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
|  |                                    | Western Sydney - Mt Druitt       |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                              | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Mount Druitt                     | 02 9625 9920 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                     |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | <input type="checkbox"/> Pending |              |

## Threat or Intimidation - Out of control student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP), who has [redacted] came to school in an aggressive and non compliant state. The YP continually left the classroom, banging on classroom doors and windows. The YP was verbally abusive to staff and students and refused to settle.

A short time later the YP became highly aggressive, grabbing his school bag and leaving the classroom, slamming the door behind him. The Principal saw the YP in the playground and suggested calling the YP's father for the YP to go home.

The YP picked up a chair and threw it onto the [redacted] near the classroom. The teacher (victim) came out of the classroom and attempted to pick up the chair. The YP jumped the [redacted] and launched himself from the railing onto the victim. The victim was hit to the right cheek. During the assault the victim received scratches to the arm, swelling the to cheek and a ripped shirt.

The YP eventually released the victim and the YP was escorted from the school grounds. The YP was taken home and the YP's father was informed of the incident.

The YP will undergo a medication review and Risk/Behavioural Management Plan review before returning to school. The school is reviewing the YP's programs.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- WHS notification of injury for the victim
- EAP support for the victim.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034490

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:20, Fri, Aug 9, 2013  
Entered: 17:04, Fri, Aug 9, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group             | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| [Redacted]                             | H                                  | Western Sydney - Blue Mountains | [Redacted]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                             | LAC Phone    |
| [Redacted]                             | [Redacted]                         | Blue Mountains                  | 02 4751 0200 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                    |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                         |              |

Drugs - Student possesses [Redacted]

### Narrative

A Year [Redacted] male (YP) was observed to be smoking a cigarette or other drug in the male toilets.

The YP was brought to the office and requested to submit to a search where he opened the contents of his bag. The YP was misleading a did not empty the entire content of the bag. This was detected by the Principal who located a small re-sealable bag which is believed to contain the prohibited drug [Redacted]

The YP made admissions to possessing the drug and identified it as [Redacted]

The school has contacted the YP's parents and will participate in a meeting with the YP where it proposed that he will subjected to a long suspension period after an interview.

The school contacted police who attended and took possession of the YP's bag containing the [Redacted]

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Consult the mandatory reporter tree and complete required notifications.

The SSRU will monitor the Police COPS system and report the Event number and police officer in charge of the matter.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034481

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Fri, Aug 9, 2013  
Entered: 14:07, Fri, Aug 9, 2013

| Location           | Type             | Region/School Group              | Phone      |
|--------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|------------|
| [Redacted]         | H                | South Western Sydney - Ingleburn | [Redacted] |
| Principal Director | LAC              | LAC Phone                        | Police     |
| [Redacted]         | Macquarie Fields | 02 9605 0400                     | No         |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown

COPS Event # Pending

### Weapons Related - Student intimidates with knife

#### Narrative

A year [Redacted] male (YP) with an [Redacted] who was irritated, sprayed [Redacted] liquid into an [Redacted] while it was in use. Other students asked what he was doing and the YP became agitated. The YP picked up a knife with a [Redacted] that was being used in the [Redacted] class and held it threateningly toward another Year [Redacted] male (victim).

The teacher intervened and took the knife from the YP.

The school will contact parents and take appropriate disciplinary action.

#### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact School Liaison Police Officer, report the incident and take advice.
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP.
- Conduct/review the risk assessment and/or management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034484

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Fri, Aug 9, 2013  
Entered: 15:23, Fri, Aug 9, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Western Sydney - Mt Druitt | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Mount Druitt               | 02 9625 9920 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #               |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                    |              |

## Drugs - Student taken to hospital

### Narrative

Three Year [REDACTED] males (YP1, YP2 and YP3) truanted from school and attended the local [REDACTED] near the school. The YPs allegedly consumed an unknown quantity of [REDACTED]

At some point YP1 lost consciousness and YP2 and YP3 contacted an ambulance. YP2 and YP3 remained with YP1 until the ambulance arrived and then fled the location. It is alleged an empty bottle of [REDACTED] was located by ambulance officers, beside YP1. YP1 was transported to the local hospital.

The hospital contacted the school to confirm identification of YP1. The hospital was informed YP1 suffers from [REDACTED]

The Relieving Principal (RP) contacted the YPs' parents.

The media unit and the Director were contacted.

The Principal was informed of the incident.

Police were contacted and are investigating the incident.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Liaise with police about the outcome of the investigation.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034479

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Fri, Aug 9, 2013  
Entered: 13:29, Fri, Aug 9, 2013

|  |                                    |                                  |              |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group              | Phone        |
|  | H                                  | Sydney - Network 8               |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                              | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Marrickville                     | 02 9568 9299 |
|  |                                    |                                  | Police       |
|  |                                    |                                  | No           |
| Attended                               | COPS Event #                       |                                  |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | <input type="checkbox"/> Pending |              |

Other - Student transported by ambulance after medical incident.

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (victim) was having difficulty in breathing, for no apparent reason, after recess. The victim was taken to sick bay and first aid was administered.

The victim's condition appeared to be deteriorating and an ambulance was called.

The ambulance attended and the Deputy Principal (DP) accompanied the victim to the hospital.

The victim's parents were informed of the incident.

## Action

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034487

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:20, Fri, Aug 9, 2013  
Entered: 16:31, Fri, Aug 9, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| [Redacted]                             | P                                  | Illawarra and South East - | [Redacted]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
| [Redacted]                             | [Redacted]                         | Lake Illawarra             | 02 4295 2699 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #               |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                    |              |

## Assault - Student assaults student

### Narrative

A Year [Redacted] male (YP) claimed a Year [Redacted] male (victim) pushed him near the canteen area during recess.

The YP violently began assaulting the victim punching him to the head a number of times. The victim hit his head on a brick wall and subsequently collapsed on the ground. It is unknown if the victim lost consciousness.

A member of staff immediately intervened and summoned for assistance from the office and an Ambulance. The school contacted the victim's parents and the victim was conveyed to a medical facility. the victim has since been discharged from the facility.

The school contacted the YP's parents and have imposed a long suspension period upon the YP.

### Action

The SSRU has assisted the school by:  
- Email sent to Media Directorate with information.

The SSRU recommends the school:  
- Consider engaging the services of the police Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) at the police station to participate in a mediation between the YP and victim.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034474

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:10, Fri, Aug 9, 2013  
Entered: 11:42, Fri, Aug 9, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group             | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Western Sydney - Penrith Valley | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                             | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Penrith                         | 02 4721 9461 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                    |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                         |              |

Threat or Intimidation - Parent contacts and threatens student

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] female (Victim) received a telephone call on her mobile phone while at school.

The caller was the mother (POI) of a Year [REDACTED] female who attends the school and has been the subject of animosity between the two families.

The POI verbally threatened that she would attend the school and use physical violence against the victim. The victim became scared and attended the office where she has been supported and secured.

The school has contacted the victim's mother and requested that she attend and collect the victim as a risk reduction strategy. The victim's mother declined and the school will contact police about the threats.

### Action

The SSRU will monitor the police response and provide any necessary information.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034491

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:45, Fri, Aug 9, 2013  
Entered: 17:43, Fri, Aug 9, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group                 | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Illawarra and South East - Sapphire | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                                 | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Far South Coast                     | 02 4478 9910 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                        |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                             |              |

## Threat or Intimidation - Aggressive student

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] female (YP) with [REDACTED] and a history of [REDACTED] became aggressive and violent. The YP was intimidating students and members of staff and made a threat of physical violence toward a Year [REDACTED] male (victim) who was contained in a separate classroom.

Staff attempted to negotiate and reason with the YP however the YP remained aggressive and left the ED unit. To protect the safety of other students the school entered a partial lock down procedure to contain students and protect the victim who the YP was seeking.

The school is not able to contact any regular carer of the YP and police were contacted to attend. The YP was pacified to a state that police were able to convey the YP from the school. The school will implement a suspension period and will consider alternatives to her enrolment.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Contact and inform the Director, Public schools of the issue.

The SSRU will liaise with the school regarding the police response.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034476

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Fri, Aug 9, 2013  
Entered: 12:29, Fri, Aug 9, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Illawarra and South East - | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Lake Illawarra             | 02 4295 2699 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #               |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                    |              |

Drugs - Student allegedly selling [REDACTED]

### Narrative

A year [REDACTED] male (YP1) was found with [REDACTED] in his bag while at school. YP1 alleged that a Year [REDACTED] male (YP2) had sold it to him.

The Principal secured the drug and contacted Police. The School Liaison Police officer (SLP) attended the school.

The Principal contacted YP1's parents and took appropriate disciplinary action. The police advised that they would investigate the claim concerning YP2.

On [REDACTED] the School Liaison Police Officer searched YP2's bag and found a knife. YP2 also admitted to selling a quantity of [REDACTED] to YP1.

The Principal has contacted YP2's parents and taken appropriate disciplinary action.

The police will interview YP2 with his mother present, on [REDACTED]

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs
- Encourage the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling
- Seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) to assist in the YP's resolution meeting and to provide drug education programs to students.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034483

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Fri, Aug 9, 2013

Entered: 14:53, Fri, Aug 9, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group    | Phone        |
|------------|------------|------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED] | H          | North Coast - Hastings | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                    | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Mid North Coast        | 02 6583 0133 |
|            |            |                        | Police       |
|            |            |                        | No           |

### Attended

Bridge Street  Blacktown

### COPS Event #

Pending

Other - Student steals laptops

### Narrative

Teachers noticed two laptops missing on the afternoon of [REDACTED] and suspected a Year [REDACTED] male (YP), from the [REDACTED] of the theft.

On the morning of [REDACTED] the Deputy Principal (DP) gained consent to search the YP's bag and found the missing laptops inside.

The DP has attempted to contact the parents and has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034480

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:45, Fri, Aug 9, 2013  
Entered: 13:49, Fri, Aug 9, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
|------------|------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED] | H          | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC3 | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Tuggerah Lakes               | 02 4390 1200 |
|            |            |                              | Police       |
|            |            |                              | Yes          |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

Drugs - Student possesses [REDACTED]

### Narrative

Information was received by the school that a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) may be in possession of the prohibited drug [REDACTED]

The YP was summoned to the office where he was explained the allegation and asked if he possessed such prohibited drug. The YP made full admissions to the Deputy Principal and produced four small resealable bags which contained [REDACTED]. The YP identified these bags as being worth [REDACTED] dollars each.

The DP has confiscated the bags containing the [REDACTED] and contacted police. The school contacted the YP's parents who are attending the school and will issue the YP with a long suspension period. The school has counselling services and will arrange appropriate provisions for the YP to access the counsellor.

The school will contact the School Liaison Police officer (SLP) and seek their assistance in the matter.

### Action

The SSRU supports the actions and decisions of the school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034482

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00 Fri, Aug 9, 2013  
Entered at 14:47 on Fri, Aug 9, 2013

|  |                                    |              |                            |            |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|------------|
| Location                               |                                    | Type         | Region/School Group        | Phone      |
| [Redacted]                             |                                    |              | Western Sydney - Mt Druitt | [Redacted] |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC          | LAC Phone                  | Police     |
| [Redacted]                             | [Redacted]                         | Mount Druitt | 02 9625 9920               | No         |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event # | Classification             |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending      | Assault                    |            |

### Agitated student assaulted

#### Information

A Year [Redacted] male (YP) with [Redacted] was involved in dispute with a Year [Redacted] male and refused to follow directions of the Principal to remain in the office. The YP left the office and the school and was followed by the Principal and another member of staff.

The YP attended a nearby [Redacted] and began damaging property belonging to the [Redacted]. The Principal and member of staff attempted to physically restrain the YP but he was verbally abusive and non compliant.

A Year [Redacted] male (YP2) attended the location from the school and attempted to negotiate with the YP. The YP was verbally abusive toward YP2 and as a result YP2 made several attempts to assault the YP. YP2 punched the YP in the mouth and inadvertently assaulted the Principal causing no visible injuries. The Principal and other member of staff moved the YP to an alternate public area.

The YP ran to the roadway where he spat on and punched at a number of passing vehicles. The YP was physically restrained by the Principal and his mother attended the location and conveyed the YP home.

The school will work with the YPs as disciplinary action and will review their current risk assessment plans.

#### Action

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034472

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:40, Fri, Aug 9, 2013

Entered: 10:05, Fri, Aug 9, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
|------------|------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED] | H          | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC2 | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Brisbane Water               | 02 4323 5511 |
|            |            |                              | Police       |
|            |            |                              | Yes          |

### Attended

Bridge Street  Blacktown

### COPS Event #

Pending

### Assault - Student assaulted

#### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (victim) was walking to school with two Year [REDACTED] male students when three unknown males (POI1, POI2 and POI3) walked past the victims and mumbled something. The victim was unable to determine what was said. The victim asked POI1 what his problem was and POI1 approached the victim.

POI1 took his shirt off and assaulted the victim. The victim was punched several times. The victim did not receive any injuries during the incident.

A resident witnessed the assault and contacted the school. The POIs left the area.

Police were contacted and are investigating.

The Director and the victim's mother were informed of the incident.

#### Action

SSRU advised:

- WHS notification of injury for the victim if required
- Counselling for the victim if necessary
- Liaise with police about the outcome of the investigation.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034470

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:55, Thu, Aug 8, 2013  
Entered: 9:55, Fri, Aug 9, 2013

| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
|-----------|----------|------------------------------|--------------|
|           | P        | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC5 |              |
| Principal | Director | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
|           |          | Newcastle City               | 02 4929 0631 |
|           |          |                              | Police       |
|           |          |                              | No           |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  COPS Event # Pending

## Assault - Out of control student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP), who has a [redacted] and is only [redacted] had ongoing issues during the morning. The YP was sent to the planning room and appeared to settle down. The YP was asked to wait for the teacher to be taken back to the classroom. The YP left the area and refused to comply with instructions.

The YP ran to her classroom and locked the teacher (victim 1) and students out of the room. The YP climbed out of a classroom window and victim 1 locked the window preventing the YP from re entering.

The YP lost all control and picked up rocks from the ground. The YP threw the rock and smashed a window. The YP ran around and began banging on the classroom door in an attempt to gain entry to the classroom. The YP gained entry and bit, punched and kicked victim 1. Students were removed from the classroom and taken to an upstairs classroom for their own safety. The YP followed the students and grabbed the school bag from the back of a Year [redacted] female (victim 2). Victim 2 did not receive any injuries.

Some time during the incident the YP pulled a [redacted] label from the classroom door and attempted to [redacted] [redacted] The YP received red marks to the [redacted]

The YP then went downstairs and walked around the school. Teachers were successful in directing the YP into the library.

The YP's mother was contacted, came to school and took the YP home. The YP's mother stated she would take the YP for a [redacted]

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

The YP's Risk/Behavioural management plan will be reviewed and updated prior to the YPs return to school.

Lockdown and lockout procedures are being reviewed.

A WHS notification of injury form victim 1 has been completed for a bite mark injury to the arm.

The Department's Media Directorate have been contacted.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Plan for escalating behaviour of YP. Determine at what point to inform the emergency contact and police.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034466

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:40 Thu, Aug 8, 2013  
Entered at 16:32 on Thu, Aug 8, 2013 [redacted]

|   |              |                                 |              |        |
|---|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location  | Type         | Region/School Group             | Phone        |        |
| [redacted]  | H            | Western Sydney - Penrith Valley | [redacted]   |        |
| Principal   | Director     | LAC                             | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [redacted]  | [redacted]   | Penrith                         | 02 4721 9461 | Yes    |
| Attended  | COPS Event # | Classification                  |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending      | Other                           |              |        |

Student threatens [redacted]

## Information

A Year [redacted] (YP) authored a letter in which he suggested that he would [redacted] by jumping from [redacted]

The YP attended a local [redacted] which consists of a [redacted] Two Year [redacted] (witnesses) attended in an attempt to negotiate with the YP who gave a verbal indication that he would jump from the [redacted]

The YP's contacted the school and spoke to the Relieving Principal who contacted police for emergency assistance. The school made contacted with the YP's family to advise them of the matter.

The R/Principal contacted the SSRU.

## Action

The SSRU was able to provide information to the school about the police attendance and status of the YP.

The YP was conveyed to a medical facility.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034526

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] 2013  
Entered: 12:41, Tue, Aug 13, 2013 [redacted]

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| [redacted]                             |                                    | Western Sydney - Minchinbury | [redacted]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
| [redacted]                             | [redacted]                         | [redacted]                   | [redacted]   |
| Attended                               |                                    |                              | COPS Event # |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | E51267460                    |              |

## Assault - Alleged sexual assault

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] (victim) reported to the teacher a Year [redacted] (YP1) in the company of three Year [redacted] (YP2, YP3 and YP4) had pulled down [redacted] exposing [redacted] and laughed.

The Principal was informed and began addressing the incident.

The victim went home and informed [redacted] parents of the incident but the scenario had escalated. The victim stated YP2, YP3 and YP4 had pinned [redacted] to the ground while YP1 pulled down [redacted] and exposed the victim's [redacted] area. YP1 allegedly touched the victim's [redacted] and pulled the victim's [redacted] apart. The victim's mother reported the incident to police.

Detectives are investigating the incident and are in close contact with the Principal and the victim's mother.

All parents have been informed and are assisting police.

The school has offered the victim and [redacted] parents counselling. [redacted]

The Principal has informed FaCS.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Inform the Director, Public Schools
- Inform the Department's Media Directorate.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034459

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:50, Thu, Aug 8, 2013  
Entered: 13:24, Thu, Aug 8, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group   | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Sydney - Port Hacking | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                   | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Miranda               | 02 9527 8199 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #          |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending               |              |

## Drugs - Student possesses restricted substance

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] female (YP) showed a witness at school five tablets which were contained within a mint container and stated they were [REDACTED] which is a street name given for the illicit [REDACTED] drug.

The witness reported the incident to the school who called for the YP to attend the office.

The YP consented to her bag being searched and the school located a small mint container which had two tablets in it. The tablets were imprinted and found to be a [REDACTED] drug used to treat [REDACTED] [REDACTED] by prescription.

The school secured the restricted substance and contacted the SSRU.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Contact Police and supply the tablets to them
- Contact the YP's parents to attend so they can be present during any Police interview with the YP
- Consult the mandatory reporter tree and complete any required notifications.

The SSRU has assisted the school by creating a Police CAD job for attendance.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034457

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Thu, Aug 8, 2013  
Entered: 12:21, Thu, Aug 8, 2013

| Location   | Type           | Region/School Group          | Phone      |
|------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------|
| [REDACTED] | H              | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC8 | [REDACTED] |
| Principal  | LAC            | LAC Phone                    | Police     |
| [REDACTED] | Central Hunter | 02 4934 0200                 | No         |

**Attended**

Bridge Street  Blacktown

**COPS Event #**

Pending

Drugs - Student with [REDACTED]

**Narrative**

A Teacher overheard a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) having a conversation with his peers about concealing a quantity of [REDACTED] in one of the school rooms.

The two Deputy Principals (DPs) confronted the YP about the allegation and asked the YP to consent to a bag search. The YP consented and produced a number of lighters, cigarettes, a pipe, approximately \$100 in cash and a container of [REDACTED]

The DPs secured the illegal substance.

The DP has attempted to contact the YP's parents and the school has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

**Action**

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Encourage the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling
- Seek assistance from the school liaison police officer (SLP) to assist in the YP's suspension resolution meeting and to provide drug education programs to students.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034456

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:45, Thu, Aug 8, 2013  
Entered: 12:19, Thu, Aug 8, 2013

|  |                                    |                              |              |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | North Coast - Southern Cross | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Tweed Byron                  | 07 5536 0999 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                 |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                      |              |

## Drugs - Student possesses drug

### Narrative

The school received information that a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) was involved in consuming and supplying prohibited drugs at school.

The school contacted the YP's parents about the allegation and agreed that the YP was to be spoken to and searched if required.

The YP attended the school office and consented to his bag being searched and emptied his pockets. The school located some material suspected of being prohibited drugs including [REDACTED] and a [REDACTED]. It will be alleged that the YP made admissions to wanting to sell some of the suspected prohibited drugs.

The YP is undergoing counselling.

The school secured the suspected drugs contacted the SSRU.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Contact the YP's parents to be present when the YP is interviewed
- Contact police and request their attendance
- Surrender prohibited drugs to police
- Take appropriate disciplinary action
- Consult the mandatory reporter tree and complete any required notifications.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034460

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Thu, Aug 8, 2013  
Entered: 13:28, Thu, Aug 8, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group           | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | North Coast - Richmond Valley | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                           | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Richmond                      | 02 6625 0799 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                  |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                       |              |

## Assault - Student assaulted

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] female (victim 1) and another student had been having issues about derogatory comments made on a [REDACTED] A Year [REDACTED] female (YP1) approached victim 1 in the school grounds and a verbal argument commenced about the comments. The incident escalated with YP1 punching victim 1 twice to the arm and back. Victim 1 did not receive any injuries.

Victim 1 ran to a nearby classroom teacher (victim 2). Victim 2 secured victim 1 in an empty classroom. YP1 and a Year 10 female (YP2) ran to the classroom. YP2 pushed the teacher out of the way in order to open the classroom and further assault the victim. Victim 2 did not receive any physical injuries.

The YPs' entered the classroom and intimidated, harassed and verbally abused the victim as the victim cowered in a corner of the classroom.

A Year [REDACTED] female (YP3) used her mobile phone to video the incident.

The YPs' parents have been contacted and appropriate disciplinary action will follow.

The victim's mother was contacted and will be taking the victim to the police station.

The school has contacted police.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- WHS notification of injury if required
- Counselling for victim 1 if necessary
- EAP support for victim 2.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034493

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Thu, Aug 8, 2013  
Entered: 10:35, Mon, Aug 12, 2013

|  |                                    |                                  |              |        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group              | Phone        |        |
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Western NSW - Warrumbungle       | [REDACTED]   |        |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                              | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Orana                            | 02 6881 3266 | Yes    |
| Attended                               | COPS Event #                       |                                  |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | <input type="checkbox"/> Pending |              |        |

Other - Malicious damage

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) was in the male toilets, which had been recently renovated, kicking the cubicle doors. The YP kicked a cubicle door off its hinges. The door fell backwards with such force it hit a Year [REDACTED] male (victim) who was [REDACTED]

The victim was taken to the hospital by his mother and kept for four hours observation.

The YP's parents were informed and appropriate disciplinary was taken.

The School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) will be attending the school to investigate the incident.

Action

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034455

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Thu, Aug 8, 2013

Entered: 12:02, Thu, Aug 8, 2013

|  |                                    |                        |              |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group    | Phone        |
| [REDACTED]                             | P                                  | North Coast - Hastings | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                    | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Mid North Coast        | 02 6583 0133 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #           |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                |              |

## Weapons Related - Student threatens with blade

### Narrative

The brother of a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) had an altercation with a Year [REDACTED] male (victim) on the previous day. The YP allegedly took offence and chased the victim with a small [REDACTED] he had brought to school. The victim alleges that the YP was attempting to cut his back and arms.

After reporting it to the teacher on playground duty, the victim was sent to the office.

The YP was also sent to the office but didn't follow this instruction.

The Assistant Principal (AP) brought the YP and his bag to the office and asked the YP to empty its contents. The YP denied having a blade but consented and removed the contents, revealing no evidence of a blade.

A witness reported that the [REDACTED] was in his pocket. The YP denied this claim. As the YP removed a handkerchief from his pocket, the top of the [REDACTED] became visible. The YP gave it to the AP, claiming he had found it. The YP also claimed that he had the blade withdrawn. The victim refuted this claim, reporting that the blade was visible during the incident.

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Advise the parents of the victim and the YP
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (YLO) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP

SSRU provided the 'No Knives at School' factsheet.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034467

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:30, Wed, Aug 7, 2013

Entered: 17:05, Thu, Aug 8, 2013

|  |                                    |                           |              |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group       | Phone        |
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Riverina - Riverina South | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                       | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Albury                    | 02 6023 9299 |
|  |                                    | COPS Event #              | Police       |
|  |                                    | Pending                   | Yes          |
| Attended                               |                                    |                           |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown |                           |              |

## Assault - Students fighting

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] female (YP) and a Year [REDACTED] female (YP2) were engaged in a dispute over a [REDACTED] involving a male person. This dispute escalate the threats being made at school.

The school became aware of the animosity between the YPs and interviewed both parties. The YPs were warned not to engage in any fight and the consequences explained to them.

At the conclusion of school the YP approached YP2 in the bus bay area and pushed her. The YP engaged in punching YP2 in the nose and kneeling her in the groin region. YP2 attempted to defend herself and struck the YP a number of times.

Another student intervened and separated the fight. YP2 attended the office where first aid was provided and her parents contacted. The YP left the school and her parents were later contacted by the school.

The school has imposed disciplinary action upon the YPs. The school has received information that the YP's friends who are not a part of the school have made threats of physical violence toward YP2.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer (SLP) to participate in any medication between the YPs upon their return from suspension
- Consider securing the gates during school hours to prevent any unauthorised access for a short time until the risk of external parties attending the schools has deescalated.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034451

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Wed, Aug 7, 2013  
Entered: 8:56, Thu, Aug 8, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
|------------|------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED] | H          | North Coast - Southern Cross | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Richmond                     | 02 6625 0799 |
|            |            |                              | Police       |
|            |            |                              | No           |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

## Drugs - Students under the influence

### Narrative

Two Year 12 females (YP1 and YP2) left school grounds and went to YP1's mothers house which is currently unoccupied. The YPs consumed alcohol and [REDACTED] over a period of time and decided to walk back to school.

While walking back to school YP1 became paranoid and disorientated. YP1 then became separated from YP2. YP1 wandered into a nearby residence and then collapsed out the front on the side of the road. The occupier of the residence contacted the Relieving Principal (RP). The RP attended the location and took YP1 back to school. YP1 was taken to sick bay for observation. YP1 admitted to supplying the [REDACTED] that was consumed.

YP1's condition began to deteriorate and an ambulance was called. The ambulance officers attended and took YP1 to the hospital.

The RP spoke to YP2 who appeared pale and had a slurred speech. A bag searched was conducted on YP2's bag. A [REDACTED] and a plastic container with remnants of a tobacco substance inside were located. YP2 admitted to owning the [REDACTED] and plastic container.

The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

The YPs' parents and carers were informed of the incident.

Police have been contacted.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Counselling for the YPs

- Risk Assessment Plan to be completed for the YPs.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034486

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:25, Wed, Aug 7, 2013  
Entered: 16:22, Fri, Aug 9, 2013

| Location  | Type       | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
|---|------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]  | H          | Western Sydney - Mt Druitt | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal   | Director   | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]  | [REDACTED] | Mount Druitt               | 02 9625 9920 |
|   |            | COPS Event #               | Police       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown |            | Pending                    | No           |

## Assault - Student assaulted and threatens self harm

### Narrative

Three Year [REDACTED] females (YPs) chased a Year [REDACTED] female (victim) throughout the school for no apparent reason. The victim was grabbed from the behind by her backpack and swung around continuously. The victim dropped her bag to the ground in an attempt to free herself from the YPs.

A large crowd of students gathered and accompanied the YPs in their pursuit of the victim.

The teacher intervened and was removing the victim from the location for her own safety. The YPs cornered the teacher and the victim preventing them from leaving the area.

The Deputy Principal (DP) came to the teachers assistance and the crowd dispersed.

The YPs were suspended and all parents informed.

The victim's parents were informed and the victim was taken home.

[REDACTED]

The victim was in the classroom and a number of students had been teasing the victim about the incident which occurred the day before. The victim removed herself from the class to settle down.

A short time later the victim attempted to re-enter the classroom and a student made further reference about the incident and that he would film any new fight.

The victim then climbed over the first floor balcony and stood on a [REDACTED] the balcony. The victim stated she would jump.

A teacher and student grabbed the victim and pulled her back over the balcony.

The victim was taken to the counsellors office accompanied by the victim's sister. The victim will have ongoing counselling.

The DP spoke to all students concerned who admitted to teasing the victim. The students were spoken to and reminded of the anti-bullying program.

The victim's mother was informed of the incident.

The Director, the Department's Media Directorate and the DGOs office were contacted.

### Action

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034486

Status: 2, Verified

---

SSRU advised:

- Update victim's Risk Assessment Plan



Released by the NSW Department of Education and Communities under the GIPA Act 2009

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034606

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Wed, Aug 7, 2013  
Entered: 16:07, Thu, Aug 15, 2013

| Location                                | Type | Region/School Group          | Phone      |
|---|------|------------------------------|------------|
| [Redacted]                              | H    | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC1 | [Redacted] |
| Principal                      Director | LAC  | LAC Phone                    | Police     |
| [Redacted]                              |      |                              | No         |

Attended                      COPS Event #  
 Bridge Street     Blacktown                      Pending

## Assault - Students fighting

### Narrative

Two Year [Redacted] males (YP1 and YP2) had an altercation during class that involved name calling and some pushing and shoving. The teacher intervened and calmed the situation.

During the next lesson break, YP1 approached YP2, warning YP2 to leave him alone and pushed him. YP2 grabbed and twisted YP1's arm and then punched him five times.

A teacher intervened and first aid was provided.

The school contacted YP1's parents and his grandfather transported YP1 to hospital to treat a dislocated, and possibly fractured, shoulder.

The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034445

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:20, Wed, Aug 7, 2013  
Entered: 15:32, Wed, Aug 7, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group               | Phone        |        |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------|
|  |                                    | South Western Sydney - East Hills |              |        |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                               | LAC Phone    | Police |
|  |                                    | Bankstown                         | 02 9709 5299 | No     |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                      |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                           |              |        |

## Assault - Student assaults staff

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) with [redacted] attended school in a heightened state and during the morning staff attempted to pacify the YP.

The YP escalated at recess time when he wilfully rode a bicycle in the playground area at smaller students causing a level of danger. Staff members attempted to negotiate with the YP and encourage him not to ram other students with the bicycle.

The YP refused to follow instructions and began to punch and kick at staff. The YP kicked a male staff member in the groin region and staff were required to physically encourage the YP to be placed in a secure area of the playground to prevent further injury to any other person. The YP remained heightened and assaulted a number of staff members by punching, kicking and pulling at their hair. As a result of the ongoing violence the school contacted the YP's mother who attended.

The YP remained heightened and a total of six members of staff and one other student received minor injuries from the YP. The YP was eventually pacified and left the school in the company of his mother. The school contacted the YP's father to advise him of the matter.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Review and revise the YP's risk assessment
- Ensure WHS notifications have been completed
- Remind staff members of the services provided by the Employee Assistance Program.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034489

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Wed, Aug 7, 2013  
Entered: 16:50, Fri, Aug 9, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Western Sydney - Mt Druitt | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Mount Druitt               | 02 9625 9920 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #               | Police       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | E52831067                  | Yes          |

Threat or Intimidation - Ex student trespassing and threatens teacher

### Narrative

An female ex-student (POI), who has a ban under the *Inclosed Lands Act*, entered the school grounds and approached a temporary teacher (victim). The POI threatened to assault the victim and steal the victim's car and mobile phone.

The POI then left in the company of a Year [REDACTED] female (YP).

The YP's mother was informed of the incident.

Police were contacted and are investigating.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Liaise with police about the outcome of the investigation
- EAP support for the victim.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034448

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Wed, Aug 7, 2013  
Entered: 16:26, Wed, Aug 7, 2013

| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group                 | Phone     |
|-----------|----------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
|           |          | Illawarra and South East - Sapphire |           |
| Principal | Director | LAC                                 | LAC Phone |
|           |          |                                     | Police    |
|           |          |                                     | No        |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event #

## Assault - Female students allege sexual assault

### Narrative

The father of a Year [redacted] (victim 1) rang the school to allege that the victim had been touched inappropriately by a Year [redacted] (YP). The father alleged that over a period of time, the YP had tried to open victim 1's top, attempted to pull down [redacted] shorts and in general, has been sexually harassing [redacted]

The YP was removed from all contact with victim 1 while the Principal investigated.

Victim 1 provided a statement that alleged that over a period of time the YP had held [redacted] down and touched [redacted] also alleged that yesterday, the YP had simulated [redacted] and attempted to pull down [redacted] shorts.

Another Year [redacted] (victim 2) confirmed that [redacted] had witnessed victim 1's sexual harassment and alleged that the YP had also touched [redacted]

A third Year [redacted] alleged that the YP also used to harass [redacted] but it had now ceased.

When confronted with the allegations, the YP admitted to [redacted] the victims on the [redacted] but denied touching their [redacted]

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and Counsellor in the resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victims and the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034447

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Wed, Aug 7, 2013  
Entered: 16:04, Wed, Aug 7, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC6 | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Lake Macquarie               | 02 4942 9940 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                 |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                      |              |

Other - Student threatens self harm

## Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (victim) attended the Deputy Principal's (DP) office to talk about difficulties he had been experiencing. The victim told the DP that he didn't have to talk to her and threatened to kill himself, before running out of the office.

The victim repeated this threat to a number of other people before running away but remaining within the school grounds.

The victim's mother and an ambulance were called.

A School Learning Support Officer managed to calm the victim until the ambulance arrived.

The victim and his mother were transported to the hospital for a [REDACTED]

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP

[REDACTED]

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034439

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Wed, Aug 7, 2013  
Entered: 11:47, Wed, Aug 7, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group             | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | New England - New England South | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                             | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Oxley                           | 02 6768 2999 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                    |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                         |              |

Weapons Related - Student uses [REDACTED] as weapon

### Narrative

While in class, a Year [REDACTED] male (victim) was allegedly looking at a Year [REDACTED] female (YP). The YP took offence and chased the victim, wielding a [REDACTED] like a weapon. Upon catching the victim, the YP stabbed the victim in the head with the [REDACTED]

First aid was administered to the victim for a superficial wound and the victim's parents were contacted.

The Deputy Principal attempted to contact the YP's parents and appropriate disciplinary action was taken.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and YP
- Conduct a risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to her return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034443

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:10, Tue, Aug 6, 2013  
Entered: 13:59, Wed, Aug 7, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group       | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | P                                  | Western NSW - Broken Hill | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                       | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Barrier                   | 08 8087 0203 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #              |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                   |              |

Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens student with knife

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) and a Year [REDACTED] male (victim) have been engaged in a number of minor disputes over a short period.

The victim was walking home with a number of friends when he was engaged in an altercation with the YP a short distance from the school. During the altercation the YP produced a [REDACTED] knife and threatened to cut the victim with the knife.

The victim advised his parents and the school. The school has commenced an investigation and found evidence to support the allegation that the YP was in possession of the knife.

The school contacted the SSRU.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Contact the victim's and YP's parents
- Impose appropriate disciplinary action
- Consider engaging the services of the police Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) to attend the school and speak to the YP
- Provide a copy of the DEC Knives fact sheet to the YP and YP's parents.

The SSRU has supported the school by forwarding information relating to the possession of knives at school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034429

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:15, Tue, Aug 6, 2013  
Entered: 18:15, Tue, Aug 6, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group                 | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Illawarra and South East - Sapphire | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                                 | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Far South Coast                     | 02 4478 9910 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                        |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                             |              |

## Assault - Student violently assaults student

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] female (YP) attended the office to become involved in an unrelated incident and was told by the Principal to leave the area. The YP was verbally abusive toward the Principal and stated that she would go out and hurt somebody. This premeditation led the YP to attend the playground area where she attempted to approach a Year 8 female (victim 1) over previous name calling.

Due to the violent behaviour of the YP, victim 1 avoided being approached by the YP. A Year [REDACTED] female (victim 2) intervened in an attempt to prevent the YP assaulting victim 1. As a result of this intervention the YP began to violently assault victim 2 by punching and slapping victim 2 to the face and kicking her to the body. As a result of the assault the victim fell to the ground and was further assaulted by the YP.

A number of students recorded this assault on [REDACTED] which shows victim 2 not engaging in the assault or retaliating.

The school has contacted the parents of the YP and victims and imposed a long suspension period upon the YP. The school will offer the victims support.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Confiscate any electronic device which has footage of the assault and cause the footage to be deleted from these devices
- Encourage the victim to report the matter to police
- Consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer (SLP) to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting or mediation between the YP and victims. This engagement with the SLP is not encouraged if the victim reports the matter to Police as it may conflict with the investigation or orders imposed.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034425

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:10, Tue, Aug 6, 2013  
Entered: 17:55, Tue, Aug 6, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group                 | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Illawarra and South East - Sapphire | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                                 | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Far South Coast                     | 02 4478 9910 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                        |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                             |              |

## Assault - Student attempts to assault student and injures staff

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] female (YP) lost control and sought after a Year [REDACTED] female (victim) to assault. The victim attended administration and took refuge in an office room.

The YP tried to gain access to the office and kicked the door in an attempt to get in. A female member of staff (victim 2) was holding the door closed to protect the victim when the YP kicked it. As a result, victim 2 has sustained an injury to her hand which is suspected of being broken.

Police were contacted and attended the school however were no longer required to intervene. The YP's mother was contacted and the school imposed a long suspension period. The victim's parents were contacted and made aware of the situation. The victim went home for her protection.

First aid was afforded to victim 2 who went to a medical facility for treatment. The school will ensure a WHS notification has been completed.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Provide support to the injured member of staff
- Remind the member of staff of the services provided by the Employee Assistance Program
- Consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer (SLP) to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting or medication between the YP and victim.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034417

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:10, Tue, Aug 6, 2013  
Entered: 14:13, Tue, Aug 6, 2013

|  |                                    |                              |              |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
|  |                                    | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC9 |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Central Hunter               | 02 4934 0200 |
|  |                                    |                              | Police       |
|  |                                    |                              | Yes          |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                 |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                      |              |

Other - Severe injury to student who smashed window

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) with [redacted] began to escalate in the [redacted] class and was removed by a member of staff to walk outside and calm down.

The YP walked with the member of staff on the boardwalk and the YP punched a glass window causing it to smash. As a result the YP suffered severe lacerations to his [redacted] arm which bled profusely.

The YP was heightened and a number of staff were required to physically restrain the YP to prevent any further damage or injury to himself. The school contacted the ambulance who attended with a number of Police. The YP's parents were contacted and advised to attend the medical facility where the YP would be transported to. The YP was sedated and restrained in the ambulance with a member of staff accompanying the YP.

The Principal will debrief with staff and remind them of the services provided by the Employee Assistance Program.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Ensure the damage is recorded on FMweb
- Consult the Mandatory Reporter Tree and complete required notifications
- Contact WHS and advise them of the incident.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034415

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:05, Tue, Aug 6, 2013  
Entered: 13:06, Tue, Aug 6, 2013

|  |                                    |                                  |              |        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group              | Phone        |        |
|  | H                                  | South Western Sydney -           |              |        |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                              | LAC Phone    | Police |
|  |                                    | Bankstown                        | 02 9709 5299 | Yes    |
| Attended                               | COPS Event #                       |                                  |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | <input type="checkbox"/> Pending |              |        |

Threat or Intimidation - Student brings fuel and lighter to school

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) with [redacted] attended the school with a plastic fuel bottle containing petrol, cigarettes and a gas lighter.

The YP was observed in class to remove the fuel bottle from his bag which was wrapped in a towel. The YP attempted to hide the article in the classroom. A member of staff obtained the article and conveyed it to the office.

The YP was interviewed in the office and volunteered the contents of his bag for inspection. The YP was reluctant to produce the cigarettes and gas lighter he had in his possession.

The school has imposed a long suspension period and contacted the YP's parents. The school has contacted the School Liaison Police officer (SLP) and will engage their services to speak to the YP.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Review the YP's risk assessment.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034436

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:20, Tue, Aug 6, 2013

Entered: 10:06, Wed, Aug 7, 2013

|   |            |                            |              |
|---|------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| Location  | Type       | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
| [REDACTED]  | H          | Illawarra and South East - | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal   | Director   | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]  | [REDACTED] | Wollongong                 | 02 4226 7899 |
|   |            | COPS Event #               | Police       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown |            | Pending                    | Yes          |

Weapons Related - Student in possession of a knife

## Narrative

The Principal and Deputy Principal (DP) were informed a Year [REDACTED] male was in possession of a knife. The YP was spoken to who initially denied the accusation. The YP eventually admitted to having a knife in his school bag but refused to allow a search of his bag. The YP's bag was taken to the administration office and police were contacted.

Police attended, searched the bag and located a small [REDACTED] knife and a spray can. Police seized the items and are investigating the incident.

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

A Risk Assessment Plan will be completed for the YP before his return to school.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Involve the School Liaison Police officer (SLP) in the return to school resolution meeting.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034413

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:10, Tue, Aug 6, 2013  
Entered: 12:14, Tue, Aug 6, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group           | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
|  |                                    | North Coast - Mid North Coast |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                           | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Mid North Coast               | 02 6583 0133 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                  |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                       |              |

Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens Principal

## Narrative

After being asked to talk to the Principal over a number of days, a Year [redacted] male (YP) finally attended the office. The YP was in an escalated state and threatened to fight the Principal.

A School Learning Support Officer attempted to calm the YP while the office contacted police.

When the police arrived, the Principal advised them that he believed the behaviour was a result of consuming [redacted]. The police conducted a search of the YP but found no evidence.

The Principal contacted the YP's parent and the police transported the YP home.

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the School Liaison police officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- Review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- Consider School Liaison Police involvement to assist in drug education with those involved and possibly the broader student cohort
- Encourage the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034407

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:20, Tue, Aug 6, 2013  
Entered: 10:41, Tue, Aug 6, 2013

| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group        | Phone        |        |
|-----------|----------|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
|           | P        | Illawarra and South East - |              |        |
| Principal | Director | LAC                        | LAC Phone    | Police |
|           |          | Shoalhaven                 | 02 4421 9630 | Yes    |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

Assault - Out of control student

## Narrative

A Year 10 male's (YP) behaviour escalated and he left the classroom without authorisation. The YP began destroying garden beds, kicking bins and swearing and then left the school grounds.

The Principal, Assistant Principal (AP) and the Counsellor followed the YP in an attempt to calm his behaviour and to ensure his safety.

The school contacted local police and also rang 000. The YP's father was also notified and although he indicated he would attend, he was 30 minutes away.

Although the school wasn't officially placed into lockdown, all classes remained indoors.

The YP's behaviour remained escalated and he began throwing rocks and stones at the Principal, AP and the Counsellor. Twice the YP approached and threw stones at the AP. The third time he approached, the AP backed off and the YP chased him around a parked car. The AP and the Principal restrained the YP for his own safety.

When the police arrived, they placed the YP inside the van until his parent arrived.

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the police Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- Report any injuries to the WHS notification line
- Review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school
- Notify the Director of the incident.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034438

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Tue, Aug 6, 2013  
Entered: 10:56, Wed, Aug 7, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC3 | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Tuggerah Lakes               | 02 4390 1200 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                 |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                      |              |

Drugs - Student consumes [REDACTED]

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP), who had arrived late to school, was taken to the sick bay as his appearance and demeanour indicated he had possibly taken an illegal substance.

The YP's mother was contacted.

The YP admitted to consuming a quantity of [REDACTED] earlier in the morning and identified an ex-student as his supplier. The school passed the information on to police.

The YP's mother transported the YP for a medical assessment.

Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Seek assistance from the school liaison police (SLP) officer to assist in the YP's resolution meeting and to provide drug education programs to students.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034422

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30, Tue, Aug 6, 2013  
Entered: 16:31, Tue, Aug 6, 2013 [REDACTED]

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC3 | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Tuggerah Lakes               | 02 4390 1200 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                 |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                      |              |

Threat or Intimidation - Student's criminal behaviour in [REDACTED]

### Narrative

Due to recent incidents at a local supermarket, students are prohibited from attending and entering the supermarket before or during school hours.

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) entered the supermarket before school and was refused service by the manager. The YP made several claims that he was entitled to obtain goods and services from the store and proceeded to select an item and leave money on the counter as payment.

The manager took the item back off the YP and returned his cash. The YP became verbally abusive toward the manager and store employees. The YP picked up his skateboard and swung it around hitting a store article.

The YP attended school and was spoken to by the Principal. The YP became verbally abusive and his parents were contacted. The school imposed a long suspension upon the YP.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Consider engaging the services of the SLP to participate in a return from suspension resolution meeting with the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034440

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 3:30, Tue, Aug 6, 2013  
Entered: 12:54, Wed, Aug 7, 2013

|  |                                    |                                  |              |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group              | Phone        |
|  | H                                  | Western NSW - Dubbo              |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                              | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Orana                            | 02 6881 3266 |
|  |                                    |                                  | Police       |
|  |                                    |                                  | No           |
| Attended                               | COPS Event #                       |                                  |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | <input type="checkbox"/> Pending |              |

Assault - Student assaults student

### Narrative

While walking home, a Year [redacted] male (YP1) approached another Year [redacted] male (YP2) and confronted him over an earlier issue. YP1 admits losing control and began punching YP2. YP2 retaliated by punching YP1 in the face, breaking his nose. The YPs then went home.

The parents of YP1 contacted the school to inform them of the incident.

The school will take appropriate action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034434

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:30, Mon, Aug 5, 2013  
Entered: 9:44, Wed, Aug 7, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group             | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Western Sydney - Penrith Valley | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                             | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Penrith                         | 02 4721 9461 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                    |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                         |              |

Drugs - Student with [REDACTED]

### Narrative

A Year 8 male reported to the Deputy Principal (DP) that another Year [REDACTED] male (YP1) had [REDACTED] at school.

When asked about the allegation, YP1 readily admitted to the accusation and gave the [REDACTED] to the DP. YP1 alleged that another Year [REDACTED] male (YP2) had supplied him with the drug and also gave the names of other students who allegedly purchase from YP2. YP2 denied the allegations.

The police and the parents were notified.

The Principal took appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Encourage the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling
- Seek assistance from the school liaison police officer (SLP) to assist in the YP's resolution meeting and to provide drug education programs to students.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034442

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:30, Mon, Aug 5, 2013  
Entered: 13:05, Wed, Aug 7, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group         | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Northern Sydney - Lane Cove | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                         | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Eastwood                    | 02 9858 5944 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                     |              |

## Assault - Unknown adult male assaults students

### Narrative

Two Year [REDACTED] females (victims) were travelling home from school on a public bus.

The victims allege that an adult male passenger (POI) became abusive toward the victims before punching one and attempting to punch the other.

Several passenger witnesses on the bus made comment about the behaviour of the victims and the POI. The victims spoke to the bus driver about the matter and advised their parents.

The victim informed the Deputy Principal about the matter who has contacted the bus company and will contact police.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Provide student support and encourage the students to make the complaint to police.

The SSRU advised the DP that police could lawfully obtain any possible CCTV footage of the bus to investigate the matter.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034411

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:55, Mon, Aug 5, 2013  
Entered: 11:49, Tue, Aug 6, 2013

|   |              |                                    |              |        |
|---|--------------|------------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location  | Type         | Region/School Group                | Phone        |        |
|   | P            | South Western Sydney - Strathfield |              |        |
| Principal   | Director     | LAC                                | LAC Phone    | Police |
|   |              | Campsie                            | 02 8525 0399 | Yes    |
| Attended  | COPS Event # |                                    |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | E52381319    |                                    |              |        |

Threat or Intimidation - School receives false message causing student to be placed in danger.

## Narrative

The classroom teacher allegedly received a message on the classroom phone stating, a Year [redacted] female (victim) was to leave the school and meet her mother at a nearby local park. The victim walked to the park and waited for her mother.

The victim waited for for a long period of time at the park. The victim's mother did not arrive at the park so the victim began walking home. The victim alleges she was followed by an unknown male (POI).

The victim informed her mother of the incident and police were contacted. Police are investigating

The Principal will discuss the matter further with the class room teacher.

The Principal will meet with all staff about the incident.

The Principal has reviewed school procedures and processes.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Cooperate with the police investigation providing any relevant information
- Provide support to the victim
- Ensure any information regarding child welfare or safety is verified.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034401

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Mon, Aug 5, 2013  
Entered: 15:21, Mon, Aug 5, 2013

|  |                                    |                                  |              |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group              | Phone        |
|  |                                    | Western Sydney - Nirimba         |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                              | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Blacktown                        | 02 9622 0000 |
|  |                                    |                                  | Police       |
|  |                                    |                                  | Yes          |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                     |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | <input type="checkbox"/> Pending |              |

Assault - Student assaults student

### Narrative

During a game of touch football at lunchtime, a Year [redacted] male (YP) barged into a Year [redacted] male (victim). The victim spoke to the YP about his actions during the game. In response, the YP assaulted the victim, punching him in the jaw.

The victim was taken for first aid for a swollen jaw. When disclosing that he also had a sore neck and pins and needles in his arm, an ambulance was called.

The Principal also contacted the parents, the Director and the police.

The victim was transported for medical attention with his mother.

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken on the YP.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the School Liaison Police officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- Complete necessary injury notifications, as required.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034396

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Mon, Aug 5, 2013  
Entered: 12:48, Mon, Aug 5, 2013

|  |                                    |                          |              |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group      | Phone        |
|  | P                                  | Western Sydney - Nirimba |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                      | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Quakers Hill             | 02 9678 8900 |
|  |                                    |                          | Police       |
|  |                                    |                          | Yes          |
| Attended                               | COPS Event #                       |                          |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                  |              |

Threat or Intimidation - Student with screwdriver causes lockdown

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) procured a screwdriver from the General Assistant's trailer. The YP then ran around the school threatening people with physical violence, brandishing the screwdriver as a weapon.

The Principal placed the school into lockdown and contacted police and the YP's parents.

Prior to the arrival of the police, the YP threw the screwdriver to the ground and it was secured by the Principal.

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034398

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:10, Mon, Aug 5, 2013  
Entered: 12:56, Mon, Aug 5, 2013 [REDACTED]

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group   | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Sydney - Port Hacking | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                   | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Miranda               | 02 9527 8199 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #          |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending               |              |

Drugs - Student with [REDACTED]

### Narrative

A number of students were reported to be out of bounds, possibly consuming [REDACTED]

A Year [REDACTED] female (YP) was brought to the office and volunteered to empty her bag and pockets. The YP produced [REDACTED] from her pocket.

The police and the YP's parents were contacted.

Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Seek assistance from the School Liaison Police officer(SLP) (local to school) to assist in the YP's resolution meeting and to provide drug education programs to students
- Encourage the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034395

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30 Mon, Aug 5, 2013  
Entered at 12:31 on Mon, Aug 5, 2013

|  |                                    |                            |                        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Location</b>                        | <b>Type</b>                        | <b>Region/School Group</b> | <b>Phone</b>           |
|  |                                    | Western NSW - Dubbo        |                        |
| <b>Principal</b>                       | <b>Director</b>                    | <b>LAC</b>                 | <b>LAC Phone</b>       |
|  |                                    | Orana                      | 02 6881 3266           |
| <b>Attended</b>                        |                                    | <b>COPS Event #</b>        | <b>Classification</b>  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | E52774169                  | Threat or Intimidation |

## Escalated student causing damage to adjacent building

### Information

An incident occurred in the playground which resulted in students being required to follow a protocol to ensure their safety and containment.

A Year [redacted] male (YP) with [redacted] who was not subject of the initial alert became verbally abusive toward staff and used offensive language. The YP refused to comply with the direction given to all students by a member of staff to enter a particular classroom. The YP began to smoke and left the school grounds.

The YP entered a site adjacent to the school and picked up a number of large rocks from the grounds and threw them onto the rooftop of the school. The YP threw a number of these rocks at the building on the site adjacent to the school causing a number of windows to smash.

Police were contacted and attended and the school have made a number of attempts to contact the YP's parents without success but will continue in these efforts. The school has spoken to the person in charge of the damaged property. The Principal has debriefed with staff and is offering student support.

The school will impose appropriate disciplinary action and will seek the assistance of the Police youth officers to assist with the return from suspension resolution meeting.

### Action

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034397

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Mon, Aug 5, 2013  
Entered: 12:50, Mon, Aug 5, 2013

|  |                                    |                             |              |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group         | Phone        |
|  | H                                  | Western Sydney - Cumberland |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                         | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Parramatta                  | 02 9633 0720 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                     |              |

## Assault - Outsiders enter school during fight

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP1) and a Year [redacted] female (YP2) arranged to have a fight on the school oval at recess.

At recess the YPs went to the oval where they were joined by four outsiders, a female (POI 1), who is thought to be a cousin of YP1, and three unknown males (POI 2, POI 3 and POI 4).

The YPs began grabbing each other and pulling hair. The POIs were encouraging YP2.

Older students and staff separated the YPs. The POIs ran from the school when staff intervened.

There were no injuries and the POIs did not threaten or assault staff.

The Deputy Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action and will inform parents.

POI1 is thought to attend another school. The Principal will contact the Principal of the other school.

There are rumours of the POIs returning to the school at the end of the day.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- The school inform local police of the possibility of the POIs returning this afternoon.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034391

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:20, Mon, Aug 5, 2013  
Entered: 9:44, Mon, Aug 5, 2013

|   |              |                        |              |        |
|---|--------------|------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location  | Type         | Region/School Group    | Phone        |        |
| [REDACTED]  | H            | Western NSW - Bathurst | [REDACTED]   |        |
| Principal   | Director     | LAC                    | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [REDACTED]  | [REDACTED]   | Chifley                | 02 6332 8628 | Yes    |
| Attended  | COPS Event # |                        |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending      |                        |              |        |

Drugs - Student possesses [REDACTED]

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] female (YP1) with [REDACTED] has produced two small re-sealable bags which are alleged to contain the prohibited drug [REDACTED] in a [REDACTED] form.

When interviewed about this by the Deputy Principal, the YP stated that a Year [REDACTED] female (YP2) told the YP to carrying these packages for her.

The informant is not aware of how the YP came under notice of the Deputy Principal but it is believed the YP produced the packages of her own free will.

The school has contacted police and the YPs parents. The school will issue a long suspension period and commenced an investigation into the involvement of YP2.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Produce and surrender the bags containing the prohibited drug to police when they attend
- Exchange all relevant details to police
- Consult the mandatory reporter tree and complete required notifications.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034409

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Mon, Aug 5, 2013  
Entered: 11:10, Tue, Aug 6, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group           | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Northern Sydney - North Shore | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                           | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | North Shore                   | 02 9411 0999 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                  |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                       |              |

## Assault - Student escalates and hits Teacher

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) who is [REDACTED] entered the classroom and wanted to take phones off the other students, allegedly to get access to the games and apps on their devices. The other students did not comply with his requests and the YP began slapping and poking them.

When the Head Teacher (victim) could not calm the YP's escalating behaviour, she evacuated the classroom.

The YP grabbed the victim's [REDACTED] and began using it as a weapon to hit the victim when he couldn't access the device.

To contain the situation, the victim stood at the door to ensure that the YP, in his escalated state, could not leave the classroom. The YP continued to hit the victim.

The Deputy Principal (DP) entered to assist and the YP raced out of the door.

Eventually, the DP and the victim persuaded the YP to go to the office. The YP's father was notified and came to the school to take the YP home.

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact School Liaison Police Officer (SLP), report the incident and take advice
- Consider involving the SLP and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- If required, report injuries to the WHS notification line
- Review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034390

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:40, Fri, Aug 2, 2013  
Entered: 9:27, Mon, Aug 5, 2013

|  |                                    |                                  |              |        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group              | Phone        |        |
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | North Coast - The Wilson         | [REDACTED]   |        |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                              | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Richmond                         | 02 6625 0799 | Yes    |
| Attended                               | COPS Event #                       |                                  |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | <input type="checkbox"/> Pending |              |        |

Drugs - Student possesses [REDACTED]

### Narrative

A student advised the R/Principal that a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) had shown them a bag of [REDACTED] he had in his possession.

The R/Principal approached the YP as he was waiting for his school bus to convey him home. When questioned, the YP produced the re-sealable bag which is alleged to contain the prohibited drug. The YP was interviewed at the time and advised he would be suspended.

The YP has received a long suspension period and his parents advised of the matter. The YP will be referred to the school counsellor for support.

The bag and suspected prohibited drug was stored in the safe over the weekend and police contacted.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Produce and surrender the drugs to Police when they attend
- Consult the mandatory reporter tree and complete required notifications.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034386

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:25, Fri, Aug 2, 2013  
Entered: 16:12, Fri, Aug 2, 2013

|  |                                    |                                  |              |        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group              | Phone        |        |
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Illawarra and South East -       | [REDACTED]   |        |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                              | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Far South Coast                  | 02 4478 9910 | Yes    |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                     |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | <input type="checkbox"/> Pending |              |        |

Assault - Parents assault student during domestic argument

## Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] female (YP) became involved in an argument at the front of the school with her parents (POIs) who had attended to convey the YP home. The YP refused to leave with her parents and expressed that she wished to attend a pre-arranged party with other students.

The YP's parents attempted to physically restrain the YP and place her in the vehicle. A Year [REDACTED] female friend (victim) attempted to assist the YP and was pushed away by the YP's father.

Police were contacted and attended the school. Police conveyed the YP from the scene and were to be followed by the YP's parents. The school has contacted the victim's parents to advise them of the matter and encouraged them to contact police.

The school contacted the SSRU and requested that an incident report be created about the incident.

## Action

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034393

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:30, Fri, Aug 2, 2013  
Entered: 10:43, Mon, Aug 5, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group                | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
|  |                                    | South Western Sydney - Strathfield |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                                | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Flemington                         | 02 9646 8600 |
|  |                                    |                                    | Police       |
|  |                                    |                                    | No           |
| <b>Attended</b>                        |                                    | <b>COPS Event #</b>                |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                            |              |

Other - Support Student smashes transport window

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) with [redacted] entered the [redacted] after school.

The YP located an unsecured [redacted] within the rear transport area and threw it at the rear window causing it to smash.

The school were unable to contact the YP's parents at the time but have since spoken to them. The [redacted] [redacted] could not be used and students using that mode of transport were conveyed home by members of staff.

The school has reported the matter to EPAC and the [redacted] Unit. The Principal has advised the Director, Public Schools.

### Action

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034382

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Fri, Aug 2, 2013  
Entered: 15:54, Fri, Aug 2, 2013

| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group         | Phone        |
|-----------|----------|-----------------------------|--------------|
|           | P        | North Coast - Coffs Harbour |              |
| Principal | Director | LAC                         | LAC Phone    |
|           |          | Coffs Clarence              | 02 6652 0299 |
|           |          |                             | Police       |
|           |          |                             | Yes          |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown COPS Event # Pending

Threat or Intimidation - Out of control Year  male

## Narrative

A Year  male (victim) threw a ball while playing during lunchtime and accidentally hit a Year  male (YP). The YP lost control and verbally abused and threatened to harm the victim. The YP was taken to the office.

The YP left the office and searched the school for the victim. The YP was located and taken back to the office where he was placed in an authorised restraint for the safety of other students and staff. The YP began kicking and punching. Three staff members restrained the YP and police were contacted.

The school was placed into lockdown.

The YP was released and the YP ran to the classroom where the victim was in attendance. The YP kicked and banged on the door in an attempt to enter the classroom. Police arrived and restrained the YP.

Police removed the YP from the school. As the YP left the school grounds he threatened to harm the Principal.

The Director was informed of the incident.

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Update the YP's Risk Assessment Plan before his return to school
- Counselling for the YP
- Report any staff injury to WHS
- Liaise with police about the outcome.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034374

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:50, Fri, Aug 2, 2013  
Entered: 14:10, Fri, Aug 2, 2013

| Location   | Type     | Region/School Group          | Phone      |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|------------|
| [REDACTED] | H        | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC1 | [REDACTED] |
| Principal  | Director | LAC                          | LAC Phone  |
| [REDACTED] |          |                              | Police     |
|            |          |                              | No         |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event #

Other - Student lights fire in nearby bush

### Narrative

Students advised the Relieving Principal (RP) that a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) had started a grass fire in bushland behind the school.

NSW Fire and Rescue was contacted, who attended and extinguished the fire.

The YP absconded from the school.

Appropriate disciplinary action will follow for the YP.

### Action

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034886

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:30, Fri, Aug 2, 2013  
Entered: 15:45, Mon, Sep 2, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group        | Phone        |        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
|  |                                    | Western Sydney - Mt Druitt |              |        |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                        | LAC Phone    | Police |
|  |                                    | Mount Druitt               | 02 9625 9920 | No     |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #               |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                    |              |        |

## Assault - Escalated student damages vehicle and assaults Principal

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP) with [redacted] became escalated during an indoor sport game and damaged a light switch. The YP was escorted to the office and her mother contacted to attend.

The YP became escalated after her mother attended and due to concerns for the safety of other students the school entered into a lock down protocol.

The YP approached a bookshelf which was being assembled by the General Assistant and obtained a piece of metal from it. The YP used the implement to maliciously damage three panels of a vehicle parked in the car park before throwing another piece of metal at the Principal who attended in an attempt to deescalate the YP. The metal object hit the Principal in the back causing soreness to the area.

The YP was conveyed home by her mother. The school will impose appropriate disciplinary action upon the YP.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Contact police and report the malicious damage.
- Refer to Legal Issues Bulletin 8 for information about property damage
- Contact Legal Services Directorate if required for interpretation of the bulletin
- Complete a notification on FMWeb
- Remind affected staff of the services provided by the Employee Assistance Program
- Review the YP's risk assessment / management plan.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034729

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: [redacted] 2013  
Entered: 16:32, Thu, Aug 22, 2013 [redacted]

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group   | Phone      |
|------------|------------|-----------------------|------------|
| [redacted] |            | Sydney - Port Hacking | [redacted] |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                   | LAC Phone  |
| [redacted] | [redacted] | [redacted]            | [redacted] |
|            |            |                       | Police     |
|            |            |                       | Yes        |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event #

## Assault - Alleged sexual assault involving students

### Narrative

It is alleged a Year [redacted] (YP) finished his schooling for the day and planned for a Year [redacted] (victim) to withdraw [redacted] from school to meet [redacted]

It is further alleged the YP took the victim to [redacted] home residence during [redacted] school time and both engaged in [redacted]

The victim later advised [redacted] parents who contacted police and an investigation has taken place.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Seek an alternative school placement for the YP

The SSRU has ascertained that the school has a copy of current relevant documents.

The SSRU advised:

- Deter any procedure under the Suspension and Expulsion Policy until the court matter has been resolved to avoid any presumption of guilt
- Complete a risk assessment for the YP and victim.

The SSRU has ensured the school has current [redacted] for the matter and will continue to liaise with the school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034385

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Fri, Aug 2, 2013  
Entered: 16:01, Fri, Aug 2, 2013

|            |            |                              |              |
|------------|------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
| [REDACTED] | H          | North Coast - Manning Camden | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Mid North Coast              | 02 6583 0133 |
|            |            |                              | Police       |
|            |            |                              | Yes          |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown

COPS Event # Pending

Drugs - Students caught with [REDACTED] and drug [REDACTED]

### Narrative

Two Year [REDACTED] females (YP1 and YP2) were reported by a student (informant 1) to the Principal for allegedly smoking [REDACTED] at school. The YPs denied the allegations and returned to class.

Later in the day, another student (informant 2) reported YP1 and YP2 to be smoking [REDACTED] in the toilets. The Principal interviewed YP1 and YP2 who admitted to smoking the [REDACTED]. Informant 2 also revealed, to the Principal, YP1 and YP2's storage of the the remaining [REDACTED] and [REDACTED].

The Principal located and confiscated the remaining [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. YP1 and YP2 also named a Year [REDACTED] male (YP3) as the supplier of the [REDACTED].

The Principal has contacted YP1 and YP2's parents and taken appropriate disciplinary action against YP1 and YP2.

The Principal will contact police and seek advice prior to contacting YP3's parents and arranging an interview before taking any possible disciplinary action against YP3.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Encourage the YPs' parents to seek drug and alcohol counselling for the YPs.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034378

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Fri, Aug 2, 2013  
Entered: 14:54, Fri, Aug 2, 2013

|  |                                    |                            |              |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Western Sydney - The Hills | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | The Hills                  | 02 9680 5300 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #               |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                    |              |

Weapons Related - Student stabs student with a [REDACTED] in the neck.

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) and another Year [REDACTED] male (victim) were engaged in an altercation in class. The YP picked up a [REDACTED] and grabbed the victim in a headlock. The YP attempted to stab the victim three times. The YP stabbed the victim in the side of the neck below the ear with the [REDACTED]. The [REDACTED] broke and a section of the [REDACTED] remained lodged in the side of the victim's neck.

The teacher immediately sent the victim to the office to receive first aid. The victim's father was contacted and took the victim to seek medical attention.

Police who were attending the school on an unrelated matter, spoke to the victim and the YP. Police are investigating the matter.

The Principal contacted the YP's parents and will take appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Make a notification to WHS regarding the injury to the student
- Review the YP's risk assessment and management plans prior to his return to school
- Seek assistance from the school liaison police officer in resolving the issues between the YP and the victim
- Liaise with the investigating police officer regarding any court orders or charges laid on the YP that may impact the school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034371

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Fri, Aug 2, 2013  
Entered: 13:31, Fri, Aug 2, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group     | Phone        |
|------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| [Redacted] | H          | Sydney - Woronora River | [Redacted]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                     | LAC Phone    |
| [Redacted] | [Redacted] | Sutherland              | 02 9542 0899 |
|            |            |                         | Police       |
|            |            |                         | Yes          |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event #

### Other - Student attempts to suicide

#### Narrative

Police received a call to attend a [Redacted] in the [Redacted] regarding a Year [Redacted] (YP) who was attempting to climb onto the [Redacted] to commit a form of suicide.

Upon attendance, police observed a number of persons physically restraining the YP. An ambulance conveyed the YP to a medical facility. The YP's carer's could not be contacted and Police observed the YP to be in a recognised school uniform. Police contacted the SSRU.

The school was advised by the SSRU and will contact an [Redacted] to report the incident. The DP will attend the hospital as the loco parentis.

#### Action

The SSRU has contacted the school and spoken to the Deputy Principal to advise them of the matter.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034423

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Fri, Aug 2, 2013  
Entered: 16:35, Tue, Aug 6, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group              | Phone        |
|------------|------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED] | H          | South Western Sydney - Granville | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                              | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Holroyd                          | 02 9897 4899 |
|            |            |                                  | Police       |
|            |            |                                  | Yes          |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event #

Drugs - Year [REDACTED] male under the influence of [REDACTED]

### Narrative

It was reported to the Principal that a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) had been smoking [REDACTED] at home prior to attending a [REDACTED]. The lead worker noticed the YP was under the influence of an unknown substance and on at least ten occasions requested the YP to leave the [REDACTED].

The YP became highly aggressive and argumentative and continually refused to leave. Security at the [REDACTED] was contacted and the YP was escorted from the building.

The Principal investigated and the YP admitted to smoking [REDACTED] prior to attending the activity. The YP's mother confiscated the YP's mobile phone and will be providing police with any relevant phone numbers.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide police with all information for a possible intelligence report.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034376

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:45, Fri, Aug 2, 2013  
Entered: 14:39, Fri, Aug 2, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group             | Phone        |
|------------|------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED] | H          | Western Sydney - Blue Mountains | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                             | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Blue Mountains                  | 02 4751 0200 |
|            |            |                                 | Police       |
|            |            |                                 | Yes          |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

Threat or Intimidation - School receives [REDACTED] threat

### Narrative

The school received a telephone message on the answering machine from an unknown male (POI) caller. The caller threatened the school to turn off the schools' computers or the caller would [REDACTED]

The school contacted local police who attended the school.

The Principal believed that the threat was a hoax based on the nature of the call.

### Action

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034373

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: , Fri, Aug 2, 2013

Entered: 13:55, Fri, Aug 2, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group       | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
|  | P                                  | New England - New England |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                       | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Oxley                     | 02 6768 2999 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #              |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                   |              |

## Assault - Student out of control

### Narrative

A Year [ ] female (YP), only recently returned from suspension, became agitated in class. As her behaviour escalated, she became noncompliant, kicked another Year [ ] female (victim) repeatedly and threw a pencil case across the room, hitting another student.

During the course of the incident, the class was evacuated twice.

The Principal will contact parents and take appropriate disciplinary action against the YP.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Consider involving the SLP, YLO and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034421

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:30, Thu, Aug 1, 2013  
Entered: 16:23, Tue, Aug 6, 2013

|  |                                    |                              |              |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
|  | P                                  | North Coast - Southern Cross |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Richmond                     | 02 6625 0799 |
|  |                                    |                              | Police       |
|  |                                    |                              | No           |
| Attended                               | COPS Event #                       |                              |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                      |              |

Threat or Intimidation - Violent student causes lockdown

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) made attempts to assault a Year [redacted] male (victim). The YP's level of aggression escalated and he took possession of a broom handle and sticks in an attempt to use them to break the victim's classroom windows.

As a result of the YP's behaviour the school entered a lockdown protocol.

The Principal approached the YP and attempted to speak to him. The YP hit the Principal with the broom handle and as a result the YP was restrained to prevent further injury to any person or damage to property.

The YP's parents were contacted and the school imposed a long suspension period. The school has contacted the intended victims parents to advise them of the matter.

### Action

The SSRU reminds the Principal of the services provided by the Employee Assistance Program and would encourage the Principal to contact WHS if there are any injuries or affects from the assault upon him.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034365

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Thu, Aug 1, 2013  
Entered: 11:03, Fri, Aug 2, 2013

|            |            |                              |              |
|------------|------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
| [REDACTED] | H          | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC8 | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Hunter Valley                | 02 6542 1302 |
|            |            |                              | Police       |
|            |            |                              | Yes          |

Attended  
 Bridge Street  Blacktown

COPS Event #  
Pending

Drugs - Student in possession of [REDACTED] and drug [REDACTED]

## Narrative

Local police contacted the Principal to arrange a meeting with a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) regarding allegations that the YP had threatened a student on a bus. The Principal spoke to the YP's parents who agreed for the police to speak to the YP and arranged for police to attend.

The Principal went to the YP's class room when police arrived to remove him from class. The YP was concerned that the principal was intending to check his bag. The Principal felt suspicious and requested the YP to show her the contents.

The YP opened the bag and the Principal located drug [REDACTED] and a small amount of [REDACTED]. The Principal confiscated the items and handed them to police.

The YP admitted to making the threats on the bus but claimed that he did not have a knife. The YP's father was contacted and arrangements were made for the YP and his father to attend the police station.

The Principal advised the YP's parents that appropriate disciplinary action would be taken against the YP.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Seek support from the school liaison police officer
- Encourage the YP's parents to engage the YP in some drug and alcohol counselling

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034414

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:55, Thu, Aug 1, 2013

Entered: 12:23, Tue, Aug 6, 2013

|  |                                    |                     |              |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group | Phone        |
| [REDACTED]                             | C                                  | Western NSW - Dubbo | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                 | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Lachlan             | 02 6862 9905 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #        |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending             |              |

Assault - Student assaults student

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) was on the school oval and engaged in behaviour to provoke students into a fight.

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP2) who is related to the YP approached the YP and punched him to the nose causing it to break. The YP was taken to the office where first aid was administered and his father and ambulance contacted.

The YP's father attended and was conveyed to a health facility with the YP.

The school has implemented a long suspension period for YP2 and advised his parents.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Consider engaging the services of the School Liaison Police officer (SLP) to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting with YP2.

The SSRU reminds the school of the ambulance cover policy and return any invoice received endorsed with the school stamp including school code and write 'DEC 2013' on it with a brief description of the circumstances and a contact number.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034361

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Thu, Aug 1, 2013  
Entered: 9:49, Fri, Aug 2, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group    | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Western NSW - Bathurst | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                    | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Chifley                | 02 6332 8628 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #           |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                |              |

## Weapons Related - Former student threatens student with a knife

### Narrative

A male former student (POI), who is the subject of a current *Inclosed Lands Act* banning notice, arrived at the school during lunch. The POI did not enter the grounds, but produced a knife and made threats to stab a student. A Year [REDACTED] female (witness) took the knife from the POI.

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP1) left the grounds in an attempt to assault the POI. After YP1 had returned to the grounds, the witness gave the knife back to the POI. The incident was reported to the principal by the witness and police were contacted.

At the end of the school day, the POI again arrived outside the grounds. Police attended and the POI engaged in abusing police. Police checked the POI for a knife, but no knife was located. Police removed the POI.

Earlier in the week, the POI had engaged in fighting a Year [REDACTED] male (YP2) and a Year [REDACTED] male (YP3) after school.

The principal has taken disciplinary action against the YPs and will inform their parents.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Seek assistance from the school liaison police officer with regard to the POI.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034364

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Thu, Aug 1, 2013  
Entered: 10:56, Fri, Aug 2, 2013

| Location   | Type          | Region/School Group          | Phone      |
|------------|---------------|------------------------------|------------|
| [Redacted] | H             | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC8 | [Redacted] |
| Principal  | LAC           | LAC Phone                    | Police     |
| Director   | Hunter Valley | 02 6542 1302                 | Yes        |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown

COPS Event #  Pending

Other - Student makes several prank 000 calls

### Narrative

A Year [Redacted] male (YP) was reported to the Deputy Principal (DP) to have brought a small tin allegedly containing [Redacted] to school. The DP located the YP but a search of the area and an inspection of the YP's bag failed to locate the container.

As this was unfolding, a student showed the DP his mobile phone and alleged that the YP had made three calls to 000. The YP admitted to making the calls.

Police were in attendance at the school for an unrelated matter and spoke with the YP and arranged for the YP to attend the station with his father.

The Principal contacted and advised the Department's Media Directorate. The Principal has taken disciplinary action against the YP.

### Action

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034424

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Thu, Aug 1, 2013  
Entered: 17:38, Tue, Aug 6, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group              | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC7     | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                              | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Lake Macquarie                   | 02 4942 9940 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                     |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | <input type="checkbox"/> Pending |              |

## Weapons Related - Student intimidates with knife

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) took a [REDACTED] knife from the [REDACTED] classroom and kept it in his possession.

During the lunch period it is alleged the YP brandished the knife in front of students in a threatening way causing intimidation and fear. Witnesses state the YP was claiming that he had stolen the knife from the [REDACTED] classroom.

While brandishing the knife the blade has hit a brick wall or pole, causing it to snap. The remains were secured by witnesses and taken to the R/DP.

The school has investigated the matter and when attempting to interview the YP, he left the school grounds. The school has imposed a long suspension period upon the YP and has made contact with the mother about the allegation.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Consider engaging the services of the SLP to participate in any return from suspension resolution meeting with the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034351

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Thu, Aug 1, 2013  
Entered: 13:18, Thu, Aug 1, 2013

|  |                                    |                            |              |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Illawarra and South East - | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Goulburn                   | 02 4823 0399 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #               |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                    |              |

## Other - Students Sexting

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] (victim) presented to the office in tears and told of recent sexting incidents.

Approximately three months ago, a Year [REDACTED] (YP1) requested the victim send him some "nudies" via text. The victim provided numerous pictures of [REDACTED] YP1 responded with a photograph of [REDACTED]. These photos are reportedly now deleted by the victim and YP1.

More recently, a Year [REDACTED] (YP2) heard about the photos and requested the victim forward them to [REDACTED]. The victim complied with the request. The photos have since been reported as being sent to numerous students within the school.

The Deputy Principal is in the process of contacting all parents and appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

An assembly will be held to remind all students of the message the School Liaison Police officer (SLP) only recently delivered, concerning such events.

The Counsellor has already spoken to the victim.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Consider involving the SLP and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Continue to provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and YPs
- Make the appropriate notifications to welfare agencies.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034353

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Thu, Aug 1, 2013  
Entered: 14:47, Thu, Aug 1, 2013

|  |                                    |                                  |              |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group              | Phone        |
|  |                                    | Northern Sydney - Middle Harbour |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                              | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Northern Beaches                 | 02 9971 3306 |
|  |                                    |                                  | Police       |
|  |                                    |                                  | Yes          |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                     |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | <input type="checkbox"/> Pending |              |

## Assault - Student involved in fight on the way to school

### Narrative

A Year 11 male (YP) with [redacted] self reported to the principal that he had been involved in a fight with a Year 11 male (victim 1) who attends the YP's [redacted] school.

The Principal contacted the YP's mother and requested an interview. The Principal contacted victim 1's school and was advised that victim 1's parents had reported the matter to police.

As the YP was leaving, the YP's mother (victim 2) was given the YP's phone. The YP refused to leave the school and commenced to attack victim 2. Staff intervened and separated the YP from victim 2. The principal contacted police for assistance as the YP was uncontrollable.

Police attended and removed the YP and took victim 2 to the police station to determine appropriate action to be taken on the YP.

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YP and his mother has been informed.

The Principal will notify CWU.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Seek assistance from the school liaison police officer (SLP)
- Review the YP's risk assessment and management plans prior to his return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034358

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Thu Aug 1, 2013  
Entered: 9:25, Fri, Aug 2, 2013

|  |                                    |                                  |              |        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group              | Phone        |        |
|  |                                    | South Western Sydney - Liverpool |              |        |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                              | LAC Phone    | Police |
|  |                                    | Macquarie Fields                 | 02 9605 0400 | No     |
| Attended                               | COPS Event #                       |                                  |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | <input type="checkbox"/> Pending |              |        |

Assault - Student assaults teachers and damages school property

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) was asked to leave the playground by the teacher on duty as his behaviour was escalating. The teacher called for assistance from the Principal (victim 1) as the YP refused to leave. The YP began picking up rocks and the victim instructed staff to move other students to the classrooms.

The YP threw rocks at victim 1, hitting her in the back. The YP picked up bigger rocks and victim 1 left the playground to seek safety and to contact the YP's parent.

The YP went to another playground and found larger rocks and threw them at a teacher (victim 2) and a student (victim 3). Victim 2 was struck on the foot resulting in a large cut. Victim 3 was hit in the back and was treated later for minor bruising.

Victim 1 placed the school into lockdown to ensure student and staff safety. The YP threw large rocks and half bricks at windows, smashing four windows. Victim 1 called for police assistance.

A short time later, the YP went to the school [redacted] Victim 1 and the Assistant Principal (AP) approached and ascertained that YP had calmed. Victim 1 cancelled the request for police to attend.

The YP was removed from school by his mother. The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action against the YP and has informed his mother.

The Principal contacted victim 3's mother and advised her of the injury to victim 3.

Victim 2 received first aid treatment and sought medical attention for the injury to her foot. Victim 2 has made a WHS notification.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Seeks support from the youth liaison police officer as part of the suspension resolution meeting
- Provides appropriate counsellor support for any affected student
- Reviews the YP's risk assessment and management plans prior to his return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034389

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30, Thu, Aug 1, 2013  
Entered: 16:48, Fri, Aug 2, 2013

|   |          |                            |              |
|---|----------|----------------------------|--------------|
| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
|   | H        | Western Sydney - Mt DrUITt |              |
| Principal   | Director | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
|   |          | Mount DrUITt               | 02 9625 9920 |
|   |          | COPS Event #               | Police       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown |          | Pending                    | No           |

## Weapons Related - Student in possession of knife

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) went to a local [redacted] on his way to school with some friends. The YP took a [redacted] knife from his bag and began showing his friends. The YP waved the knife around with the blade open.

Another student took the [redacted] knife from the YP and gave it to the YP's older brother. The YP's older brother gave it back to the YP.

A third student took the knife from the YP and delivered it to the Relieving Principal (RP) at school.

After the knife had been taken from him, the YP became involved in an argument with two other Year [redacted] males (victim 1 and victim 2). The YP threatened to stab the victims.

Thinking the YP still had a knife the victims became scared and reported the threat to the RP.

The RP has taken appropriate disciplinary action and informed parents. The victims will be offered counsellor support.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- The school inform local police of the knife and the threats
- Involve the School Liaison Police Officer in the YP's return to school process.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034366

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 7:30, Thu Aug 1, 2013  
Entered: 11:15, Fri, Aug 2, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group         | Phone        |        |
|------------|------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| [REDACTED] | H          | Northern Sydney - Lane Cove | [REDACTED]   |        |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                         | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Gladesville                 | 02 9879 9699 | Yes    |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending  
COPS Event #

Drugs - Students caught consuming [REDACTED]

### Narrative

Two Year [REDACTED] males (YPs) were caught by their teacher consuming [REDACTED] while on a school [REDACTED]. The teacher confiscated the [REDACTED]. The YPs had consumed all of the [REDACTED].

The teacher contacted the Principal and the YP's parents. The Principal requested the teacher to contact local police and report the incident. The Principal contacted the Director.

Parents have arranged for the YPs to return home prior to the end of the [REDACTED]. The Principal has arranged for an interview with the YPs.

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action against the YPs and inform their parents.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Seek assistance from the school liaison police officer
- Recommend to the YPs' parents that the YPs engage in drug and alcohol counselling.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034332

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:00, Wed, Jul 31, 2013  
Entered: 15:59, Wed, Jul 31, 2013

|   |              |                            |              |        |
|---|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location  | Type         | Region/School Group        | Phone        |        |
| [REDACTED]  | H            | Western Sydney - The Hills | [REDACTED]   |        |
| Principal   | Director     | LAC                        | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [REDACTED]  | [REDACTED]   | Quakers Hill               | 02 9678 8900 | Yes    |
| Attended  | COPS Event # |                            |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending      |                            |              |        |

## Weapons Related - Student with knife

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (victim), who was allegedly involved in an incident with another Year [REDACTED] male (YP) a week earlier, called the YP a derogatory name.

The YP allegedly pulled a knife out of his underpants and brandished it in front of the victim.

The YP and the victim then went to play sport.

The incident was only reported to staff by the father of the victim, after school had ended.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Consider involving the SLP and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP
- Consider asking SLP to deliver a crime prevention presentation regarding knives at school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034343

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:15, Wed, Jul 31, 2013  
Entered: 10:10, Thu, Aug 1, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
|------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED] | H          | Illawarra and South East - | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Far South Coast            | 02 4478 9910 |
|            |            |                            | Police       |
|            |            |                            | No           |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event #

Drugs - Student affected by [REDACTED]

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP1) left the school grounds with another Year [REDACTED] male (YP2) during the lunch break. YP1 consumed an unknown amount of the prohibited drug [REDACTED] by unknown means before returning to the school to take part in the last two periods.

A member of staff reported that YP1 appeared to be under the influence of the prohibited drug and conveyed the YP to the office. YP2 was identified and made admissions to leaving the school grounds and stated that YP1 had consumed [REDACTED]

YP1 later made admissions and his parents were contacted. The YP's mother attended the school and conveyed the YP home. The YP was issued a long suspension period. The school will invite the police Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) to participate in a return from suspension resolution meeting.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Consult the mandatory reporter tree and complete required notifications.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034377

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Wed, Jul 31, 2013  
Entered: 14:40, Fri, Aug 2, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group         | Phone        |        |
|------------|------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| [REDACTED] | H          | Northern Sydney - Lane Cove | [REDACTED]   |        |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                         | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Gladesville                 | 02 9879 9699 | No     |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending  
COPS Event #

Drugs - Student has bad reaction to [REDACTED]

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] female (YP1) received a quantity of [REDACTED] from another Year [REDACTED] female (YP2). YP2 allegedly purchased the [REDACTED] from a Year [REDACTED] female (YP3) from the [REDACTED]

YP1 left the school grounds, accompanied by a Year [REDACTED] male (YP4) and a Year [REDACTED] female (YP5).

After YP1, YP4 and YP5 had consumed the [REDACTED] YP1 began to have a bad reaction to the drug. YP1 requested YP4 and YP5 to call for help. YP4 and YP5 walked YP1 to a [REDACTED]. The [REDACTED] called for an ambulance to transport YP1 to hospital.

YP1's father reported the incident to the school.

The Principal interviewed all of the YPs involved and is taking appropriate disciplinary action.

Only YP3 denies her part in the incident. She denies selling the [REDACTED] to YP2. During the course of the interview YP3 disclosed that her mother is associated with [REDACTED] and her father is a user.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Contact the parents of YP3 on advice from police
- Encourage the parents of the YPs to seek drug and alcohol counselling
- Consider involving the SLP and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs
- Consider School Liaison Police involvement to assist in drug education with those involved and possibly the broader student cohort.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034338

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Wed, Jul 31, 2013  
Entered: 9:32, Thu, Aug 1, 2013

|  |                                    |                            |              |        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group        | Phone        |        |
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Illawarra and South East - | [REDACTED]   |        |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                        | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Lake Illawarra             | 02 4295 2699 | Yes    |
| Attended                               | COPS Event #                       |                            |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                    |              |        |

## Assault - Students fighting

### Narrative

Two Year [REDACTED] females (YPs) became engaged in a physical confrontation after class. YP1 grabbed YP2's jumper during the altercation. YP2 reacted and punched YP1 in the nose.

The fight immediately ceased and YP1 reported to sick bay with a heavily bleeding nose. First aid was rendered to YP1 and her mother was contacted. YP1 was removed from the school by her mother to seek medical attention for a suspected broken nose.

During the interviews conducted with YP1 and YP2 after the incident, the YPs indicated that they have been involved in a long term feud with local police involvement. The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action on both YPs and has informed their respective parents.

The Principal contacted local police and reported the incident. The principal will speak with the school liaison police officer (SLP) about the issues between the YPs.

### Action

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034345

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Wed, Jul 31, 2013  
Entered: 10:23, Thu, Aug 1, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group      | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Riverina - Riverina West | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                      | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Griffith                 | 02 6969 0400 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #             | Police       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | E249366693               | Yes          |

Drugs - Student in possession of [REDACTED]

### Narrative

The Deputy Principal (DP) was informed that a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) may have [REDACTED] in his possession.

The YP was taken to the school office and the police and the YP's father were contacted and asked to attend the school. Police arrived and conducted a bag search in the presence of the the YP and his father. Police located a foil containing [REDACTED] and a 10cm metal [REDACTED] in the YP's bag. The YP admitted to the [REDACTED] being [REDACTED] and stated he uses the [REDACTED] to smoke the [REDACTED]

The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action. Police are currently investigating the incident.

The YP is currently receiving outside counselling for his habit and the counsellor will be informed of the incident.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the School Liaison Police officer (SLP) in the return to school resolution meeting.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034347

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:45, Wed, Jul 31, 2013  
Entered: 11:03, Thu, Aug 1, 2013

|  |                                    |                            |              |        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group        | Phone        |        |
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Western Sydney - The Hills | [REDACTED]   |        |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                        | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Quakers Hill               | 02 9678 8900 | Yes    |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #               |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | E52589929                  |              |        |

Drugs - Student in possession of [REDACTED]

### Narrative

The Deputy Principal (DP) was informed a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) was involved in smoking [REDACTED] at school.

The DP (witness 1) called the YP to the office and spoke to the YP about the allegation. The YP gave permission for his bag to be searched. Witness 1 searched the bag in the presence of another DP (witness 2). While searching the bag witness 1 located a pink plastic container. Inside the container was a clear plastic snap lock bag containing [REDACTED]. The YP stated the [REDACTED].

Police were contacted and informed witness 1 to seize and secure the [REDACTED]. Police attended the school and the YP will be receiving a youth caution under the *Young Offenders Act 1997*.

The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Referral to CAMHS for the YP
- School counselling for the YP
- Consider involving the SLP in the return to school resolution meeting.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034352

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:45, Wed, Jul 31, 2013  
Entered: 14:32, Thu, Aug 1, 2013

|  |                                    |                        |              |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group    | Phone        |
|  | P                                  | North Coast - Hastings |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                    | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Mid North Coast        | 02 6583 0133 |
|  |                                    |                        | Police       |
|  |                                    |                        | No           |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #           |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                |              |

## Assault - Student out of control

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) with [redacted] punched a Year [redacted] male (victim) with [redacted] in the face. The YP became uncontrollable and threw books and upturned tables. The YP picked up a computer mouse and threw it at the computer monitor, destroying the computer monitor. Attempts by the teacher to de-escalate the YP were unsuccessful.

The YP continued to swear at and threaten to kill staff and students before leaving the classroom. The teacher contacted the Principal who attended the room.

The YP took a garbage bin and threw it onto the roof. The YP then climbed onto the roof and threw the bin to the ground. The Principal contacted the police and the YP's mother. The YP's mother was unable to attend, but arranged for the YP's grandmother to attend the school.

The YP's grandmother arrived and removed the YP from the school.

The Principal contacted police and request assistance.

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YP and has informed the YP's mother.

The victim was treated for minor soreness to his face and his parents were contacted.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Continue links with the YP and the police youth liaison officer (YLO) that have commenced
- Review the YP's risk assessment and management plans prior to his return.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034319

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Wed, Jul 31, 2013  
Entered: 11:14, Wed, Jul 31, 2013

|  |                                    |                        |              |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group    | Phone        |
| [Redacted]                             | H                                  | Sydney - Georges River | [Redacted]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                    | LAC Phone    |
| [Redacted]                             | [Redacted]                         | St George              | 02 8566 7420 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #           |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                |              |

Other - Student attempts self harm

### Narrative

After the Deputy Principal (DP) had spoken to a Year [Redacted] female (YP) over an earlier incident, the YP left the school grounds with her boyfriend, a Year [Redacted] male (victim).

The school was notified of the incident and the Relieving Principal (R/P) contacted the police.

The R/P and the DP went to the scene of the incident and waited for the police to arrive. The victim had already left the scene.

The police arrived and dealt with a couple of traumatised drivers and witnesses. The DP gave the police the victim's relevant details.

The YP returned to the school with the R/P where attempts were made to contact the parents of the victim and the YP.

The school will take appropriate action.

Update 12:30 - 31/07/2013

The R/P visited the victim's parents to advise them of the incident.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Continue to attempt to contact victim's parents

- Provide appropriate support and counselling
- Make the appropriate notifications to welfare agencies
- Notify the Director, Public Schools.

SSRU notified the Media Directorate.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034327

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Wed, Jul 31, 2013  
Entered: 14:42, Wed, Jul 31, 2013

|  |                                    |                                  |              |        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group              | Phone        |        |
|  |                                    | Sydney - Inner City              |              |        |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                              | LAC Phone    | Police |
|  |                                    | Eastern Beaches                  | 02 9349 9299 | No     |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                     |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | <input type="checkbox"/> Pending |              |        |

Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens teacher

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP), with a [redacted] became agitated and oppositional during the day and had to be moved to a conference room.

The school was placed into lockdown.

During the incident the YP said she had a plan to kill a female teacher (victim) and implied she may use a knife.

The YP's bag was isolated and her carer contacted.

The YP was taken home by her carer and her bag was taken with her.

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action and revise the YP's risk management plan. The victim will be offered EAP support.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- The school report the incident to police and consider School Liaison Police intervention for the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034355

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Wed, Jul 31, 2013  
Entered: 16:13, Thu, Aug 1, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Western NSW - Dubbo | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                 | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Orana               | 02 6881 3266 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #        | Police       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending             | Yes          |

## Drugs - Students truant and consume drug

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP1), two Year [REDACTED] females (YP2 and YP3) and a Year [REDACTED] male (YP4) truanted from school for the entire day and attended an oval near the school.

It is believed all YPs took part in consuming the prohibited drug [REDACTED] by unknown means. Information has been received that YP1 supplied the drug to be consumed and YP3 had an adverse affect when consuming the drug. Due to this adverse affect, YP3 called an ambulance to attend and details were provided.

The school was advised of the matter and contacted police.

The school has conducted an investigation and imposed long suspension periods for YP1, YP2 and YP3. All the YPs' parents have been contacted and school counselling will be offered to the YPs.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Consult the mandatory reporter guide and complete relevant notifications.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034349

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30, Wed, Jul 31, 2013  
Entered: 11:25, Thu, Aug 1, 2013

| Location   | Type     | Region/School Group          | Phone      |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|------------|
| [Redacted] | H        | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC1 | [Redacted] |
| Principal  | Director | LAC                          | LAC Phone  |
| [Redacted] |          |                              | Police     |
|            |          |                              | No         |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending  
COPS Event #

Drugs - Students possess and consume [Redacted]

### Narrative

A Year [Redacted] female (YP1) complained to staff that she was feeling sick at school. The YP told staff she may have smoked [Redacted] before school.

YP1 claimed an unknown person (POI) gave her and a Year [Redacted] male (YP2) a [Redacted] cigarette while the YPs were waiting at a bus stop that morning.

The Deputy Principal interviewed YP2 who also said the POI gave the YPs a cigarette. YP2 admitted to possessing a small bag of [Redacted] that morning but claimed he had lost it on the way to school. A search by the YP and staff could not locate the [Redacted]

The YPs' description of the POI varied, one claiming the POI was female and the other claiming the POI was male.

The DP has taken appropriate disciplinary action and contacted the YPs' parents. YP1 did not require medical attention.

The DP will inform the School Liaison Police Officer (SLP).

### Action

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034315

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 16:00, Tue, Jul 30, 2013  
Entered: 9:36, Wed, Jul 31, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group       | Phone      |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| [Redacted]                             | H                                  | New England - New England | [Redacted] |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                       | LAC Phone  |
| [Redacted]                             | Oxley                              | 02 6768 2999              | Police     |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #              |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                   |            |

Other - Animal cruelty found on student's laptop

### Narrative

A School Learning Support Officer noticed a group of students watching a video that looked to contain animal cruelty, on a Year [Redacted] male's (YP) laptop. The SLSO confiscated the laptop and it was given to the Principal.

The Principal reports that there are a number of videos that contain extreme animal cruelty on the device.

One video shows a [Redacted]

[Redacted] Another video shows a male hitting a [Redacted]

The Principal contacted the Director and will take appropriate disciplinary action after a full investigation.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Provide appropriate support and counselling
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support, if required
- Contact the YP's parents.

SSRU notified the Animal Welfare Officer and the Department's Media Directorate.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034313

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Tue, Jul 30, 2013  
Entered: 15:28, Tue, Jul 30, 2013

| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group              | Phone       |
|-----------|----------|----------------------------------|-------------|
|           | H        | South Western Sydney - Liverpool |             |
| Principal | Director | LAC                              | LAC Phone   |
|           |          | Liverpool                        | 029821 8444 |
|           |          |                                  | Police      |
|           |          |                                  | Yes         |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending  
COPS Event #

Assault - Student placed in [redacted] by ambulance staff after assault - update

## Narrative

A group of students were playing touch football during lunch. A disagreement occurred between the students. A Year [redacted] male (victim 1) allegedly punched a Year [redacted] male (YP1). YP1 responded by allegedly punching victim 1.

Staff intervened and took victim 1 to sick bay where first aid was rendered immediately to victim 1. The Principal instructed the office staff to call for an ambulance.

Police commenced interviewing students and are currently investigating the incident.

Attempts have been made by the Principal to contact victim 1's parents but all attempts at this time have been unsuccessful.

Victim 1's brother, a Year [redacted] male (victim 2) was also treated for a head injury as a result of the playground incident.

The Principal has contacted Department's Media Directorate and has engaged media protocols at school level. The Principal has advised the Director, Public Schools.

Appropriate disciplinary action will be taken on the students involved pending further police investigation and advice.

## Update:

The victim's parents have been notified and will attend the hospital.

The victim was placed in the [redacted] by the doctor who was part of the Medical Retrieval Team after the victim's condition worsened.

Following further investigations at the school, two Year [redacted] males (YP2, YP3) and a Year [redacted] male (YP4) have been identified by three staff (witnesses) as being involved in assaulting victim 1. The YPs were allegedly truanting class at the time.

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YPs and has informed their parents.

## Action

CONFIDENTIAL

Printed 8:12 AM, Mon, Nov 25, 2013

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034313

Status: 2, Verified

- Seek additional counsellor support from the Director, Public Schools through the District Guidance Officer for any students affected by the incident
- Provide appropriate support for staff affected through EAP
- Liaise with investigating police officers regarding the outcome, and possible charges or court orders issued on the students involved in the incident
- Follow up with victim 1's parents
- SSRU School Support Officer will contact WHS notification hotline and log injury notification on victim 1.

SSRU further advised:

- Collect and store appropriate paperwork such as playground duty rosters, timetables and class rolls.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034322

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Tue, Jul 30, 2013  
Entered: 12:36, Wed, Jul 31, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group     | Phone        |
|------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| [Redacted] | H          | Sydney - Woronora River | [Redacted]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                     | LAC Phone    |
| [Redacted] | [Redacted] | Sutherland              | 02 9542 0899 |
|            |            |                         | Police       |
|            |            |                         | Yes          |

Attended  
 Bridge Street  Blacktown

COPS Event #  
Pending

Other - Student doing burn outs

### Narrative

It was reported to the Principal that a Year [Redacted] male (YP) left the school grounds during a break in class lessons and conducted burn outs in his vehicle out the front of the school.

The YP narrowly missed colliding with an oncoming vehicle.

The YP then parked his vehicle and attended his next class.

The Principal contacted police and the YP's parents.

The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Liaise with police about the outcome of the investigation.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034324

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:20, Tue, Jul 30, 2013  
Entered: 12:53, Wed, Jul 31, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
|  | P                                  | Sydney - Inner West |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                 | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | St George           | 02 8566 7420 |
|  |                                    |                     | Police       |
|  |                                    |                     | Yes          |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #        |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending             |              |

Other - Vehicle fire within school

### Narrative

At about 1.20pm students alerted the staff member on duty that a vehicle was on fire in the car park behind the canteen. The staff member contacted police and fire service and commenced attempting to extinguish the fire.

Police and NSW Fire and Rescue attended and the fire was extinguished. Police are conducting inquiries.

It is unknown at this stage how the fire started.

No staff or students were injured.

The Principal sent a note home to parents advising them of the incident. The Department's Media Directorate and the Director, Public Schools were also notified.

### Action

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034337

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:45, Tue, Jul 30, 2013  
Entered: 9:17, Thu, Aug 1, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| [Redacted]                             | H                                  | Western Sydney - Mt Druitt | [Redacted]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
| [Redacted]                             | [Redacted]                         | Mount Druitt               | 02 9625 9920 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #               |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                    |              |

## Assault - Students fighting

### Narrative

Two Year [Redacted] males (YPs) were involved in a fight. At the end of the fight after it was broken up by staff, YP1 contacted his brother (POI), who is an adult former student. The POI arrived at the school and commenced to search for YP2.

The Principal asked the POI to leave the grounds on several occasions, however the POI refused. The [Redacted] spoke with the POI and the POI agreed to leave the grounds. The POI took YP1 with him.

The Principal took appropriate disciplinary action on the YPs and informed their parents.

After the end of the school day, YP1 returned to school and advised that there were rumours that YP2's uncle possessed a [Redacted] and would [Redacted] him as a result of the incident that occurred with YP2.

The Principal will issue the POI with an *Inclosed Lands Act* banning letter.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact the school liaison police officer (SLP) and report the incident
- Seek assistance from the PICLO in working to settle the issue and resolve the differences between YP1 and YP2.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034305

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Tue, Jul 30, 2013  
Entered: 13:50, Tue, Jul 30, 2013 [REDACTED]

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group             | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             |                                    | North Coast - Lower North Coast | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                             | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Manning Great Lakes             | 02 6555 1203 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                    |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                         |              |

## Drugs - Student detected with drugs

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] female (YP1) was in the company of another Year [REDACTED] female (YP2) on the oval during class time. Two members of staff witnessed the YPs smoking cigarettes and approached them.

After being approached, YP1 stood and staff saw a small re-sealable bag containing what is believed to be the prohibited drug [REDACTED]

A member of staff confiscated the suspected drug and conveyed the article and YPs to the office. The YP's parents have been contacted and the school has issued appropriate disciplinary action. School counselling is being offered to the YPs.

### Action

The SSRU has assisted the school in creating a Police CAD job for attendance to take possession of the drug and necessary action against the YPs.

The SSRU has instructed the Principal that the members of staff may need to provide a formal statement to police with the identification of the suspected drug.

The SSRU recommends the school consult the mandatory reporter tree and complete appropriate notifications.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034308

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Tue, Jul 30, 2013  
Entered: 14:11, Tue, Jul 30, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group        | Phone         |
|------------|------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Illawarra and South East - | [REDACTED]    |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                        | LAC Phone     |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | [REDACTED]                 | Police<br>Yes |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown

COPS Event #  Pending

## Other - Alleged sexual assault on school premises

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] (victim) disclosed that she engaged in [REDACTED] with a Year [REDACTED] (YP1) on the school grounds. The victim alleged that the YP1 had requested further [REDACTED] encounters.

The victim made a further disclosure that [REDACTED] is in a relationship with a Year [REDACTED] (YP2) and sent a [REDACTED] image of [REDACTED] via a [REDACTED]. YP2 has engaged in making [REDACTED] and explicit comments via the [REDACTED]. The matters were disclosed to a female Deputy Principal who has sighted the comments.

The school will be considering the welfare needs of the victim and has contacted [REDACTED] father about the matters. The school has contacted police to investigate the matters and will take appropriate disciplinary action based on the outcome of the investigations.

The school has contacted the parents of YP1 and will make further efforts to contact the parents of YP2. The school will consult the mandatory reporting guidelines.

### Action

The SSRU has provided advice to secure any device (phones) which may be used by the YPs or victim to access the [REDACTED] until police are present to investigate the matter.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034306

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:55, Tue, Jul 30, 2013  
Entered: 13:57, Tue, Jul 30, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Western Sydney - Mt Druitt | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | St Marys                   | 02 9623 2899 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #               |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                    |              |

## Assault - Students fighting, deputy principal assaulted

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP1) was approached by two other Year [REDACTED] males (YP2, YP3) following a fight that occurred the previous day (see incident number [REDACTED]). YP1 and YP2 began fighting and a short time later YP3 engaged in fighting with YP2.

YP1 left the fight to retrieve a large rock and was attempting to return to the fight with the rock when the Deputy Principal (victim) intervened. The victim removed the rock from YP1. YP1 turned and punched the victim in the face, damaging his glasses. The victim attempted to restrain YP1 and contacted the police.

The victim was able to take YP1 to his office where YP1 attempted to contact his cousins to attend the school. YP1 managed to leave the victim's office and went searching for YP2 and YP3. The victim intervened and managed to return YP1 to his office.

A short time later YP1 attempted to leave the victim's office again. YP1 was met by police as he was leaving. YP1 verbally abused police who eventually removed YP1 from the school.

YP2 and YP3's parents were contacted. YP2's parents attended the school and took YP2 home.

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action against the YPs and will inform their parents.

The victim will make a WHS notification and is aware of the support provided by EAP.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Victim to seek medical attention due to exhibiting symptoms of concussion during conversation with SSRU School Support Officer
- Review the YPs' risk assessment and management plans prior to their return to school
- The victim to make a report to police regarding YP1's assault.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034310

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Tue, Jul 30, 2013  
Entered: 14:30, Tue, Jul 30, 2013 [REDACTED]

| Location                                 | Type | Region/School Group          | Phone         |
|--|------|------------------------------|---------------|
| [REDACTED]                               | H    | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC1 | [REDACTED]    |
| Principal [REDACTED] Director [REDACTED] | LAC  | LAC Phone [REDACTED]         | Police<br>Yes |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown COPS Event # Pending

## Other - Sexting

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] (victim) is the subject of a photograph which shows [REDACTED] with a [REDACTED]

The sexting image constitutes [REDACTED] and was sent to the victim's [REDACTED] friend on a [REDACTED] [REDACTED] by an unknown person. The site disables the viewing function of every image after a short period.

The school contacted police but the victim had left prior to their attendance. The school has contacted the victim's parents and are offering appropriate counselling support.

### Action

The SSRU has provided advice to the school on securing any device which viewed the image and submitting it to police for investigation.

The SSRU will be sending the school appropriate documentation on sexting from the ACMA.

The SSRU recommends the school consults the mandatory reporting guidelines and complete appropriate notifications.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034311

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Tue, Jul 30, 2013  
Entered: 14:53, Tue, Jul 30, 2013

|  |                                    |                            |              |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
|  |                                    | Western Sydney - Mt Druitt |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Mount Druitt               | 02 9625 9920 |
|  |                                    |                            | Police       |
|  |                                    |                            | Yes          |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #               |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                    |              |

Threat or Intimidation - Principal assaulted by local shop owners

## Narrative

The Principal (victim) attended the local shopping complex as there had been reports of students attempting to truant school. The victim spoke to three of the four shop owners about not serving the students after school commenced and was received in a positive manner.

The victim noticed a student entering a [redacted] and the victim entered to ask that the student not be served as he should have been at school.

The male shop owner (POI1) commenced abusing the victim before having his wife (POI2) come out and continue the abuse directed towards the victim. The victim felt extremely intimidated and called triple zero.

Police attended and spoke to the victim and the POIs.

The incident was witnessed by several students who were at the shops truanting.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Encourage the victim make a WHS notification and access EAP support as appropriate
- Speak with the School Liaison Police Officer or Youth Liaison Officer in assisting in setting up a meeting with the shop keepers to seek assistance with reducing the students truanting to the shops.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034299

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Tue, Jul 30, 2013  
Entered: 10:42, Tue, Jul 30, 2013

|  |                                    |                        |              |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group    | Phone        |
|  | H                                  | North Coast - Hastings |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                    | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Mid North Coast        | 02 6583 0133 |
|  |                                    | Police                 | No           |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #           |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                |              |

Drugs - Student brings to school

### Narrative

The Deputy Principal (DP) was alerted to the fact that a Year male (YP) had brought a quantity of to school, allegedly concealed inside his pencil case.

Upon investigation, the YP made an admission to the DP and presented his pencil case. A small quantity of was found inside. The YP alleged that it belonged to his brother. The DP secured the pencil case and its contents.

The school will take appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Contact parents upon advice from police
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Encourage the parents of the YP to seek drug and alcohol counselling
- Seek assistance from the School Liaison Police Officer to assist in the YP's resolution meeting and to provide drug education programs to the wider student cohort.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034334

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:00, Tue, Jul 30, 2013  
Entered: 16:29, Wed, Jul 31, 2013

|  |                                    |                               |              |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group           | Phone        |
|  | H                                  | North Coast - Mid North Coast |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                           | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Coffs Clarence                | 02 6652 0299 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                  |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | E52154854                     |              |

## Drugs - Student possesses drug

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP1) and another Year [redacted] male (YP2) were observed to be under the influence of an illicit drug. When questioned, YP1 made admissions to consuming the drug and a re-sealable bag of the suspected prohibited drug [redacted] was detected.

YP1 stated that a Year [redacted] male (YP3) supplied him the bag of the prohibited drug at the start of the day and he consumed the drug with YP2 within the school grounds.

The school contacted the SSRU and Director, Public Schools regarding the matter.

The school has imposed a long suspension period upon YP1 and YP2 and will impose appropriate disciplinary action upon YP3 when he can be interviewed.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Contact police to attend, obtain a report of the matter and seize the suspected prohibited drug
- Consult the mandatory reporting guidelines and complete appropriate notifications.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034309

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:15 Mon, Jul 29, 2013  
Entered at 14:26 on Tue, Jul 30, 2013

|   |              |                                  |              |
|---|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Location  | Type         | Region/School Group              | Phone        |
| [REDACTED]  | H            | South Western Sydney - Granville | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal   | Director     | LAC                              | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]  | [REDACTED]   | Rosehill                         | 02 9760 6120 |
| Police  |              |                                  | Yes          |
| Attended  | COPS Event # | Classification                   |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending      | Threat or Intimidation           |              |

### Parent threatens student

#### Information

[REDACTED]

A Year [REDACTED] female (victim) and an ex-student, who was the victim in an incident which occurred on the [REDACTED] have been having ongoing issues in the community for most of this year. The ex student has not returned to school since and her mother has harassed and intimidated the victim on a number of occasions.

On the [REDACTED] the victim was walking home from school when the mother (POI) of the ex student drove past the victim. The POI stopped her vehicle and approached the victim. The POI made derogatory comments and threatened to assault the victim.

The victim was in fear and contacted police immediately. The victim is attending the police station to make a formal statement. Police are investigating the incident.

#### Action

SSRU advised:

- Counselling for the victim if required
- Liaise with the Youth Liaison Officer about the incident

SSRU actions:

The YLO from [REDACTED] was contacted and informed of the ongoing issues as there is currently no SLP for the area. The YLO is attending the school to speak to the Principal and victim.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034293

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:15, Mon, Jul 29, 2013  
Entered: 9:12, Tue, Jul 30, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group           | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC10 | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                           | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Port Stephens                 | 02 4983 7599 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                  |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                       |              |

Assault - Outsiders enter school threaten student and allegedly assault parent

## Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] female (victim 1) was attempting to leave school when a male former student (YP) approached her and became extremely agitated and threatening towards victim 1. The YP's older sister (POI) was also present and the POI approached victim 1's mother (victim 2) who was walking with victim 1.

The POI allegedly assaulted victim 2. The YP and POI then left the grounds. The victims contacted police as the YP is the subject of a current PVO with victim 1 being the protected person named.

Police attended and spoke to the victims. Police are currently investigating the matter.

The school was informed of the incident by the victims and will issue both the YP and the POI with and *Inclosed Lands Act* banning letter and will seek police assistance to deliver these to the POI and YP.

## Action

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034307

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:45, Mon, Jul 29, 2013  
Entered: 13:58, Tue, Jul 30, 2013

|  |                                    |                            |              |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Western Sydney - Mt Druitt | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | St Marys                   | 02 9623 2899 |
|  |                                    | COPS Event #               | Police       |
|  |                                    | Pending                    | Yes          |
| Attended                               |                                    |                            |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown |                            |              |

## Assault - Students fighting

### Narrative

Two Year [REDACTED] males (YP1 and YP2) became engaged in a fight at the front of the school at the end of the school day. The fight escalated and several other students became involved causing the street to become partially blocked.

The deputy principal (DP) and other staff intervened. A Year [REDACTED] male (YP3) re-entered the school and located a piece of metal and attempted to return to the fight. YP3 was stopped by the staff.

Police were called to assist with calming the situation, however the DP cancelled the call after the situation was brought under control by staff.

The DP attempted to contact YP1, YP2 and YP3s parents, however was unsuccessful. The YPs were advised that they would be suspended as a result of the incident.

### Action

SSRU recommends the school:

- liaise with the school liaison police officer regarding the resolution of suspension interviews for the YPs

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034300

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:45, Mon, Jul 29, 2013  
Entered: 11:23, Tue, Jul 30, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| [Redacted]                             | H                                  | Western Sydney - Minchinbury | [Redacted]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
| [Redacted]                             | [Redacted]                         | Blacktown                    | 02 9622 0000 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                 |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                      |              |

## Assault - Students assault student

### Narrative

A Year [Redacted] male (YP1) and a Year [Redacted] male (YP2) were running around the quadrangle during lunchtime. YP1 saw an [Redacted] (victim) and deliberately barged the victim to the shoulder.

YP2 accused the victim of shoulder-barging YP1 and YP2 grabbed the victim and held him against a wall. YP1 then punched and kicked the victim. YP2 pushed the victim to the ground. The victim hit his head and received a deep long gash to the head and a graze to the shoulder.

An ambulance was called and the victim was taken to the local hospital, accompanied by his older brother.

The victim's mother was informed of the incident.

The YPs' parents were informed and directed to keep the YPs at home until all investigations were complete.

Police were contacted.

The school will take appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Liaise with the OIC about the outcome of the investigation
- Counselling for the victim
- WHS notification of injury for the victim.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034344

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:15, Mon, Jul 29, 2013  
Entered: 10:10, Thu, Aug 1, 2013

|   |              |                        |              |        |
|---|--------------|------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location  | Type         | Region/School Group    | Phone        |        |
|   | P            | North Coast - Clarence |              |        |
| Principal   | Director     | LAC                    | LAC Phone    | Police |
|   |              | Coffs Clarence         | 02 6652 0299 | Yes    |
| Attended  | COPS Event # |                        |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | E51957522    |                        |              |        |

## Assault - Student assaults teachers

### Narrative

A Year 11 male (YP) approached the teacher (victim 1) on duty, during recess, and for no apparent reason punched victim 1 to the head. The YP was directed to go to the administration office. The YP attended the office foyer and lost all control. The YP punched a hole in the wall and picked up a chair and threw it around the foyer. Victim 1 received redness and swelling to the head.

The YP then swung his arms around and slapped a teacher (victim 2), in a backhanded motion, across the victim's face. Victim 2 received a cut lip.

The victims received first aid and victim 1 left the school to seek outside medical assistance.

The YP's carers were contacted and the YP eventually calmed down. The YP was taken home.

The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

A WHS notification of injury was completed for the victims.

The YP's Behavioural/Risk Assessment Plan will be updated before the YP returns to school.

Police were contacted.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- EAP support for the victims if required.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034284

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Mon, Jul 29, 2013

Entered: 14:19, Mon, Jul 29, 2013

|            |            |                             |              |        |
|------------|------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group         | Phone        |        |
| [REDACTED] | H          | Northern Sydney - Peninsula | [REDACTED]   |        |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                         | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Northern Beaches            | 02 9971 3306 | No     |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event #

Drugs - Students buy/sell [REDACTED]

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] female (witness) disclosed that she had overheard two Year [REDACTED] females (YP1 and YP2) discussing a [REDACTED] sale. Allegedly, YP1 had sold an amount of [REDACTED] to YP2.

The Principal interviewed the YPs and they admitted that the sale/purchase had occurred last week.

The school contacted parents and took appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local School Liaison Police Officer, report the incident and take advice
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs
- Encourage the parents of the YPs to seek drug and alcohol counselling
- Seek assistance from the school liaison police officer (local to school) to assist in the YPs' resolution meetings and to provide drug education programs to students.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034289

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Mon, Jul 29, 2013  
Entered: 15:58, Mon, Jul 29, 2013

|  |                                    |                            |              |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
|  | H                                  | Illawarra and South East - |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Wollongong                 | 02 4226 7899 |
|  |                                    |                            | Police       |
|  |                                    |                            | Yes          |
| Attended                               | COPS Event #                       |                            |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                    |              |

Assault - Student assaults other student which has been filmed

## Narrative

A Year 10 female (YP) was told that another female student (victim 1) had made a disturbing and insulting comment about the YP's sister. The YP attempted to find victim 1 but when told victim 1 was not at school, she approached her friend, a third female student (victim 2).

The YP and victim 2 began arguing and went to the front of the school where the YP assaulted victim 2. Victim 2 sustained a lacerated lip and bruising.

Victim 2 went home and did not report the incident to staff. Victim 2's mother came to the school and informed the school of the incident. Victim 2's mother said that she intended to report the incident to police.

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action and inform the YP's parents. The YP and the victims will be offered counselling support.

A number of students filmed the assault. After downloading one copy, the Principal has successfully encouraged the students to delete the footage.

## Action

The SSRU advised:

- The school inform local police and offer the film footage to police
- The school inform the Department's Media Directorate if footage makes its way onto a social media site.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034291

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:10, Mon, Jul 29, 2013  
Entered: 8:45, Tue, Jul 30, 2013

|  |                                    |                            |              |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
|  |                                    | Western Sydney - Mt DrUITt |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Mount DrUITt               | 02 9625 9920 |
|  |                                    |                            | Police       |
|  |                                    |                            | Yes          |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #               |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                    |              |

## Assault - Student escalates and assaults mother

### Narrative

A Year 10 female (YP) arrived at school in the morning and appeared to be fine and stable. As the YP attempted to enter the class room, the YP became abusive of staff and students also entering the room. As per the schools management plan for the YP, the teacher locked the YP out of the room. The teacher also pushed the duress alarm.

The YP then commenced chasing other students around the play area. Staff evacuated the play area and placed the school into lock down. The YP commenced throwing a bin and equipment over a fence before attempting to force entry into the building. The YP's mother (victim) was contacted.

The victim arrived and attempted to de-escalate the YP. The YP assaulted the victim with an occy strap and other implements. Another parent arrived to drop her child at school and the YP attempted to attack her car.

The Principal completely locked the school down and placed the general assistant (GA) at the gate to re-direct any late arriving parents or students. The YP forced entry into the school bus and took a length of rubber from the door. The YP again approached the victim and commenced assaulting her with the length of rubber. The Principal contacted police.

The YP re-entered the bus and requested that an ambulance attend and take her to hospital. Police attended and removed the YP from the school.

The victim was provided with first aid assistance.

The YP will be suspended from school. The principal will make a CWU notification on the YP and will contact WHS regarding the victims injuries. The principal will also contact DEC Media Directorate and the Director of Public Schools.

The Principal will review the YP's risk assessment and management plans prior to her return to school.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Follow up with police if any action was taken against the YP that may impact on the YP at school
- Liaise with the School Liaison Police officer (SLP) for assistance as part of the YP's resolution of suspension meeting.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034282

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:50, Mon, Jul 29, 2013  
Entered: 13:36, Mon, Jul 29, 2013

|            |            |                       |              |
|------------|------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group   | Phone        |
| [REDACTED] | H          | Sydney - Port Jackson | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                   | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Leichhardt            | 02 9552 8099 |
|            |            |                       | Police       |
|            |            |                       | No           |

Attended  
 Bridge Street  Blacktown

COPS Event #  
Pending

Drugs - Student under the influence of [REDACTED]

### Narrative

Prior to school, a Year [REDACTED] female (YP1) was found in the school grounds looking distressed and ill.

While talking to the Relieving Principal (R/P) YP1 admitted to consuming [REDACTED] earlier that morning and last week. YP1 also informed the R/P that a Year [REDACTED] male (YP2), who attends the school but is enrolled at another school, was with her during these times.

YP2 has not been interviewed as he is not at school.

The R/P contacted YP1's parents who attended the school and transported YP1 home.

The R/P has taken appropriate disciplinary action and will inform the Principal of YP2's school.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact the School Liaison Police Officer, report the incident and take advice.
- Consider involving the SLP and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs.
- Consider School Liaison Police involvement to assist in drug education with those involved and possibly the broader student cohort.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034290

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:45, Mon, Jul 29, 2013  
Entered: 8:35, Tue, Jul 30, 2013

|   |              |                            |              |        |
|---|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location  | Type         | Region/School Group        | Phone        |        |
| [REDACTED]  | P            | Illawarra and South East - | [REDACTED]   |        |
| Principal   | Director     | LAC                        | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [REDACTED]  | [REDACTED]   | Goulburn                   | 02 4823 0399 | Yes    |
| Attended  | COPS Event # |                            |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | E52446362    |                            |              |        |

Weapons Related - Student brings [REDACTED] to school

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) was observed by a male student (informant 1) stabbing the bus seat with a [REDACTED] on the way to school. The YP got off the bus when it arrived at school and entered the playground where he thrust the [REDACTED] at a female student (informant 2).

Informant 1 and informant 2 reported the incidents to teachers.

The teacher on duty removed the [REDACTED] from the YP and reported the matter to the Principal. The Principal contacted FACs after the YP explained that the [REDACTED] was allegedly his mother's partner's [REDACTED]

The Principal contacted the bus company and advised them of the incident.

FACS advised the principal to contact police. Police attended the school and are currently investigating the matter.

It is believed that the [REDACTED] had been used prior to the YP bringing it to school.

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action against the YP and will inform the parents.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Take due consideration of the welfare needs of the YP prior to suspending the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034380

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Sun, Jul 28, 2013

Entered: 15:20, Fri, Aug 2, 2013

| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group             | Phone        |
|---|----------|---------------------------------|--------------|
|   |          | Northern Sydney - Hills Network |              |
| Principal   | Director | LAC                             | LAC Phone    |
|   |          | The Hills                       | 02 9680 5300 |
|   |          | COPS Event #                    | Police       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown |          | Pending                         | No           |

## Other - Sexting incident

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] (YP1) sent a number of images to a Year [redacted] (YP2) via a [redacted]. These images are believed to amount to [redacted] but the images have not been made available for determination.

It has been alleged that YP1 has sent an image of [redacted] and captioned the image, stating that it was an image of [redacted]. When YP2 received this image it is alleged [redacted] showed a number of other students but is not believed to have disseminated it to any other person.

It is alleged that YP2 sent a digitally altered image of [redacted] which is believed to amount to [redacted].

Several students have advised the school of the images that were sent. The school has interviewed the YPs and some admissions have been made. The school has made contact with the parents of YP1 and has left a message for the parents of YP2 to contact the school regarding the incident.

The school will engage the services of the local YLO to assist in speaking with the YPs and the grade regarding the sexting incident. The school will discipline the YPs. [redacted]

### Action

The SSRU has assisted the school in providing information brochures on Sexting produced by the ACMA and also the Sexting Fact Sheet produced by the DEC.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034272

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:00, Fri, Jul 26, 2013  
Entered: 15:18, Fri, Jul 26, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group              | Phone       |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | South Western Sydney - Liverpool | [REDACTED]  |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                              | LAC Phone   |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Liverpool                        | 029821 8444 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                     |             |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                          |             |

Threat or Intimidation - Police Operation causes school in lockdown

### Narrative

The school received reports of a large gathering of aggressive people outside the school with one person being armed with a knife.

A number of police vehicles attended and due to the proximity of the gathering, the apparent weapon sited and the imminence of school concluding, both [REDACTED] High School and [REDACTED] High School entered into lockdown.

Police were on site to monitor the situation and after deeming the area to be safe, instructed that the lockdown could be lifted.

### Action

The SSRU monitored the Police CAD system.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034285

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Fri, Jul 26, 2013  
Entered: 14:30, Mon, Jul 29, 2013

|  |                                    |                             |              |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group         | Phone        |
|  | P                                  | North Coast - Coffs Harbour |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                         | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Coffs Clarence              | 02 6652 0299 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                     |              |

## Weapons Related - Inappropriate behaviour results in injury

### Narrative

Four Year [redacted] males (YP1, YP2, YP3 and YP4) removed blades from numerous [redacted] and fashioned a handle by wrapping masking tape around one end of the blade. The YPs then used the blades in the playground during lunchtime in a game of dare. During the game a Year [redacted] male (victim) was cut on the knee by YP1.

The Principal was informed of the incident by the victim's mother. The mother stated the YPs and the victim did not report the incident to the Principal as they feared disciplinary action.

The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

The Principal contacted the Youth Liaison Officer for advice.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Involve the YLO in the return to school resolution meeting
- WHS notification of injury for the victim.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034274

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Fri, Jul 26, 2013  
Entered: 15:33, Fri, Jul 26, 2013

|  |                                    |                              |              |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
|  | H                                  | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC2 |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Brisbane Water               | 02 4323 5511 |
|  |                                    |                              | Police       |
|  |                                    |                              | Yes          |
| Attended                               | COPS Event #                       |                              |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                      |              |

## Other - Sexting incident

### Narrative

The school has been investigating a number of sexting allegations over the past few days which has resulted in further incidents being detected.

A Year [redacted] (YP) who received a [redacted] image from a Year [redacted] (YP1) has displayed the image to a number of students at the school. The image has been deleted from the YP's phone however it was posted on a [redacted]. The YP received a long suspension and [redacted] parents informed. The Department's Media Directorate was contacted.

A Year [redacted] (YP) sent an image of [redacted] to a former male student of the school (YP2). The image has been deleted from the YP's phone and the school has contacted the school of YP2. The YP's parents have been contacted and the school imposed a long suspension period and completed a [redacted].

A Year [redacted] (YP) sent an image of [redacted] to a student from a local [redacted] (YP2). The image has been deleted from the YP's phone and [redacted] parents informed. The school has imposed a long suspension period and completed a [redacted]. The school contacted the school which YP2 attends.

A Year [redacted] (YP) requested and received a photograph of the [redacted] of a Year [redacted] (YP2). YP2 was suspended and [redacted] parents contacted. The YP's parents were contacted and the school has imposed a long suspension period. The school completed mandatory notifications.

A Year [redacted] (YP) requested [redacted] photos be sent by Year [redacted]. These images were not taken or sent by the Year [redacted]. While travelling home on the bus the YP exposed [redacted] and was calling on students on the bus to look.

The school has reported all matters to the police who attended and obtained full details.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Consider engaging the services of ACMA to present an information seminar on sexting.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034266

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:30 Thu, Jul 25, 2013

Entered at 12:43 on Fri, Jul 26, 2013

|   |                     |                              |                  |               |
|---|---------------------|------------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| <b>Location</b>   | <b>Type</b>         | <b>Region/School Group</b>   | <b>Phone</b>     |               |
|   | H                   | Western Sydney - Minchinbury |                  |               |
| <b>Principal</b>  | <b>Director</b>     | <b>LAC</b>                   | <b>LAC Phone</b> | <b>Police</b> |
|   |                     | Mount Druitt                 | 02 9625 9920     | Yes           |
| <b>Attended</b>   | <b>COPS Event #</b> | <b>Classification</b>        |                  |               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending             | Assault                      |                  |               |

POIs assault student and threaten to return with weapons

## Information

The Deputy Principal (DP) heard rumours of a potential fight to be held at the [redacted] between a Year [redacted] male (victim) and two males (POI1 and POI2).

The DP and other staff went to investigate and found numerous students who were potentially there as onlookers but no fight eventuated.

It transpired that the fight had moved on and actually went ahead in a local park. The assault was filmed by a Year [redacted] male (YP) who was also encouraging the combatants.

In speaking to the victim the following day, he indicated that the POIs had targeted him and had also assaulted his younger brother on Friday evening. The victim indicated that he did not want to fight. He also disclosed that he had heard that the POIs were sending other unknown males to the school, possibly with knives, to continue the assault.

The DP contacted local police and reported the incident and the threat.

The DP confiscated the YP's phone, contacted the YP's parents and took appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact police again to stress the concern about the threatened assault, possibly with weapons.
- Provide appropriate support and counselling.
- Contact the parents of the victim.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034260

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:05, Thu, Jul 25, 2013  
Entered: 11:48, Fri, Jul 26, 2013

|   |          |                                 |              |
|---|----------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group             | Phone        |
|   | P        | North Coast - Lower North Coast |              |
| Principal   | Director | LAC                             | LAC Phone    |
|   |          | Manning Great Lakes             | 02 6555 1203 |
|   |          | COPS Event #                    | Police       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown |          | Pending                         | No           |

Threat or Intimidation - Mother intimidates students on bus

## Narrative

At the end of the school day, A year [redacted] male (YP) had a minor altercation with a Year [redacted] male (victim 1) that was quickly resolved by staff.

After the bus left the school, the mother (POI) of the YP got onto the bus and began yelling and verbally abusing all of the children on the bus but in particular, victim 1 and a Year [redacted] female (victim 2). The POI was raising her fist in anger and intimidated all of the children on the bus.

The Principal debriefed the students the following morning and will send a not home to all parents.

The Principal contacted the Department's Legal Services Directorate.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victims
- Contact the POI and inform her of the *Inclosed Lands Act* warning/ban and her responsibilities within the school community.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034261

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:45 Thu, Jul 25, 2013  
Entered at 12:03 on Fri, Jul 26, 2013

|   |          |              |                                 |            |
|---|----------|--------------|---------------------------------|------------|
| Location  |          | Type         | Region/School Group             | Phone      |
| [Redacted]  |          | H            | Western Sydney - Blue Mountains | [Redacted] |
| Principal   | Director | LAC          | LAC Phone                       | Police     |
| [Redacted]  |          | Penrith      | 02 4721 9461                    | Yes        |
| Attended  |          | COPS Event # | Classification                  |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown |          | Pending      | Drugs                           |            |

## Student possesses drug

### Information

The school received information that a Year [Redacted] male (YP) had supplied a prohibited drug to another unknown student at a local shop.

The YP was called to the office and the allegation explained to him. The YP's bag was subjected to a lawful search which he consented to and assisted with.

The DP located an implement used to consume the prohibited drug [Redacted] and located a small re-sealable bag which appeared to contain a small amount of [Redacted]. The school contacted the YP's parents.

The school contacted Police and advice was provided to the school. Police attended and seized the implement and made an inspection of the re-sealable bag which was deemed to only have particles of the prohibited drug in it.

The school has imposed a long suspension period upon the YP. There was no disclosure made regarding the other student he is alleged to have supplied it to and no further details are known. The school wishes to engage the services of the School Liaison Police officer (SLP).

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Consult the mandatory reporter tree and complete any mandatory notifications
- Details of the SLP was provided to the school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034249

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:05, Thu, Jul 25, 2013  
Entered: 16:47, Thu, Jul 25, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Western Sydney - Minchinbury | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Mount Druitt                 | 02 9625 9920 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                 |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                      |              |

Threat or Intimidation - Intruder intimidates staff

### Narrative

A male member of staff (victim) was participating in a PE class on the oval when an unknown male intruder (POI) jumped the rear fence and ran toward the victim.

While running toward the victim the POI took off his shirt in what appeared to be in preparation for a physical fight. The victim questioned the POI whether he was serious about trying to intimidate him or not. This appears to have startled the POI who turned around and left the school grounds.

A temporary lockdown was initiated to ensure that no other POI was upon the school grounds to intimidate students or staff and Police were contacted.

A vehicle matching the description of the POI's vehicle was observed and the details provided to Police.

The SSRU has been contacted and advised that the staff member did not appear concerned about the matter.

### Action

The SSRU will assist the school and provide details of any further police involvement.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034246

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:15, Thu, Jul 25, 2013  
Entered: 15:31, Thu, Jul 25, 2013

|   |              |                        |              |        |
|---|--------------|------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location  | Type         | Region/School Group    | Phone        |        |
|   | H            | South Western Sydney - |              |        |
| Principal   | Director     | LAC                    | LAC Phone    | Police |
|   |              | Campbelltown           | 02 4620 1265 | Yes    |
| Attended  | COPS Event # |                        |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending      |                        |              |        |

Assault - Students assault student & Principal

### Narrative

Two suspended Year [ ] males (YP1 and YP2) attended the school during the lunch period and approached a number of their friends to incite an affray directed at a Year [ ] male (victim).

The group of males attended the office area where the victim was and engaged in an argument to incite him into a fight. The Principal and Deputy Principal attempted to disperse the crowd and during which a Year [ ] male (YP3) punched the victim to the face.

In an attempt to stop any further assault upon the victim, the Principal was required to restrain YP3. While restraining YP3, YP2 punched the victim to the face. An unknown person has punched the Principal. The school entered a lockdown procedure.

The victim was ushered into an office room and the YPs dispersed.

The school will make further attempts to contact the YPs' carers and impose appropriate disciplinary action. The school has contacted the Director, Public Schools.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Contact EPAC and conduct a self reporting notification.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034248

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:45, Thu, Jul 25, 2013  
Entered: 16:07, Thu, Jul 25, 2013

|   |          |                              |              |
|---|----------|------------------------------|--------------|
| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
|   | H        | North Coast - Southern Cross |              |
| Principal   | Director | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
|   |          | Tweed Byron                  | 07 5536 0999 |
|   |          | COPS Event #                 | Police       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown |          | Pending                      | No           |

Other - Student self harms after online bullying

## Narrative

A Year (victim), after experiencing online bullying, took to the bathroom to self harm.

Friends of the victim alerted staff and the Deputy Principal (DP) found the victim in the bathroom. The victim had cut herself with the blade from

The victim's physical injuries were treated in the sick bay.

The Counsellor and the DP spoke to the victim about the incident. According to the victim, the bullying is reportedly happening on a where the posts are anonymous.

The DP contacted the victim's mother who transported the victim home.

The school will continue to investigate the reported cyber-bullying.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incidents of cyber-bullying and take advice
- Continue to provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim
- Notify the relevant welfare agency
- Consider requesting the parents organise a mental health check for the victim
- Engage the school's anti-bullying strategies
- Consider School Liaison Police involvement to assist in cyber-bullying education.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034250

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Thu, Jul 25, 2013

Entered: 17:42, Thu, Jul 25, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
|------------|------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED] | H          | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC4 | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Port Stephens                | 02 4983 7599 |
|            |            |                              | Police       |
|            |            |                              | Yes          |

### Attended

Bridge Street  Blacktown

### COPS Event #

Pending

Drugs - Students suspected of consuming and supplying [REDACTED]

### Narrative

The Deputy Principal (DP) had suspicions about two Year [REDACTED] males (YP1 and YP2) being involved in [REDACTED] use.

The mother of a Year [REDACTED] female (YP3) advised the DP that YP3 had been using [REDACTED] before and after school and named YP1, YP2 and a Year [REDACTED] male (YP4), as being with her daughter at the time.

The DP, in the presence of YP3's mother, got permission and searched the YP's bag. Only cigarette lighters were found. YP3 looked agitated and appeared to be under the influence. When YP3 admitted to using [REDACTED] YP3's mother attempted to take her to the hospital. YP3 refused to leave with her mother and left the school grounds.

The DP interviewed YP1 and YP2 separately, as YP3 indicated that they were also with her. The DP searched both bags, with permission. YP1's bag contained a pair of scissors and cigarette filters. YP2's bag only contained a cigarette. YP2 admitted to using [REDACTED] outside school hours but denied knowing YP3. However, YP2 admitted to purchasing [REDACTED] from another Year [REDACTED] female (YP5).

The DP notified [REDACTED]

The DP also spoke to YP4's mother who advised that she had seen an entry on a [REDACTED] (SNS) where YP1 was demanding money from YP4. The following day, YP4 stole money from his household.

The school has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs
- Contact the Director.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034236

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:10, Thu, Jul 25, 2013

Entered: 13:02, Thu, Jul 25, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
|------------|------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED] | H          | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC2 | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Brisbane Water               | 02 4323 5511 |
|            |            |                              | Police       |
|            |            |                              | No           |

### Attended

Bridge Street  Blacktown

### COPS Event #

Pending

### Other - Sexting incident

#### Narrative

While investigating a case of sexting amongst Year [REDACTED] students [REDACTED] it was discovered that another Year [REDACTED] (YP1) has sent six [REDACTED] images to a Year [REDACTED] (YP2). The YPs both agree that the images were sent at the request of YP2.

The Principal has secured YP2's phone. YP1 reports that the images on her phone have been deleted. Both YPs deny sharing the images with any third parties.

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action.

#### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Contact and report to the appropriate welfare agency
- Contact parents and advise of the incident
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YPs
- Consider utilising the ACMA Cybersmart educational program for the whole student cohort
- Liaise with the SLP to support with educational program for students.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034238

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Thu, Jul 25, 2013  
Entered: 13:04, Thu, Jul 25, 2013

|   |          |                      |              |
|---|----------|----------------------|--------------|
| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group  | Phone        |
|   | H        | Western NSW - Orange |              |
| Principal   | Director | LAC                  | LAC Phone    |
|   |          | Chifley              | 02 6332 8628 |
|   |          | COPS Event #         | Police       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown |          | Pending              | Yes          |

## Assault - Students fighting filmed by students

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP1) and a Year [redacted] male (YP2) engaged in a fight. Both students punched each other. Staff managed to intervene and separate the YPs.

Two Year [redacted] females (YP3, YP4) filmed the fight using their mobile phones and an iPad. YP3 was observed continuing to incite the violence between YP1 and YP2.

The YPs were separated by staff and taken to the Deputy Principal (DP). YP3 and YP4 were later identified and their phones/iPad were confiscated.

The DP contacted local police and reported the incident and is seeking police support with regards to the YPs engaged in filming the incident.

The DP contacted the YPs' parents and has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YPs.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Liaise with the school liaison police officer (SLP) regarding working with students regarding the filming of violent incidents.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034234

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:50, Thu, Jul 25, 2013  
Entered: 10:28, Thu, Jul 25, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| [Redacted]                             | P                                  | Sydney - Inner City | [Redacted]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                 | LAC Phone    |
| [Redacted]                             | [Redacted]                         | Leichhardt          | 02 9552 8099 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #        |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending             |              |

Other - Gas leak during maintenance

### Narrative

During the course of fixing the school's heating, the maintenance workers had to vent the gas. The gas inadvertently went into a number of classrooms causing an evacuation of the whole block. All students and staff were cleared safely and without incident.

The service provider is sending in operators to fully assess the situation.

The school community will be alerted to the incident and the safety measures taken by the school.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Notify WHS of the incident and take advice
- School WHS committee to evaluate the success of the evacuation
- Notify the Director of the incident.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034233

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:10, Thu, Jul 25, 2013  
Entered: 10:14, Thu, Jul 25, 2013

|  |                                    |                              |              |        |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group          | Phone        |        |
|  | H                                  | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC4 |              |        |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                          | LAC Phone    | Police |
|  |                                    | Newcastle City               | 02 4929 0631 | Yes    |
| Attended                               | COPS Event #                       |                              |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                      |              |        |

Threat or Intimidation - Threats to staff cause lockdown

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) and his Year [redacted] brother (YP2) who are currently enrolled but do not actively participate in school activities entered the school grounds. The YPs are enrolled in a program away from the school.

The YPs were causing a disturbance and their attendance at the school was challenged by a male and female member of staff (victims).

The YPs became irate and refused to leave the school. The YPs made serious threats of violence towards the victims before roaming around the school yelling and making threats.

The school entered a lockdown protocol and contacted Police. The Principal and staff are assisting police. The school intends to proceed with formal action and will implement appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

The SSRU supports the school in assisting police and providing statements appropriately. The SSRU will monitor police involvement and provide appropriate information to the school.

The SSRU advised:

- Remind staff of the services provided by the Employee Assistance Program
- Encourage staff to complete a WH&S notification.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034232

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 15:15, Wed, Jul 24, 2013  
Entered: 9:56, Thu, Jul 25, 2013

|  |                                    |                           |              |        |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group       | Phone        |        |
|  | P                                  | Western Sydney - Mt Druit |              |        |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                       | LAC Phone    | Police |
|  |                                    | Mount Druit               | 02 9625 9920 | Yes    |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #              |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                   |              |        |

Other - Parents fighting

## Narrative

A mother (POI1) of a Year [redacted] male brought several unknown youths (YPs) onto the school grounds at the end of the school day to allegedly intimidate the mother (POI2) of another Year [redacted] male. This was the result of a community based issue that has remained unresolved for some time.

POI2 observed the YPs with POI1 and contacted her husband (POI3). POI3 arrived at the school. As POI3 was leaving the school the YPs engaged POI3 in a fight. The Principal contacted police.

POI3 managed to remove himself from the fight and took his children from the school via an alternative exit.

The police attended and took details from the Principal.

The Principal intends to issue POI1 and POI3 with *Inclosed Lands Act* banning letters and POI2 with an *Inclosed Lands Act* warning letter. The Principal will attempt to identify the YPs in order to issue the YPs with *Inclosed Lands Act* banning letters.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Engage the local police to assist the in the service of the ban notices
- Contact police at the first sign of any further issues in relation to the POIs and youths in the future.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034263

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Wed, Jul 24, 2013  
Entered: 12:15, Fri, Jul 26, 2013

| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
|-----------|----------|----------------------------|--------------|
|           | H        | Illawarra and South East - |              |
| Principal | Director | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
|           |          | Lake Illawarra             | 02 4295 2699 |
|           |          |                            | Police       |
|           |          |                            | No           |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event #

Weapons Related - Student's hand cut with blade

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP), took the blade out of a [redacted] and ran it across the back of the hand of another Year [redacted] male (victim). The YP stated that he just wanted to see if his actions would cause pain.

The victim was given first aid for a minor injury.

The school contacted parents and the victim was taken for a blood test.

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken on the YP and the School Liaison Police officer (SLP) will be contacted to participate in the return from suspension meeting.

## Action

SSRU advise:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034224

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:15, Wed, Jul 24, 2013  
Entered: 16:47, Wed, Jul 24, 2013

|   |                                  |                            |              |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| Location  | Type                             | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
|   | P                                | Illawarra and South East - |              |
| Principal   | Director                         | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
|   |                                  | Shoalhaven                 | 02 4421 9630 |
|   |                                  |                            | Police       |
|   |                                  |                            | No           |
| Attended  | COPS Event #                     |                            |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | <input type="checkbox"/> Pending |                            |              |

## Assault - Violent Student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP) engaged in violent behaviour and threw a drink bottle at a Year [redacted] female (victim) during class.

The classroom member of staff attempted to protect the victim and the YP grabbed the teachers right wrist and twisted it causing some pain and discomfort.

The Principal attended and led the YP outside where she appeared to calm down. The YP quickly escalated and she ran back into the classroom to a box of scissors. The teacher caused the class to evacuate and the YP started throwing scissors at the Principal.

The YP was eventually able to calm down and her grandmother attended to convey her home. The YP has been placed on a long suspension period.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Remind staff of the services provided by the Employee Assistance Program
- Complete WHS notification if it is deemed appropriate.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034214

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:20, Wed, Jul 24, 2013  
Entered: 13:30, Wed, Jul 24, 2013

|  |                                    |                                    |                  |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Location</b>                        | <b>Type</b>                        | <b>Region/School Group</b>         | <b>Phone</b>     |
|  | P                                  | South Western Sydney - Strathfield |                  |
| <b>Principal</b>                       | <b>Director</b>                    | <b>LAC</b>                         | <b>LAC Phone</b> |
|  |                                    | Campsie                            | 02 8525 0399     |
| <b>Attended</b>                        |                                    | <b>COPS Event #</b>                |                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                            |                  |

Other - Stranger in toilets

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (victim) reported to her teacher that there was a stranger (POI) in the girls toilets, just prior to the end of recess. The victim described the POI as being dressed in black with a black mask.

The classroom teacher sent the victim to report the incident to the Principal.

The Principal notified the police, the victim's parents and the Director.

The Principal plans to talk to all students about safety.

## Action

SSRU advise:

- provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim.
- consider asking the police Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) to deliver an educational presentation regarding 'Safe People, Safe Places.'

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034227

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Wed Jul 24 2013  
Entered: 9:09, Thu, Jul 25, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group        | Phone        |        |
|------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| [REDACTED] | H          | Illawarra and South East - | [REDACTED]   |        |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                        | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Far South Coast            | 02 4478 9910 | Yes    |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending  
COPS Event #

Weapons Related - Student constructs and uses an [REDACTED]

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) constructed an improvised [REDACTED] using a cigarette lighter during class. The YP threw the [REDACTED] which exploded causing minor damage to the linoleum flooring. The teacher observed the incident and attempted to retrieve the remnants of the [REDACTED]

The teacher asked the YP to hand over the remnants as the YP left to see the head teacher (HT). As the YP emptied his pockets, a small satchel of [REDACTED] fell out onto the floor. The YP showed no response to dropping the bag of [REDACTED]. The YP left the room and reported to the HT.

The teacher reported the matter to the deputy principal (DP). The DP attempted to locate the YP, however the YP had subsequently left the grounds without permission.

The DP will contact police and arrange for police to confiscate the [REDACTED] and the remnants of the [REDACTED] for further investigation. The DP will contact the YPs parents and arrange for the YP to be interviewed, under procedural fairness prior to making a decision to take disciplinary action on the YP.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Review the risk assessment and management plan of the YP prior to his return to school
- Liaise with the school liaison police officer regarding return from suspension resolution meeting for the YP.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034226

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Wed, Jul 24, 2013

Entered: 8:49, Thu, Jul 25, 2013

|  |                                    |                              |              |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC2 | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Brisbane Water               | 02 4323 5511 |
|  |                                    |                              | Police       |
|  |                                    |                              | No           |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                 |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                      |              |

Other - Sexting incident

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] (YP) took a digital image of herself and sent it via a mobile phone text message to two Year [REDACTED] (YP1 and YP2). This image amounts to [REDACTED]

A student advised the office that YP 1 & 2 had the image on their mobile phone. The matter was investigated and a female Deputy Principal saw the image. YP1 and YP2 caused this image to be deleted from their phone in the presence of the Deputy Principal.

The YP was spoken and made admissions to taking the image and sending it to YP1 and YP2. The school contacted all parents and will impose appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

The SSRU encourages the school to contact to the School Liaison Police officer (SLP) to advise them of the matter and seek their participation in any return from suspension resolution meeting.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034207

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:50, Wed, Jul 24, 2013  
Entered: 11:17, Wed, Jul 24, 2013

| Location  | Type         | Region/School Group           | Phone        |        |
|---|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| [REDACTED]  | H            | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC10 | [REDACTED]   |        |
| Principal   | Director     | LAC                           | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [REDACTED]  | [REDACTED]   | Central Hunter                | 02 4934 0200 | Yes    |
| Attended  | COPS Event # |                               |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending      |                               |              |        |

Other - Stranger grabs student

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] female (victim) was approached by an unknown male (POI) while walking to school. Although the POI grabbed at the victim's arm, the victim managed to run away.

The victim reported the incident upon arrival at school.

The school rang police and have attempted to contact the victim's parents.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim
- Consider asking the School Liaison Police officer (SLP) to deliver an educational presentation regarding 'Safe People, Safe Places'.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034223

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30, Wed, Jul 24, 2013  
Entered: 15:59, Wed, Jul 24, 2013

| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group | Phone        |
|-----------|----------|---------------------|--------------|
|           | P        | Sydney - Inner West |              |
| Principal | Director | LAC                 | LAC Phone    |
|           |          | St George           | 02 8566 7420 |
|           |          |                     | Police       |
|           |          |                     | Yes          |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  COPS Event # Pending

Other - Domestic

### Narrative

The mother (POI1) and her partner (POI2) were bringing their Year [redacted] female (victim) child to school. The POIs became engaged in a heated verbal and physical confrontation at the school entry. The victim attempted to intervene between the POIs.

POI2 attempted to drag the victim by her arm to his car. The victim was visibly distressed. Unknown members of the public intervened and brought the victim into the school office. The Principal was informed and contacted local police.

POI2 left the school. POI1 remained at the school and spoke to police.

The Principal will notify CWU.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider using an *Inclosed Lands Act* banning/warning letter on the POIs if considered necessary
- Provide appropriate counsellor support for the victim.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034217

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:25, Wed, Jul 24, 2013  
Entered: 14:55, Wed, Jul 24, 2013

|  |                                    |                      |              |        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group  | Phone        |        |
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Western NSW - Orange | [REDACTED]   |        |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                  | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Canobolas            | 02 6361 5499 | Yes    |
| Attended                               | COPS Event #                       |                      |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending              |              |        |

Assault - Intruder enters grounds and assaults student

## Narrative

A male former student (POI) entered the grounds prior to school commencing and approached a Year [REDACTED] male (victim). The POI commenced kicking and punching the victim in the face. A male cleaner intervened with the assistance of students and separated the POI from the victim.

The cleaner advised the Principal who contacted police and secured the victim. The POI left the school grounds. Police attended and took a version from the cleaner. As police were leaving the school, the POI arrived back on to the school site.

Police removed the POI from the school and will conduct further enquiries.

The victim's parents were contacted and an ambulance was called to assess the victim's injuries.

The Principal will seek police assistance to issue the POI with an *Inclosed Lands Act* banning notice.

## Action

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034204

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Tue, Jul 23, 2013  
Entered: 17:54, Tue, Jul 23, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group         | Phone        |
|------------|------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED] | H          | North Coast - Coffs Harbour | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                         | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Coffs Clarence              | 02 6652 0299 |
|            |            |                             | Police       |
|            |            |                             | No           |

Attended  
 Bridge Street  Blacktown

COPS Event #  
Pending

## Assault - Student assaults carer

### Narrative

A male student (YP) with an [REDACTED] became involved in an incident in the bus bay at the front of the school.

The YP argued with his carer and pushed her. The incident required the assistance of campus security and resulted in a lockdown.

The security personnel calmed the situation and the lockdown was lifted five minutes later.

The YP's carer was contacted who arrived to take the YP home.

The Principal will advise the Director, Public Schools after a debriefing and a security report will be prepared.

### Action

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034206

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:15, Tue, Jul 23, 2013  
Entered: 11:12, Wed, Jul 24, 2013

|   |              |                            |              |        |
|---|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location  | Type         | Region/School Group        | Phone        |        |
|   | H            | Western Sydney - Mt DrUITt |              |        |
| Principal   | Director     | LAC                        | LAC Phone    | Police |
|   |              | Mount DrUITt               | 02 9625 9920 | Yes    |
| Attended  | COPS Event # |                            |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending      |                            |              |        |

## Assault - Student's violent behaviour

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) became involved in violent behaviour exhibited in a corridor toward a Year [redacted] male (victim 1) and a Year [redacted] male (victim 2). During this altercation it is alleged the YP grabbed victim 1 by the throat and proceeded to push victim 2.

The YP was ushered into a staff room and was being supervised by members of staff. The YP began making violent threats toward the victim causing staff to be concerned for the safety of the victims. The YP was restricted to the staff room and the DP contacted to attend.

The YP began making threats towards members of staff and engaged in maliciously damaging property within the staff room. The school contacted police.

Police attended and obtained details from witnesses. The YP was conveyed from the school by police.

The school will impose a long suspension period upon the YP and advised his carers. The Principal has conducted a staff debrief and offered the services of the Employee Assistance Program. The school has advised the Director, Public Schools.

### Action

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034197

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Tue, Jul 23, 2013  
Entered: 14:15, Tue, Jul 23, 2013

|  |                                    |                                  |              |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group              | Phone        |
| [REDACTED]                             | P                                  | Illawarra and South East -       | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                              | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Lake Illawarra                   | 02 4295 2699 |
|  |                                    |                                  | Police       |
|  |                                    |                                  | No           |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                     |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | <input type="checkbox"/> Pending |              |

## Assault - Student escalates and assaults staff

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) escalated and became uncontrollable and uncooperative in the playground. The YP picked up sticks and threw them at staff and students. The YP picked up a stick and hit the male Assistant Principal (victim 1) across the legs. The stick broke, hitting the female Assistant Principal (victim 2) in the face.

Victim 1 initiated a lockdown and cleared all staff and students from the playground. The YP who was on [REDACTED] remained on the playground and his mother was contacted.

The YP's mother arrived as per the [REDACTED] arrangement and removed the YP from the school.

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action on the YP and has informed the YP's parents. The Principal will review the YP's risk assessment and management plans prior to his return to school.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Encourage the victims to make a WHS notification.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034193

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Tue, Jul 23, 2013  
Entered: 11:45, Tue, Jul 23, 2013

| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group       | Phone        |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|--------------|
|           |          | New England - New England |              |
| Principal | Director | LAC                       | LAC Phone    |
|           |          | New England               | 02 6771 0603 |
|           |          |                           | Police       |
|           |          |                           | Yes          |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

Threat or Intimidation - Unknown POI threatens student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] female (YP) attended the school with an unknown male (POI).

The YP and the POI attended and entered a classroom where they engaged in verbally abusing a Year [redacted] female (victim). The abuse escalated to nearing physical violence when a member of staff separated the parties.

The POI was directed to leave the school and the YP was invited to remain. The YP was verbally abusive toward the Deputy Principal and used offensive language. The YP left with the POI and the school contacted the YP's father and police.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Consider imposing a ban notice upon the POI when the identity is known
- Consider utilising the police to serve the ban notice upon the POI.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034196

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Tue, Jul 23, 2013  
Entered: 14:03, Tue, Jul 23, 2013

|  |                                    |                                  |              |        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group              | Phone        |        |
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | North Coast - Hastings           | [REDACTED]   |        |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                              | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Mid North Coast                  | 02 6583 0133 | No     |
| Attended                               | COPS Event #                       |                                  |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | <input type="checkbox"/> Pending |              |        |

## Assault - Student assaults student & staff

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP1) and a Year [REDACTED] male (YP2) engaged in a physical fight during the recess break on the playground. During this fight, both YPs exchanged in punching and kicking each other with YP2 falling to the ground.

A member of staff intervened and attempted to stop the fight occurring. YP2 took an extended rubbish hand clamp from the member of staff and struck YP1 on the back causing a number of red welts.

The Principal and Deputy Principal attended to assist in stopping the fight. YP2 assaulted the Principal by hitting his hand with the extended rubbish hand clamp. YP2 was restrained by the Principal and Deputy Principal before being escorted to the office.

The school contacted the YPs parents who attended and conveyed the YPs home. The school has imposed a long suspension period upon both YPs.

The Principal has spoken to all staff involved and encouraged them to contact the Employee Assistance Program if they felt the need. The Principal will self report the matter to EPAC.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Encourage staff and Principal to complete a WHS notification of the incident.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034213

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, Tue, Jul 23, 2013

Entered: 13:15, Wed, Jul 24, 2013

|  |                                    |                                  |              |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group              | Phone        |
|  |                                    | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC5     |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                              | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Central Hunter                   | 02 4934 0200 |
|  |                                    |                                  | Police       |
|  |                                    |                                  | Yes          |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                     |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | <input type="checkbox"/> Pending |              |

Other - Student at risk

### Narrative

During the course of investigating swearing among students, the Principal asked a number of witnesses to disclose what they had heard. Two Year [redacted] females (victim 1 and victim 2) and a Year [redacted] male (victim 3), when asked about indecent language, reported that a Year [redacted] female (victim 4) had been using [redacted] explicit language. Victim 1 and victim 2 also allege that victim 4 had [redacted] images on her phone, possibly of herself and an unidentified male.

The Principal contacted the appropriate welfare agencies and local police.

### Action

SSRU advised:

[redacted]

- Monitor the victims to ensure wellbeing
- Provide appropriate support and counselling, upon advice of the [redacted]

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034235

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: , Tue, Jul 23, 2013  
Entered: 12:05, Thu, Jul 25, 2013

|  |                                    |                                  |              |        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group              | Phone        |        |
|  |                                    | New England - New England North  |              |        |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                              | LAC Phone    | Police |
|  |                                    | New England                      | 02 6771 0603 | Yes    |
| Attended                               | COPS Event #                       |                                  |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | <input type="checkbox"/> Pending |              |        |

## Assault - Students fighting

### Narrative

A Year [ ] female (YP1) approached a Year [ ] female (victim). YP1 attempted to engage the victim into a fight. The victim attempted to remove herself from the incident, however YP1 returned with a group of females. YP1 commenced assaulting the victim. The victim responded and a fight commenced.

The victim appears to have started to overpower YP1. A Year [ ] female (YP2) has involved herself in the fight by allegedly grabbing the hair of the victim and dragging her away. During this phase of the incident it is understood that injuries have occurred to the victims face after YP2 allegedly punched the victim several times.

The fight eventually broke up and the victim was provided with first aid. The victims parents were contacted. The victim sustained injuries and was taken to hospital for treatment. The victim and her parents have made a report to police however they are reluctant to charge the YPs at this time.

The incident was allegedly filmed by students using an [ ] and a mobile phone. The Principal has confiscated the iPod footage and will liaise with police to confiscate the footage on the mobile phone.

The Principal has taken disciplinary action on YP1 and has informed her parents. The Principal will determine if disciplinary action on YP2 is warranted after viewing the footage from the mobile phone with the police.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Liaise with the school liaison police officer (SLP) in assisting in resolving the ongoing issues between the YPs and the victim.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034185

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:30, Mon, Jul 22, 2013  
Entered: 16:01, Mon, Jul 22, 2013

|  |                                    |                        |              |        |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group    | Phone        |        |
|  |                                    | South Western Sydney - |              |        |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                    | LAC Phone    | Police |
|  |                                    | Bankstown              | 02 9709 5299 | No     |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #           |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                |              |        |

Assault - Student assaults student

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) with [redacted] was involved in minor name calling with another Year [redacted] male (YP2). As a result the YP became heightened and threw a bin in the playground.

The YP used offensive language toward the Principal who approached the him and took him to the office. The YP appeared to deescalate and was spoken to. The YP and Principal attended the afternoon assembly.

At the conclusion of the assembly the YPs engaged in a physical fight which involved both YPs punching each other. A number of staff members intervened to stop the fight. YP1 remained heightened and threw a book at a passing vehicle which hit the windscreen.

The school will impose disciplinary action and contacted the mother of YP1. YP1's mother refused to accept the version of events supplied by the school and accused the school of inaction. The mother was non compliant.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- Consider engaging the services of the SLP to assist in any mediation between the YPs.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034192

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:00, Mon, Jul 22, 2013

Entered: 10:15, Tue, Jul 23, 2013

|  |                                    |                                  |                  |               |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| <b>Location</b>                        | <b>Type</b>                        | <b>Region/School Group</b>       | <b>Phone</b>     |               |
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Western Sydney - Mt Druitt       | [REDACTED]       |               |
| <b>Principal</b>                       | <b>Director</b>                    | <b>LAC</b>                       | <b>LAC Phone</b> | <b>Police</b> |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Mount Druitt                     | 02 9625 9920     | Yes           |
| <b>Attended</b>                        | <b>COPS Event #</b>                |                                  |                  |               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | <input type="checkbox"/> Pending |                  |               |

## Threat or Intimidation - Banned ex student returns

### Narrative

An male ex-student (POI), who has previously received a ban notice, returned to the school wearing a school shirt and [REDACTED]. The POI was in company of a Year [REDACTED] male (YP1) and a Year [REDACTED] male (YP2) who are current students.

The POI interrupted classrooms screaming and intimidated a number of students and staff within the school. The POI climbed onto the roof before leaving the school.

The school contacted police who attended and obtained details. The school will take formal action against the POI.

### Action

The SSRU has obtained information from COPS of the ban notice being served upon the POI by police on [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] This ban notice is attached to the event.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034180

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:25, Mon, Jul 22, 2013

Entered: 14:35, Mon, Jul 22, 2013

|   |          |                                 |              |
|---|----------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group             | Phone        |
|   | H        | North Coast - Lower North Coast |              |
| Principal   | Director | LAC                             | LAC Phone    |
|   |          | Manning Great Lakes             | 02 6555 1203 |
|   |          | COPS Event #                    | Police       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown |          | Pending                         | No           |

## Assault - POI assaults student

### Narrative

Allegations were made that a Year [redacted] male (YP1) had been harassing another student. A friend of this student, a Year [redacted] male (YP2), engaged YP1 about the harassment on a [redacted]. Allegedly, threats of violence were made by both of the YPs against each other.

In the playground, YP2 confronted YP1 and a fight broke out. A teacher intervened and broke up the fight.

YP1 was taken to the office by the Principal when a female (POI) approached YP1. The POI claimed she was at the school to defend the student he had allegedly been harassing and pushed YP1 over a low seat and into a bush. When the Principal asked the POI to leave the grounds, the POI held her hand up in defiance as she walked away.

The POI then returned to the office area where her aunt was waiting. The Principal again asked her to leave the grounds. In response, the POI verbally abused the Principal before leaving.

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- Consider issuing POI with an *Inclosed Lands Act* warning/banning letter
- Request the YPs remove the threatening comments from the SNS or report to administrator
- Consider utilising the ACMA Cybersmart educational program.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034184

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:00, Mon, Jul 22, 2013  
Entered: 15:32, Mon, Jul 22, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
|  | P                                  | Illawarra and South East - |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Monaro                     | 02 6298 0514 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #               |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                    |              |

Threat or Intimidation - Parent threatens staff and student

## Narrative

The mother (POI1) and father (POI2) of a Year [ ] male (YP1) and a Year [ ] male (YP2), who attend the school's [ ] came to the school. The POIs had been called to the school after YP1 was involved in an altercation with another student.

YP2 had become upset over the incident involving his brother and had been moved to the office area. When the POIs saw YP2 in the office area they assumed he was in trouble and became angry at the Principal.

POI1 issued threats to assault the Principal and began swearing loudly at staff and students in the area. She also threatened to assault YP2. The POIs would not let the Principal explain that YP2 was not in trouble.

POI1 continued her behaviour for some time walking up and down a corridor and pretending to lunge at the Principal.

POI1 eventually left the school with the YPs. POI2 came back into the school in a calmer state and explained that the POIs were having problems coping with the YPs' behaviour at home.

The Principal reported the incident to local police. The Principal and other staff are aware of the support available through the EAP.

Appropriate notifications will be made and the YPs will be offered counsellor support.

## Action

The SSRU advised:

- The Principal ask police to serve POI1 with an *Inclosed Lands Act* ban
- The school call police immediately if POI1 enters the school while the ban is in place.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034176

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Mon, Jul 22, 2013  
Entered: 12:28, Mon, Jul 22, 2013

|  |                                    |                              |              |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
|  | H                                  | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC6 |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Lake Macquarie               | 02 4942 9940 |
|  |                                    |                              | Police       |
|  |                                    |                              | No           |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                 |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                      |              |

## Threat or Intimidation - Student receives threats

### Narrative

Two Year females (victim 1 and victim 2) reported to the Deputy Principal (DP) that they had received threats over a

The threats were received out of school time and included threats to assault and kill the victims.

The DP believes the threats may have come from other students at the school but at this stage no students has been identified.

The DP is providing appropriate support to the victims and has notified their parents.

### Action

The SSRU recommends:

- inform local police
- inform the Director, Public Schools (DPS)
- provide Police with the names of any students thought to have information and take advice from police re any further school investigation.

The SSRU advised the DEC Web Filtering Unit to make sure the SNS is blocked on DEC computers.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034182

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 16:00, Fri, Jul 19, 2013  
Entered: 15:11, Mon, Jul 22, 2013

|   |          |                          |              |
|---|----------|--------------------------|--------------|
| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group      | Phone        |
|   | P        | North Coast - The Wilson |              |
| Principal   | Director | LAC                      | LAC Phone    |
|   |          | Richmond                 | 02 6625 0799 |
|   |          | COPS Event #             | Police       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown |          | Pending                  | No           |

Assault - Student assaults other student on bus

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) exchanged insults with another Year [redacted] male (victim) while the two were travelling home on the school bus.

The YP then left his seat and punched and kicked the victim leaving him with bruising around his eye.

The bus driver intervened and separated the students. The bus driver had to restrain the YP until he calmed down. As the bus had stopped at the YP's destination the bus driver escorted the YP from the bus.

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action and will implement a risk management plan for the YP. The Principal will inform the YP's parents.

The Principal has been in contact with the victim's parents will offer the victim counsellor support.

The YP has a history of aggressive behaviour and the Principal will involve the Police Youth Liaison Officer (YLO) in his return to school process.

## Action

The SSRU advised:

- The Principal inform EPAC of the bus driver's actions.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034159

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:00, Fri, Jul 19, 2013  
Entered: 14:30, Fri, Jul 19, 2013

|  |                                    |                                 |              |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group             | Phone        |
|  | H                                  | New England - New England South |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                             | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Oxley                           | 02 6768 2999 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                    |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                         |              |

Assault - Escalating student assaults teacher

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP), after [redacted] began punching lockers and abusing others on the way back to class

A Deputy Principal (DP) followed the YP into a classroom and had to restrain the YP as he began climbing over desks in an attempt to assault other students. During the restraint, the DP was punched in the face and spat upon. As his behaviour was still escalating, for the safety of other students, staff and himself, the YP was contained in an empty classroom. Two DPs remained to observe the YP and ensure his safety.

The police were notified and were to attend the school.

The YP's father (POI) has not been called as his behaviour has also been extremely volatile in the past and he is currently banned from the school grounds under the *Inclosed Lands Act*. The police have advised that they will transport the YP home and inform his father of the incident.

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Report the assault to local police and take advice
- Consider involving the SLP and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- Review the risk assessment and management plan for the YP, prior to his return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034164

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:40, Fri, Jul 19, 2013  
Entered: 15:53, Fri, Jul 19, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC2 | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Brisbane Water               | 02 4323 5511 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                 |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                      |              |

## Weapons Related - Student attempts to stab teacher with scissors

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) with [REDACTED] was having an issue with a Year [REDACTED] female (victim 1), also with [REDACTED]. The YP reacted and picked up a pair of scissors and motioned to attack victim 1. A teacher (victim 2) attempted to intervene and the YP attempted to stab victim 2 with the scissors.

Other staff intervened and restrained the YP, removing the scissors from his hand.

The YP was released and allowed to de-escalate. The principal contacted the YP's parents and will take appropriate disciplinary action against the YP.

The Principal will review the YP's risk assessment and management plans prior to his return to school.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Encourage victim 2 to make a notification to WHS and access EAP support as required.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034280

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Fri, Jul 19, 2013  
Entered: 10:40, Mon, Jul 29, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group    | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | South Western Sydney - | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                    | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Macquarie Fields       | 02 9605 0400 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #           |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                |              |

## Weapons Related - Student in possession of knife

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) left a classroom during a lesson. While outside the room the YP allegedly took a [REDACTED] knife from his pocket and held it towards two other students who were truanting class.

The classroom teacher was advised of the incident and asked the YP for the knife. The YP swore at the classroom teacher and walked away. Another teacher spoke to the YP and confiscated the knife.

The knife was taken to the relieving Deputy Principal (DP) who interviewed the YP. It is not clear if the YP was showing the knife to the other students or trying to intimidate them. The YP could not say why he brought the knife to school.

The DP will take appropriate disciplinary action and will inform the YP's parents.

### Action

The SSRU advised:

- The DP secure the knife and inform local police.

The SSRU provided the DP with the DEC's No Knives in School fact sheets.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034200

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Fri, Jul 19, 2013  
Entered: 15:53, Tue, Jul 23, 2013

|   |              |                         |              |        |
|---|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location  | Type         | Region/School Group     | Phone        |        |
| [REDACTED]  | H            | Sydney - Woronora River | [REDACTED]   |        |
| Principal   | Director     | LAC                     | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [REDACTED]  | [REDACTED]   | Sutherland              | 02 9542 0899 | Yes    |
| Attended  | COPS Event # |                         |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending      |                         |              |        |

Other - Student attempts self harm

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] (victim) who [REDACTED] left the school grounds during lunchtime with a view to self harm.

A member of the public advised the school that the victim was crying while sitting in the middle of a [REDACTED]

A teacher from the school arrived at the scene of the incident at the same time as the police.

The victim was transported to hospital by an ambulance.

The Principal contacted the parents, and in consultation, has developed a risk assessment and response strategies. These strategies have been disseminated to all staff.

[REDACTED]

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling in consultation with case worker.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034172

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Fri, Jul 19, 2013  
Entered: 11:41, Mon, Jul 22, 2013

|  |                                    |                                 |              |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group             | Phone        |
|  | H                                  | North Coast - Lower North Coast |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                             | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Manning Great Lakes             | 02 6555 1203 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                    |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                         |              |

Assault - Student assaults student

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) made threats towards students and staff. The YP threatened to kill students and told staff that they were idiots. The YP left the grounds of the school without permission after staff had attempted to de-escalate his behaviour.

The YP telephoned his girlfriend, a Year [redacted] female (victim) who left the grounds to meet with the YP. During this meeting the YP assaulted the victim several times, pushing, grabbing and head butting the victim.

The victim returned to school and reported the incident to the Deputy Principal (DP). The DP contacted the victim's mother and contacted local police.

Police attended the school and spoke with the victim. Police are currently investigating the incident.

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YP and has advised his mother. The YP was taken to hospital by his mother for a health assessment.

The DP will liaise with the YP's mother regarding the outcome of the assessment. The DP will review the YP's risk assessment.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Ensure support is provided to the victim.
- Follow up with police to determine if action is taken in relation to the YP and if this will impact on the way he needs to be managed at school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034168

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:15, Fri, Jul 19, 2013  
Entered: 17:04, Fri, Jul 19, 2013

|   |              |                            |              |        |
|---|--------------|----------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location  | Type         | Region/School Group        | Phone        |        |
| [REDACTED]  | H            | Illawarra and South East - | [REDACTED]   |        |
| Principal   | Director     | LAC                        | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [REDACTED]  | [REDACTED]   | Shoalhaven                 | 02 4421 9630 | No     |
| Attended  | COPS Event # |                            |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending      |                            |              |        |

Assault - Student assaults student

## Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP1) approached a Year [REDACTED] male (victim) and pushed him up against a building. The victim fell to the ground and rolled underneath the building, screaming in pain.

Teachers intervened and coerced the victim out from under the building. YP1 was sent to the administration block.

An ambulance and the victim's grandmother were contacted.

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP2) was hanging around the area, advising staff that he was the victim's cousin.

The ambulance arrived and checked the victim. The grandmother took the victim home.

During this period, YP2 made his way to where YP1 was waiting and assaulted him. Two teachers intervened to break up the assault and they were knocked to the ground.

The scene was secured, parents were contacted and the YPs were sent home.

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Consider involving the School Liaison Police officer (SLP) and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for victim and YPs
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034163

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Fri, Jul 19, 2013  
Entered: 15:44, Fri, Jul 19, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group                 | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| [Redacted]                             | H                                  | Illawarra and South East - Sapphire | [Redacted]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                                 | LAC Phone    |
| [Redacted]                             | [Redacted]                         | Far South Coast                     | 02 4478 9910 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                        |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                             |              |

## Threat or Intimidation - Student out of control

### Narrative

A Year [Redacted] female (YP) had been exhibiting aggressive behaviour since an interview with a [Redacted] officer on [Redacted]

The YP's behaviour escalated dramatically over a minor incident on [Redacted]. The YP began altercations with other students, kicking and punching walls. During this period of uncontrolled anger the YP bruised her hand.

The school contacted police and an ambulance who both attended the scene. The YP was transported to the hospital by the ambulance for an assessment.

The Principal contacted the YP's [Redacted] at the [Redacted]

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Consider involving the SLP and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the YP
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034148

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 8:30 Fri, Jul 19, 2013  
Entered at 9:40 on Fri, Jul 19, 2013 [redacted]

|   |              |                     |              |        |
|---|--------------|---------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location  | Type         | Region/School Group | Phone        |        |
| [redacted]  | H            | Sydney - Inner City | [redacted]   |        |
| Principal   | Director     | LAC                 | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [redacted]  | [redacted]   | Newtown             | 02 9550 8199 | Yes    |
| Attended  | COPS Event # | Classification      |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | [redacted]   | Assault             |              |        |

Male indecently assaults Year [redacted]

## Information

A Year [redacted] (victim) reported to the Deputy Principal that [redacted] was indecently assaulted by an unknown male (POI) while walking to school.

The victim was standing at a pedestrian crossing waiting for the lights to change to cross the street. The POI stood beside the victim at the kerbside and placed [redacted] hand under the victim's skirt. The victim pushed the POI's hand away and verbally abused the POI.

The lights changed to green and the victim crossed the street and boarded the bus to go to school. The POI remained on the kerbside.

The incident was reported to police who are investigating.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Counselling for the victim if required
- Liaise with the OIC about the outcome of the investigation.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034230

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 16:00, Thu, Jul 18, 2013  
Entered: 9:54, Thu, Jul 25, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
|------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED] | H          | Illawarra and South East - | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Goulburn                   | 02 4823 0399 |
|            |            |                            | Police       |
|            |            |                            | Yes          |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown

COPS Event # Pending

## Other - Students shop lifting

### Narrative

Two Year [REDACTED] females (YP1, YP2) and a Year [REDACTED] female (YP3) were observed on CCTV footage at a local [REDACTED] on [REDACTED] taking several [REDACTED] bottles of [REDACTED]. The store owner indicated that between 5 and 7 bottles of [REDACTED] were taken by the YPs.

The store owner contacted the Deputy Principal (DP), as the students were wearing school uniform, and sought assistance in identifying the YPs before taking the matter to police. The DP viewed the still images from the footage and indicated that he was able to recognise the YPs in the images.

The store owner contacted local police. Details of the incident were provided to police by the store owner.

The DP spoke to the YPs identified in the images who admitted that they had stolen the [REDACTED] bottles.

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action on the YPs and has informed their parents. The Principal will assist police with providing police with the YPs' details when requested.

### Action

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034139

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:20, Thu, Jul 18, 2013

Entered: 15:43, Thu, Jul 18, 2013

|  |                                    |                                  |              |        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group              | Phone        |        |
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | South Western Sydney - Macarthur | [REDACTED]   |        |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                              | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Camden                           | 02 4655 0500 | Yes    |
| Attended                               | COPS Event #                       |                                  |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                          |              |        |

Drugs - Year [REDACTED] male in possession of [REDACTED]

## Narrative

It was reported to the Deputy Principal (DP) that a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) was in possession of [REDACTED]

The DP investigated and requested the YP to empty the contents of his pockets and school bag. The YP complied and removed a small snap-lock plastic bag containing [REDACTED] from his pants pocket.

The YP admitted to buying the [REDACTED] from another student.

The DP seized the [REDACTED] and contacted police. Police were investigating the incident and attempting to seek the identity of the student who supplied the [REDACTED]

The YP's father was informed of the incident and appropriated disciplinary action has been taken.

An appointment with the school counsellor has been arranged as part of the YP's return to school conditions.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide police with all information about the student supplying [REDACTED]
- Liaise with police about the outcome of the investigation
- Outside referral for CAMHS for the YP and student identified for supplying
- Contact SSRU, when the suspect student has been interviewed, for an appropriate incident report to be completed.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034160

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:40, Thu, Jul 18, 2013  
Entered: 14:33, Fri, Jul 19, 2013 by [REDACTED]

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group       | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | New England - New England | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                       | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | New England               | 02 6771 0603 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #              |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | E52065118                 |              |

## Assault - Student assaults student and teacher

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) refused to go to class. The teacher called for assistance from the Deputy Principal (victim 1). The YP made threats to harm a Year [REDACTED] male (victim 2) after an incident that had occurred outside of school.

Victim 1 asked the YP to enter the class and moved off to find victim 2 and secure him.

The YP found victim 1 and victim 2 walking towards victim 1's office. The YP savagely attacked victim 2, pushing victim 1 out of the way to do so as victim 1 attempted to shield victim 2 from the attack.

Students attempted to separate the YP from victim 2. Victim 1 called for police assistance via mobile phone. Victim 2's parents were called and attended the school.

Police and ambulance staff attended. Police removed the YP. The YP is assisting the police with their investigations.

Ambulance staff treated victim 2 for his injuries and he was transported to hospital for treatment. Victim 2's mother attended the hospital in the ambulance.

The Principal has taken appropriate disciplinary action against the YP.

Victim 2 sustained a [REDACTED] as a result of the assault by the YP.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Encourage victim 1 to make a WHS notification and access EAP support if deemed appropriate
- Make a report to WHS regarding the injuries sustained by victim 2
- Provide appropriate counsellor support for victim 2.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034137

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:35, Thu, Jul 18, 2013  
Entered: 15:17, Thu, Jul 18, 2013

| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group         | Phone        |
|-----------|----------|-----------------------------|--------------|
|           | H        | North Coast - Coffs Harbour |              |
| Principal | Director | LAC                         | LAC Phone    |
|           |          | Coffs Clarence              | 02 6652 0299 |
|           |          |                             | Police       |
|           |          |                             | Yes          |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event #

Drugs - Students in possession of

### Narrative

A Year female (YP1) and a Year male (YP2) were caught by the Deputy Principal (DP) in possession of and drug. The YPs were sitting on a log on a bush track outside of the school grounds with a and a clear plastic snap lock bag containing on the ground between them.

The DP directed the YPs to the DP's office and investigated the incident. YP2 admitted to smoking the and stated that YP1 owned the. YP1 told the DP that the belonged to someone else.

YP1's carer was contacted and YP1 was taken home.

YP2's parents were to be contacted.

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

Police have been informed of the incident.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Counselling for the YPs
- Outside agency referral for CAMHS for the YPs
- Liaise with police about the outcome of the investigation.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034142

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:20, Thu, Jul 18, 2013  
Entered: 17:18, Thu, Jul 18, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group             | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
|  | H                                  | New England - New England South |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                             | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Oxley                           | 02 6768 2999 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                    |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                         |              |

Other - Young persons throw lit shirt into school grounds

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP1) who is currently attending a [redacted] school and is the defendant on a school related PVO, was walking past the school with a Year [redacted] male (YP2). YP2 was truanting from school.

The YPs set fire to a school shirt and threw the shirt over the school fence into the school grounds. The shirt continued to burn causing the grass to catch fire.

Staff observed the incident and responded quickly and extinguished the fire.

The Principal contacted the police who attended the school.

The Principal will take disciplinary action against YP2 pending police investigation and will inform the parents. The Principal will notify YP1's Principal.

## Action

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034147

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:20, Thu, Jul 18, 2013  
Entered: 7:51, Fri, Jul 19, 2013

|           |          |                                  |             |
|-----------|----------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group              | Phone       |
|           | H        | South Western Sydney - Liverpool |             |
| Principal | Director | LAC                              | LAC Phone   |
|           |          | Liverpool                        | 029821 8444 |
|           |          |                                  | Police      |
|           |          |                                  | No          |

Attended  
 Bridge Street  Blacktown

COPS Event #  
Pending

Drugs - Student using

### Narrative

The Deputy Principal (DP) was informed by a staff member who observed a Year [redacted] male (YP1) and a Year [redacted] male (YP2) smoking a cigarette, or something similar, and were passing it to each other in the playground at recess.

The teacher spoke to the YPs and observed that YP1 appeared to be affected by an unknown substance. YP1's eyes were bloodshot and there was a strong smell of [redacted] surrounding YP1.

YP2 was spoken to and admitted to smoking a cigarette. YP2 signed out of the school today and will be attending TAFE.

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Involve the SLP in any return to school resolution meeting.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034136

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Thu, Jul 18, 2013  
Entered: 15:00, Thu, Jul 18, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group              | Phone        |
|------------|------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED] | H          | South Western Sydney - Macarthur | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                              | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Camden                           | 02 4655 0500 |
|            |            |                                  | Police       |
|            |            |                                  | No           |

Attended  
 Bridge Street  Blacktown

COPS Event #  
Pending

Drugs - Student suspected of supplying [REDACTED]

## Narrative

A teacher brought a Year [REDACTED] female (YP1) to the Deputy Principal (DP) where she disclosed that she had eaten a small quantity of [REDACTED] during the previous day.

YP1 revealed that another Year [REDACTED] female (YP2) had an amount of [REDACTED] on the bus on the way to [REDACTED] or [REDACTED]. YP1 also alleged that YP2 was selling the drug to other students. YP1 alleged that a Year [REDACTED] female (victim), who was with a few friends, had approached YP2 to purchase a quantity of [REDACTED].

The DP, with the Year Advisor present, interviewed YP2 about the allegations. YP2 admitted to obtaining the [REDACTED] from an ex-student (POI) and attempting to sell it. YP2 admitted to selling an amount of [REDACTED] to a Year [REDACTED] male (YP3), during the middle of Term 2. YP2 blamed her initial purchase on the fact that her father had been allegedly punching and hitting her.

When the DP interviewed the victim, she alleged that YP2 had been talking about drug use and on the following day, YP2 approached her at school with the [REDACTED]. When the victim told YP2 that she was not interested, YP2 threatened to take the drug to the police and implicate the victim.

The DP has contacted parents and has taken appropriate disciplinary action.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Make the appropriate notifications to welfare agency
- Consider involving the SLP, YLO and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim and YPs
- Consider School Liaison Police involvement to assist in drug education with those involved and possibly the broader student cohort
- Contact the SED.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034124

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:30, Wed, Jul 17, 2013  
Entered: 15:18, Wed, Jul 17, 2013

|   |              |                          |              |        |
|---|--------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------|
| Location  | Type         | Region/School Group      | Phone        |        |
| [REDACTED]  | H            | Western Sydney - Nirimba | [REDACTED]   |        |
| Principal   | Director     | LAC                      | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [REDACTED]  | [REDACTED]   | Blacktown                | 02 9622 0000 | Yes    |
| Attended  | COPS Event # |                          |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | E52170757    |                          |              |        |

Weapons Related - Year [REDACTED] male injures seven students

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) was in the male change room at the conclusion of sport and produced a [REDACTED] blade. The YP has injured seven Year [REDACTED] males (victims) in unknown circumstances.

The Deputy Principal contacted police who are investigating and interviewing the victims.

Appropriate disciplinary action has been taken against the YP.

### Action

SSRU advised;

- Contact police and inform them of the incident. Request Police attendance to the school at the commencement of school on [REDACTED]
- Inform the media unit of the incident
- Contact SSRU on the morning of [REDACTED] to update and complete incident report
- Liaise with the investigating Officer of the incident.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034127

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Wed, Jul 17, 2013  
Entered: 17:56, Wed, Jul 17, 2013

| Location                                 | Type           | Region/School Group          | Phone      |
|--|----------------|------------------------------|------------|
| [REDACTED]                               | P              | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC9 | [REDACTED] |
| Principal [REDACTED] Director [REDACTED] | LAC            | LAC Phone                    | Police     |
| [REDACTED]                               | Central Hunter | 02 4934 0200                 | No         |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending  
COPS Event #

Weapons Related - Student uses [REDACTED] to stab students

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP) allegedly became involved in a game that the YP called "blood testing".

The YP approached several students in the playground during lunch and used a [REDACTED] to prick their skin and draw blood. The YP had manipulated the [REDACTED] to take multiple tests.

A student reported the incident to a teacher who advised the Principal. The Principal contacted NSW Health for advice and arranged treatment for affected victims with the local general practitioner.

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action against the YP and will inform his parents. The Principal has identified several students (victims) who were stabbed with the [REDACTED] and will contact their parents.

The Principal was contacted by several parents after school advising the principal that their child had been a victim of the YP's game.

The principal contacted the Director, Public Schools (DPS) and will contacted the DEC Media Unit.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Speak to the WHS consultant and seek further advice
- Provide appropriate counsellor support for the victims.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034125

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Wed, Jul 17, 2013  
Entered: 15:34, Wed, Jul 17, 2013

|  |                                    |                     |              |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group | Phone        |
|  |                                    | Sydney - Inner City |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                 | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Eastern Beaches     | 02 9349 9299 |
|  |                                    |                     | Police       |
|  |                                    |                     | No           |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #        |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending             |              |

## Threat or Intimidation - Student out of control

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP), with a [redacted] became upset when he overheard other students talking about a third party. The YP quickly escalated and punched a Year [redacted] male (victim) who was one of the students who upset him.

The YP went into the neighbouring school and armed himself with a large [redacted]. The YP came back onto the grounds and began threatening other students with the [redacted]. The YP threatened to hit other students and chop off their heads. He was also verbally abusive.

The Assistant Principal (AP) managed to take the [redacted] from the YP.

The Principal arrived on the scene to find that the YP had isolated himself. The AP evacuated the area while the Principal remained with the YP.

The AP and other staff members debriefed the students.

When calmed, the YP returned to class.

The Principal attempted to contact the SED. The Principal will also contact the parents of the YP and take appropriate disciplinary action.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact SLP, report the incident and ask for a determination
- Consider involving the SLP and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting
- Provide appropriate support and counselling for YP, victim and witnesses
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- Continue to attempt to contact the SED with concerns for the other students
- Review the risk assessment for the YP, prior to his return to school.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034133

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 13:30, Wed, Jul 17, 2013  
Entered: 11:53, Thu, Jul 18, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group                 | Phone        |        |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Illawarra and South East - Sapphire | [REDACTED]   |        |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                                 | LAC Phone    | Police |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Far South Coast                     | 02 4478 9910 | Yes    |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                        |              |        |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | <input type="checkbox"/> Pending    |              |        |

Drugs - Student in possession of [REDACTED]

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] male (YP1) and two other Year [REDACTED] males (YP2, YP3) were spoken to by police after being found outside of the school grounds during school hours. Police located and seized small bags of [REDACTED] and papers from YP1. Police believe that YP2 and YP3 were not involved in the possession of the [REDACTED] issue and were not involved in consuming the [REDACTED]

The YPs were taken by police back to school. YP1's mother was contacted. The Principal will take disciplinary action against the YPs.

The matter is currently being investigated by police.

### Action

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034128

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:00, Wed, Jul 17, 2013  
Entered: 8:53, Thu, Jul 18, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group           | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC10 | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                           | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Central Hunter                | 02 4934 0200 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                  |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                       |              |

## Assault - Student assaults teachers

### Narrative

While at an [REDACTED] a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) became quite angry and assaulted three members of school staff and attempted to bite the [REDACTED] of the [REDACTED]. The YP has a history of issues when enrolled at a previous school.

Two teachers and a School Learning Support Officer were assaulted. No physical injuries were sustained but a number of staff were emotionally affected. The YP had threatened that he would later assault one of the staff members with a knife, cutting her throat.

The school is managing the situation, supporting all individuals affected by the incident and involving EAP and counselling services where required.

### Action

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034117

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:00, [redacted] Jul [redacted] 2013  
Entered: 10:31, [redacted] Jul [redacted] 2013 [redacted]

| Location             | Type                | Region/School Group    | Phone                |
|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| [redacted]           |                     | North Coast [redacted] | [redacted]           |
| Principal [redacted] | Director [redacted] | LAC [redacted]         | LAC Phone [redacted] |
| [redacted]           | [redacted]          | [redacted]             | Police [redacted]    |
| [redacted]           | [redacted]          | [redacted]             | No [redacted]        |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending  
COPS Event #

## Assault - Student reports sexual assault

### Narrative

A Year [redacted] (victim) reported to the Principal that [redacted] had been [redacted] at [redacted] on [redacted].  
The victim also reported that [redacted] was [redacted] a [redacted] on the [redacted].

Although [redacted] is [redacted] at present, the victim has allegedly reported the incident to [redacted].

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police immediately, report the incident and take advice

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim

- Contact the victim's parents

- Advise the SED.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034119

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:30, Wed, Jul 17, 2013  
Entered: 13:30, Wed, Jul 17, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
|  |                                    | Western Sydney - Mt Druitt |              |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
|  |                                    | Mount Druitt               | 02 9625 9920 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #               |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                    |              |

Threat or Intimidation - Parents threaten student on school bus

## Narrative

The Assistant Principal (AP), accompanied by another staff member, was on the school bus picking up students.

A Year [ ] male (YP) had falsely advised his parents that a Year [ ] female (victim), who was on the bus, had hit him.

The YP's mother (POI 1) threatened the victim, saying she would organise some girls to assault the victim.

The other staff member on the bus advised the students not to interact with POI 1.

The YP's father (POI 2) then approached the window where the victim was seated and took a photo of the victim. The AP advised POI 2 that the school would deal with any problems. POI 1 and POI 2 then verbally abused the AP.

The AP got back onto the bus and they left the scene.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Provide appropriate support and counselling
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- Advise the victim's parents of the incident.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034220

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 9:00, Wed, Jul 17, 2013  
Entered: 15:49, Wed, Jul 24, 2013

| Location  | Type     | Region/School Group     | Phone        |
|-----------|----------|-------------------------|--------------|
|           | H        | Sydney - Woronora River |              |
| Principal | Director | LAC                     | LAC Phone    |
|           |          | Sutherland              | 02 9542 0899 |
|           |          |                         | Police       |
|           |          |                         | No           |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event #

Threat or Intimidation - Student threatens teacher and acts unsafe - Late report

## Narrative

A Year [redacted] male (YP) took a pair of scissors out and made a threat to harm his teacher (victim). The victim managed to remove the scissors from the YP. The YP left the room and went to a [redacted] class.

The victim later made a report to police but was reluctant to take formal action upon the YP.

The YP picked up a [redacted] that was being used in an [redacted] lesson. The YP fired the [redacted] in the direction of a student.

The incidents were reported to the principal who took disciplinary action on the YP and advised his parents.

During the post suspension resolution meeting held [redacted] the YP continued to act in an unsafe way and acknowledge or accept his behaviour. The Principal imposed further disciplinary action on the YP.

The Principal will review the YPs risk assessment and management plans prior to his return to school.

## Action

SSRU advised:

- Liaise with the school liaison police officer and seek assistance with the return from suspension resolution meeting
- Encourage the YPs parents to seek a medical assessment for the YP prior to his return to school
- Encourage the victim to make a report to WHS and seek support from EAPs as required

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034118

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:50, Tue, Jul 16, 2013  
Entered: 12:33, Wed, Jul 17, 2013

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group | Phone        |
|------------|------------|---------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED] | H          | Sydney - Botany Bay | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                 | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Eastern Beaches     | 02 9349 9299 |
|            |            |                     | Police       |
|            |            |                     | Yes          |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  COPS Event # Pending

## Assault - Student fights neighbouring school student

### Narrative

A Year [REDACTED] female (victim) was allegedly being harassed on a [REDACTED] by, at this stage, an unknown male student (POI 1) from a neighbouring school. A friend of the victim, a Year [REDACTED] male (YP), took offence to the posts made by POI 1 and arranged to fight via another [REDACTED]

The YP and POI 1, together with a crowd of onlookers from both schools, met at a local park and had the prearranged fight. During the incident, another unidentified male (POI 2) from the neighbouring school, punched the YP in the back of the head.

The Relieving Principal (R/P) contacted the SLP, the parents and the SED.

The SLP has spoken to the students involved and appropriate disciplinary action has been taken.

The Deputy Principal from the neighbouring school has also been notified and is conducting her own investigation.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling
- Ask the victim to remove postings from social media and/or report it to administrators
- Consider involving the SLP and/or the Counsellor in the suspension resolution meeting.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034111

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 14:30, Tue, Jul 16, 2013  
Entered: 15:20, Tue, Jul 16, 2013 [REDACTED]

| Location   | Type       | Region/School Group        | Phone        |
|------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| [REDACTED] | P          | Illawarra and South East - | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal  | Director   | LAC                        | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED] | [REDACTED] | Shoalhaven                 | 02 4421 9630 |
|            |            |                            | Police       |
|            |            |                            | No           |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown  Pending

COPS Event #

Other - Inappropriate images and comments on [REDACTED]

### Narrative

An Assistant Principal (AP) reported to the Principal that she had been alerted to bullying on a [REDACTED]

The AP had investigated and found two photos of a Year [REDACTED] female (victim 1), one showing her in [REDACTED] the other in a [REDACTED] pose. The AP also discovered hateful and vulgar comments about two other Year [REDACTED] females (victim 2 and victim 3).

The Principal will take appropriate disciplinary action after investigating fully.

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Contact local police, report the incident and take advice
- Make the appropriate notifications to welfare agencies
- Contact the parents
- Ask the victims to take down the posts on the [REDACTED] or have the administrators remove them
- Provide appropriate support and counselling and engage anti-bullying programs
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- Contact the SED
- Consider asking the YLO to deliver an educational presentation regarding online safety.

SSRU advised the Media Unit.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034108

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 12:10, Tue, Jul 16, 2013  
Entered: 13:07, Tue, Jul 16, 2013

| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group          | Phone        |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| [Redacted]                             | P                                  | Hunter/Central Coast - H/CC6 | [Redacted]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                          | LAC Phone    |
| [Redacted]                             | [Redacted]                         | Lake Macquarie               | 02 4942 9940 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                 |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                      |              |

### Other - Angry parents on school grounds

#### Narrative

The mother (POI 1) and her new partner (POI 2) came onto the school grounds without authorisation, searching for POI 1's daughter, a Year [Redacted] female (victim).

The victim is only newly enrolled at the school by her father.

The Principal placed the school into lockdown as the POIs were unknown to her at the time of their entry.

The victim eluded the POIs by running into the office area. The Principal placed her in the staffroom, in the care of the SAM, while she went to find a teacher's aide.

The POIs entered the office area and were aggressive and abusive to the SAM. The POIs took it upon themselves to look through the rooms in the office area. The SAM prevented the POIs from entering the staffroom, where the victim was waiting.

The teacher's aide took the victim to the library while the Principal spoke to the POIs. Once again the POIs were abusive and the Principal asked them to leave the school grounds. When they initially refused to leave, the Principal contacted local police.

The POIs left the school grounds soon afterwards.

The Principal has contacted the SED and the victim's father.

#### Action

SSRU advised:

- Provide appropriate support and counselling for the victim
- Provide staff affected with the contact details of EAP support
- POIs be issued with *Inclosed Lands Act* warning / banning letter
- Assess the effectiveness of the lockdown procedures.

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034110

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 11:30, Mon, Jul 15, 2013  
Entered: 15:17, Tue, Jul 16, 2013 [REDACTED]

| Location                                 | Type      | Region/School Group              | Phone      |
|--|-----------|----------------------------------|------------|
| [REDACTED]                               | P         | South Western Sydney - Fairfield | [REDACTED] |
| Principal [REDACTED] Director [REDACTED] | LAC       | LAC Phone                        | Police     |
| [REDACTED]                               | Fairfield | 02 9728 0399                     | Yes        |

Attended  Bridge Street  Blacktown

COPS Event # Pending

Other - [REDACTED] attempts self-harm

### Narrative

A [REDACTED] (victim) who has a [REDACTED] took a [REDACTED] knife from a drawer and attempted self-harm. The victim was noticed by a school administration officer (SAO) who alerted the principal and Assistant Principal (AP). The SAO removed the knife from the victim.

The victim sustained welts to [REDACTED] as a result of the incident.

The principal contacted police and an ambulance which attended the school.

The victim was transported to hospital for a [REDACTED]

### Action

SSRU advised:

- Make a WHS notification for the victim and recommend that any witnesses who are affected also submit notifications
- Advise any witness of EAP availability
- Liaise with WHS to develop a [REDACTED] for the victim prior to [REDACTED]

# Safety and Security Directorate Report

#S034106

Status: 2, Verified

Event occurred: 10:30, Mon, Jul 15, 2013  
Entered: 15:39, Mon, Jul 15, 2013

|  |                                    |                                 |              |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Location                               | Type                               | Region/School Group             | Phone        |
| [REDACTED]                             | H                                  | Western Sydney - Blue Mountains | [REDACTED]   |
| Principal                              | Director                           | LAC                             | LAC Phone    |
| [REDACTED]                             | [REDACTED]                         | Blue Mountains                  | 02 4751 0200 |
| Attended                               |                                    | COPS Event #                    |              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bridge Street | <input type="checkbox"/> Blacktown | Pending                         |              |

Drugs - Student consumes tablets

## Narrative

A teacher alerted the Deputy Principal (DP) that a Year [REDACTED] male (YP) looked unwell in class. The YP was taken to the office and admitted taking a number of pills.

A search of the YP's bag revealed a small bag of unknown pills and a bag of [REDACTED]. The YP at first claimed he had found the pills but later admitted he took them from his home.

The YP's mother was contacted and came to the school. As the YP was being taken from the school by his mother his condition deteriorated. The Principal strongly advised his mother to seek medical attention.

The Principal and the DP were both concerned that the YP's mother would not take the YP for medical attention. On the advice of the SSRU the DP called local police to report the incident and request a welfare check at the YP's address.

Police collected the pills and [REDACTED] from the school and then went to the YP's address. Police called an ambulance to the YP's home. His condition is not thought to be serious.

The [REDACTED] does not appear to be [REDACTED]. The YP had not tried to give or sell the substances to other students and had not purported them to be illegal drugs.

The school will take appropriate disciplinary action and offer welfare support to the YP. A risk management plan will be put in place.

## Action

The SSRU advised:

- The school consider compulsory bag checks as part of the YP's risk management plan
- Call an ambulance immediately if the YP repeats this behaviour.